

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

7

NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

63

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 323

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF  
CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN  
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF  
TEXAS

Roll 63

Tenth Cavalry (Locke's Regiment), H - L



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1960

668  
Hagans, William, B.

Co. C, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50284044	20
2	4665	21
3	4377	22
4	4413	23
5	4479	24
6	4538	25
7	4593	26
8	4644	27
9	9271	28
10	44247376	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

125  
26

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

W. B. Hugans

Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Texas, Texas

Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 31, 1861.

Where Texas

By whom Geo W. Chilton, Maj. & Co.

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 125

Valuation of horse, \$75.00; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Fernal

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H*

**10 Cav. | Texas.**

*Wm B. Hugans*

{ Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on a

List†

of the organization named above.

List dated

*Quintman Wood Co.*  
*Tex.* *Oct. 7*, 186*1*.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100<sup>00</sup>*; equipments, \$ *40<sup>00</sup>*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1902) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 794274.

Book mark:

*W. F. Finner*



(Confederate)

26 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. B. Hagens  
1st Co, 6, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for Jan. 2 Feb. 3, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Jan. 10, 1863

Where B. Gilmer Tex

By whom Capt W. G. Mc Gee

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent with leave  
in W. Fisher Co. Tex.

Book mark:

W. Fennel

Copyist

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

A.

H. B. Traganer  
Capt. Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Meeker, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Jan 10, 1863  
Gilmer Texas  
H. B. Traganer  
2 yr

Bank mark:

H. A. Rowley

(Confederate)

H. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

M. B. Hagena  
1st Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 10, 1863.

Where

Guinn Texas

By whom

Capt. M. G. G.

Period

5 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Durkee

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

M. A. Rowley  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

10 Cav.

Texas.

W. B. Hagan

Co. K, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 21 Aug. 3, 1863.

Enlisted: June 10, 1863

When

Where

By whom Capt. W. M. McShe

Period

Last paid: W. J. Gurtee

By whom

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent (Absent)

Remarks (Absent sick)

Bank mark:

W. Fenner

Coy. H.

(Confederate.)

*H.*

10 Cav.

Texas.

*H. B. Hagens*

*Put Co, C*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 10*, 1862

Where *Gilmer Tex.*

By whom *Capt H. G. McGeer*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *A. G. Surtee*

To what time *June 30*, 186

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks *absent sick*

Rank mark:

*H. A. Rowdy*

Copyist.

(Confederate)

H.

10 Cav. Texas.

N. B. Hagena  
Privt., Co. C., 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 5, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.  
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present  
re enlisted

Book mark:

N. A. Rowley

(Confederate.)

A | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W B Hagens

3 Pl., Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Albrosby

*Copy*

*H* (Confederate.)  
10 Cav. | Texas.

*W. B. Hayes*  
Private, Co. *E*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence *Usher county,*  
*Texas.*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

of Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cav. dism'd, con-  
solidated Co. I, H, C, E, Confederate States  
Army, commanded by Capt. W. F. Young,  
surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen.  
R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S.  
Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at  
Meridian, Miss., May 9, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

Number of rolls  
**134**

*W. B. Hayes*  
Private



A

(CONFEDERATE.)  
10

Texas

Wm B. Hagens  
Priv. Co. Co. 10<sup>th</sup> Regt - Texas

Appears on a register of

1st Mississippi C. S. A. Hospital,  
Jackson, Mississippi.

Complaint Bronchitis

Admitted Feb. 16, 1864

Returned to duty Feb. 24

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Discharged from service \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Sent to General Hospital \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 186

No. 1321

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6. File No. 298, page 125

J. H. Hunt

1864

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

10 Cav.

Texas.

W. B. Hagens

2d Co. C. 10th Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } *dropped*

\_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 22

*J. Bay*

Copyright

(100)

186

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 1 10 Cav. Tex.

W B Haines  
Pot Co C 10 Regt Tex Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,  
at Quitman, Miss.,

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1863.  
dated Aug 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Jan 10, 1863.  
Whisker Co Tex.  
Capt McGee  
Mar

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

, 186

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Capt. Durkee  
June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present.

Book mark:

J. Rescabi

(CONFEDERATE.)

H  
1. 10 Co. Tex.  
77-5 Hayes  
O. C. 10 Reg. Tex. Cav.

Appears on Hospital Muster Roll  
of Texas General Hospital,  
at Quitman, Miss.,

for Sept 7 Oct 10, 1863.  
dated Oct 4/63.

Enlisted: When Where By whom Period  
Capt. M. J. Hayes  
1863

Attached to Hospital: \_\_\_\_\_, 186

How employed  
Last paid: Capt. M. J. Hayes  
By whom: Oct 10, 1863.  
To what time: Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark

*J. R. ...*

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. | 10 Cav. | Tex.

W. B. Hagens  
Priv. Co. C. 10 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Aug 1, 1863.

To Aug 31, 1863.

When paid Nov. 20, 1863.

By whom W. B. Ecton

Amount \$ 24.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 517

A. Reichgott

Copyist.

No. of VOUCHER...

Paid... 21... day of... 1863...

Mr. B. Hayes

Private

From... of... August... 1863...

To... 30... of... August... 1863...

Pay, \$ 24.00

*[Vertical handwritten notes on the left margin]*

*[Vertical handwritten notes in the bottom center]*

*[Vertical handwritten notes in the bottom center]*

*[Vertical handwritten notes on the right margin]*

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Ch. B. Hagans Dr.

	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
For Monthly Pay, from <u>1 August 1863</u> , to <u>3 August 1863</u> , being <u>one</u> months <u>1</u> days, at <u>24</u> Dollars per month,	24	00
Deduct, due		
Amount paid,	24	00

I Certify, That I have endorsed this payment on Ch. B. Hagans's  
1st Reg. Tex. Cavalry Descriptive Roll.

Wm. B. Colan Major, Quartermaster.

RECEIVED, at Meridian Miss this 21 day of November 1863,  
of Captain W. B. Lister Major 1st Reg. Tex. Cavalry C. S. Army, the sum of Twenty four  
00 Dollars and 00 Cents,  
in full of the above account.

WITNESS: E. D. Phillips Ch. B. Hagans

27 31 - Camp Co. 1st Reg. Tex. Cavalry  
(Signed duplicates.)

VOUCHER NO. 21

Paid the 18 day of April 1862

A. B. Hagan 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut  
Hagens  
10<sup>th</sup> Texas Cavalry C. S.

From the 18 day of Dec 1861

To the 18 day of April 1862

Pay. \$ 360

Forage. \_\_\_\_\_

10 Texas Cavalry



The Confederate States of America,

TO *H. B. Hayden 2nd Lieut. 10th Regt. Cavalry*

DR.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
PAY— For Myself .....	<i>Jan. 18. 1862</i>	<i>April 18 1862</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>360</i>	<i>00</i>	
For      year's service.									
Forage for      horses							<i>360</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five year's service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the *10th* day of *December* 1861, the sum of *Three Hundred and Sixty Dollars* and no cents.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *H. B. Hayden* this *18th* day of *April* 1862, the sum of *Three Hundred and Sixty Dollars* and no cents, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay *360.00* (Signed Duplicates.)

Forage

Amount *360.00*

*Approved April. 18th 1862*

*H. B. Hayden*  
*2nd Lieut. 10th Regt. Cavalry*

669

Wagans, W. B.

Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Looke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Red with

Wagans, William B.

670

Haines, Alfred

Co. G., 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ames, Alford

671  
Halbert L. D.

Co. C., 10 Texas Cavalry.  
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Halbert L. D.

x <sup>6772</sup>  
Halbert. L. E.

Co. C, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50284375	20
2	4411	21
3	4477	22
4	4536	23
5	4591	24
6	4661	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1  
Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

H

10 Cav.

Texas.

L. S. Hulbert

Det Co, B, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. ~ Feb., 186?

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186?

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186?

Present or absent

Remarks: *Chick with leave in hospital for*

*\* Name appears in column of Names Present*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. F. Fennel*

(Confederate.)

*H.*

10 Cav.

Texas.

*L. E. Tolbert*

*Pvt. Co. C*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 10*, 1863.

Where *Gilmer Texas*

By whom *H. Y. Mc Gee*

Period *3 yr*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent sick at  
Hosp.*

Bank mark:

*H. A. Rosby* Copyist

(Confederate.)

A | 10 Cav. | Texas.

L. E. Halbert

Priv. Co., C., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan. 10, 1863.

Where

Gilmer Texas

By whom

Capt. M. S. Lee

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks

absent at Hook  
sick

Bank mark:

H. A. Rooby

Copyright



(Confederate.)

36 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. Albert

Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863

Enlisted:

When Jan 10 1863

Where Gilmer Tex

By whom Capt. W. J. Moore

Period 2 yrs

Last paid: By whom A. J. Gunkle

To what time Jan 10 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent sick

Bank mark:

W. Fennel

(Confederate.)

*H.* | 10 Cav. | Texas.

*L. E. Holbert*

*Opt* Co, *C*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Jan 10*, 1862

Where

*Gilmer Tex*

By whom

*Capt. H. & M. Lee*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. G. Durkee*

To what time

*Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. A. Rosby*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

*H.* | 10 Cav. | Texas.

*L. E. Halbert*

*Out,* Co. *C.*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 5*, 186*4*,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. A. Rowley*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 10 Cav. Tex.

L E Hallbert

Pvt. Co. 10 Cav. Tex. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,  
at Quitman, Miss.,

for Apr 30 to Aug 3, 1863.  
Lated Aug 2, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 10, 1863.

Where Co. 10 Cav. Tex.

By whom Capt. McCoy

Period 11 m

Attached to Hospital:

When , 186

How employed

Last paid:

By whom Capt. 3 mos

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Name appears in col. of Names  
Present as L E Hallbert.

Book mark:

J. Rescabi

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H. 10 Bar in*  
*L. E. Halbert*  
*1st Lt. Co. 12 Regt. Tex. Cav.*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *Jan 10*, 1863

To *Apr 30*, 1863.

When paid *May 7*, 1863

By whom *B. J. Bomar*

Amount: *\$94.40*

Remarks: *Bounty paid*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page *209*

*J. Nelson*

Copyist.

673

Halcomb, L. G.

Co. D, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Halcomb, L. G.

*Haldeman, E. E.*

Co. B., 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50 28 3 2 3 5'	20
2	3 3 9 5'	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein ..... *d*

Number of personal papers herein ..... *0*

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*H* | 10 Cav. | Texas.

*E. C. Anderson*

*Plt.* } Capt. John W. Wilson's Company,  
Locke's Regiment Volunteers.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Jan 10*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Jan 10*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 1*, 186*1*.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

No. of miles to rendezvous *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *150*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*L. Hanna*



(Confederate.)

H. | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

C. E. Haulterman

Govt. Co, 10, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Mich. to Aug. 31, 1862.

Discontinued Nov. 17, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1861.

Where Arkansas

By whom M. J. Locke

Period 2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom J. H. Haulterman

To what time Oct 1, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discontinued

at

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

Book mark: -----

L. Haura

✓ 1871  
Hale Howell, P.

Co. G, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50286633	20
2	6725	21
3	6844	22
4	6921	23
5	6975	24
6	7049	25
7	7128	26
8	7200	27
9	7272	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38
20		39

Number of medical cards herein ..... 0  
Number of personal papers herein ..... 0

BOOK NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

10 Cav. | Texas.

*W. H. ...*

*But*, { Capt. John M. Thompson's Co.,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Texas, Texas*, *Oct 31*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Apr 29*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 31*, 1861.

Where *Texas, Texas*

By whom *See Muster-in Roll*

Period *15 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse, \$*100*; equipments, \$*25*. *100*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. H. Taylor*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 10 Cav. | Texas.

H. P. Wade  
Plt Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for March to Camp, 1867.

Enlisted:

When April 12, 1867.

Where

St. Louis, Mo.

By whom

W. T. [unclear]

Period

Last paid:

By whom W. T. [unclear]

To what time

July 28, 1867.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

W. T. [unclear]

Copyright

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

*John C. ...*  
Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1862.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks

Bank mark:

*W. G. Taylor*

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

*M. P. Hill*

Co. *G*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *1864*

Enlisted:  
When *Jan 15*, 186*4*

Where *...*, 186*4*

By whom *...*, 186*4*

Period *...*

Last paid:  
By whom *...*

To what time *...*

Present or absent *...*, 186*4*

Remarks: *...*

Book mark:

*...*

Copies

(Confederate)  
10 Cav. | Texas.

26  
26 P. H. Hill  
3rd Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for March 1861, 1861.

Enlisted:  
When April 1861, 1861.  
Where W. Va.

By whom W. J. Cook  
Period 10 months

Last paid: 10.00  
By whom W. J. Cook, 1861.  
To what time 10.00

Present or absent Present  
Remarks W. J. Cook

Bank mark:  
W. J. Cook Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H.* | 10 Cav. | Texas.

*H. P. Cole*

*300* Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1863*, 1863.

Where

By whom *H. P. Cole*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *H. P. Cole*

To what time *Sept 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks

Bank mark:

*O. J. Taylor*



(Confederate)

*H* | 10 Cav. | Texas.

*H. P. Hale*

*Serje Co. 1, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *July - Aug*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:  
When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_, 186*3*.

To what time \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Bank mark:

*H. P. Hale*

Copy

(Confederate.)

*H* | 10 Cav. | Texas.

*H. S. Hall*  
3 Supt. Co. I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*7*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 17*, 186*7*.

Where *Arkansas*

By whom *M. S. Hall*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *C. G. Walker*

To what time *Jan 1*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent on detached service*

Book mark:

*C. G. Walker*

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

*W. P. Hall*

*Company G*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

*April 5*, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Discharged on 10th April 1864*  
*Master of the ship*

Book mark:

*W. P. Hall*

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 10 Car Tax

H. P. Hale  
Sgt Co 410 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

July 1

, 1863

To

Aug 31

, 1863

When paid

Oct 12

, 1863

By whom

H. A. Cothran

Amount

\$58

Remarks:

Horse hire pd

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 238

J. B. Hyatt

5057

Copyist.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA  
MONTGOMERY

No. 22.

No. 17 ABSTRACT A 1<sup>st</sup> Qr. 1864

DOLLARS 93.00  
100

Paid of July 1864

Memphis Appeal print, Montgomery.

M<sup>rs</sup> Mil Renshaw  
Eggleston Ala. 11/2/64

Approved by order of  
J. M. Lusk  
A. B. Garrison Capt 8<sup>th</sup> Regt



The Confederate States of America,

To Sgt. H. P. Hale

210

1863.		Dollars.	Cts.
	For services on extra duty from December 1 1863 to December 31 1863 31 days @ \$1 per day of Special	93	00

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just, that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

J. A. Bruce Quartermaster.

Received at Buffalo Ala on the 20 day of July 1864  
of the Q. M., C. S. A., July 20 Dollars  
 and \_\_\_\_\_ cents, in full of the above account.

H. P. Hale 3<sup>rd</sup> det. com. 23<sup>rd</sup> Regt.

1876  
Hale, J. C.

Co. G, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50286811	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

*H* | 10 Cav. | Texas.

*J. C. Hall*  
Co., \_\_\_\_\_, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1 & Aug 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 7*, 1862

Where *Washburne, Tex*

By whom *Col. M. G. Foster*

Period *12*

Last paid:

By whom *W. M. Mearns*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks *Discharged at Washburne, Miss. June 18, 1862. Filed on Federal Statement*

Bank mark:

*W. T. Gougeon*



(CONFEDERATE.)

*A* 10 *leav* *Texas*

*J. C. Hale*  
*Put to G. 10 Tex leav.*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *13 June*, 1862

Date of payment *20 June*, 1862

By whom *J. A. Winbray*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page *297*

*O. T. Taylor*

Hall, J. F. M.

Co. I, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Captain      Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50287959	20
2	8076	21
3	8149	22
4	8218	23
5	8283	24
6	8348	25
7	8410	26
8	8470	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein ..... 12  
Number of personal papers herein ..... 1

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

H | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. F. M. Hall  
Capt Co, D, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for M.C. 1 to Aug. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Jan 5, 1862

Where

Clarksville Ia

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

J. H. Winbray

To what time

Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Elected first Lieut.  
May 26, 1862. Promoted  
to Captain July 28, 1862

Blank mark:

J. M. Boyd

(Confederate.)

76

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. P. M. Hall  
Capt. Co. I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for Aug. 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Jan 5, 1862  
Camp McKnight  
M. D. Locke  
12 Mos.

Not stated

Receipt shows Capt  
absent with leave

Bank mark:

J. P. M. Hall

*H* (Confederate.)  
10 Cav. | Texas.

*J. F. M. Hall*  
Capt Co. I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Jan 9 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *Jan 5*, 1862.  
Where *Camp McKnight*  
By whom *M. D. Locke*  
Period *12 mos*

Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time, 186

Present or absent  *Not stated*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Recapit. shows Capt present for duty*

Bank mark:  
*J. A. Boyd*  
Coyte

(Confederate.)

H | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. F. M. Hall  
Capt Co, I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 5, 1862

Where

Camp McKnight

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

J. B. Boyd  
Capt

(Confederate.)

26 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. P. M. Hall  
Capt Co I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for May June, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Jan'y 5, 1862  
Where Camp McKnight  
By whom M. F. Locke  
12 miles

Period  
Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time, 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd  
Corpl.

26 (Confederate) | 10 Cav. | Texas

A. P. McHale  
Capt Cool, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted: July & Aug., 1863.  
When

Where  
By whom  
Period  
Last paid: Aug 5, 1863.  
By whom  
To what time  
12 mo

Present or absent  
Remarks  
Present

Bank mark:

Sam Boyd  
Comdr



(Confederate.)

H | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. F. M. Hall  
Capt Co. I

10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 5, 1862

Where

Camp McKnight

By whom

M. D. Locke

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Dirkes

To what time

186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks

see 16

Bank mark:

J. A. Boyd

77

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

J. F. M. Hall  
Capt., Co. D, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 5, 1864

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Reenlisted for the war

Book mark:

J. Bayne

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

H

J. T. M. Hall

Capt. Co. I. 10th Tex. Rept. Dismtd  
Cavalry.

Appears on a

ROSTER

of Officers of Ector's Brigade.  
Roster dated near Brandon, Miss.,  
Oct. 23, 1863.

Date of appointment July 28, 1862.

Date of commission, 186

Remarks:

Box 54.

No. 9.

Clark

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*N* | *10 cav* | *Texas*

*J. F. M. Stall*

*Capt. Co. I 10 Regt Texas Cav.*

Appears on a

**Roster**

of Commissioned Officers of Ector's Brigade.

Roster dated *Camp near Tuscaloosa, Ala*

*Apr. 28* , 186*4*.

Date of commission *July 28* , 186*2*.

Remarks:

*Stall*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H*

*10 Cav.*

**Texas.**

*J. F. M. Hall*  
*1st Co. 10 Regt. Cav Texas*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ..... , 186

Date of resignation, death, }  
transfer or promotion }

Remarks: ..... , 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *479*

(225)

*T. Bay*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 10 | Tex.

J. F.M. Hall

Capt. Co. 1. 10th Texas Reg't

Appears on a Cav.

REPORT

of officers, absent without leave,  
in 2d Division, Smith's Corps, Maj.  
Gen. McCown.

Report dated Feb. 1, 1863

Period of leave 50 days  
Without leave 18

When left command Nov. 17, 1862

Remarks:  
( See. Lt. Col. Args Card )

Box 50.  
No. 30

B. Weeks

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

J. F. M. Hall

Capt. Co. I, 10 Te..

Appears on a

ROSTER

of Field Officers and Captains in  
Polk's Corps, Army of Tennessee.

Roster not dated.

Date of commission or appointment  
July 25, 1862

Remarks:

Box 49

No. 23

Tillman

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

H

J. F. M. Hall,

Capt., Co. I, 10 Tex.

Appears on a REPORT  
of officers, absent without leave,  
at last muster in Polk's Corps, Army  
of Tennessee.

Report dated Feb. 12, 1863.

Division McCowns,  
Command 1st brig.  
Remarks: See Lt. Col. Earp.

Box 49  
No. 8

Beaure. Copyist.



(Confederate.)

Hall, J. T. M.

Capt. Co. D

10 Reg't Tex Cav

Inclosures.

- |   |                            |
|---|----------------------------|
| ..... Cards .....                       | Final Statements .....     |
| ..... Medical Records .....             | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| ..... Cert. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| ..... M. Charges .....                  | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| ..... Descriptive Lists .....           | Orders .....               |
| ..... Discharge Certificates .....      | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| ..... Enrollment Papers .....           | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

- |                                    |                           |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| ..... Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| ..... Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| ..... Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| ..... Contract .....               | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| ..... Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| ..... Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| ..... Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| ..... Discharge from Service ..... | Transportation .....      |
| ..... Duty .....                   |                           |

Hall

Oct 10 1860

---

No. 243

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Done at Meridian Miss  
this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of May, 1865.

J. M. Hall

Capt Co "I" 10<sup>th</sup> Texas Cav

H. L. Gibson

G. L. Andrews

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

G. L. Andrews

Brig. Gen. U. S. A.  
and Prev. Mar. Gen.

Plancher No. 23

Abstract H 3<sup>rd</sup> Cr 1863

Issued 22 August 63

C. J.

No. 40.  
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Aug 21st  
1863

- From
- (21) Tents One for pants
  - (21) Tents One Coats
  - (14) Flour for Shoes
  - (13) Flour Shirts
  - (10) Flour for Dances

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

J. F. M. Hall Capt  
Co. D 11th Regt Tex Cavalry  
will issue the articles specified in the above requisition  
Commanding.

Received at Morton Miss the 22<sup>d</sup> of August 1863 of A. G. Durkin Capt Assistant Quartermaster,

in full of the above requisition.

Approved W. R. B. [unclear] Comd. Regt.

J. F. M. Hall Capt  
Co. D 11th Regt Tex Cavalry

Voucher No 33

Abstract No 3<sup>d</sup> Co 1863

Issued 3 Sept 63

22

No. 40.  
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

1863  
September 3

No  
100 one of the

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

J. Tom Hall Capt Col 10th Regt Inf  
will issue the articles specified in the above requisition

W. J. Craig Maj Commanding  
Assistant Quartermaster.

Received at *Regimental Store* 3<sup>d</sup> of *September* 1863 of *J. Tom Hall Capt*

J. Tom Hall Capt  
Col 10th Regt Inf

in full of the above requisition.

NO 38.

---

No. *M*. Abstract I. .... *I* ..... Qr. 186 *3*

---

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY.

*J. M. Hall Capt.*

For ..... 186 ..

---

Issued *2/2 August* ..... 186 *3*

*Dr*



NO. 88

Requisition for Stationery for J. M. Hall Esq, stationed at Station Mich  
for the Quarter commencing on the 1 of July 1863 and ending on the  
31 of September, 1863

Quires of Letter Paper.	Quires of Foolscap Paper.	No. of Steel Pens.	Ounces of Wafers.	Ounces of Sealing Wax.	Pieces of Tape.	Bottles of Ink.
4						

Approved  
C. R. Garp  
Lt Col Army Regt

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED at Station Mich on the 22 day of August 1863 of J. M. Hall Esq Assistant

Quater G. S. A. 4 quires of Letter Paper,  quires Foolscap Paper,  Steel Pens,  Wafers,

Sealing Wax,  pieces of Tape,  bottles of Ink.

Voucher No. 1123

Paid the 7 day of Feb 1863

J. M. Watt

Capt Cav C.S.

From the 1 day of Sep 1862

To the 1 day of Oct 1862

Pay ..... \$ 140

Forage .....

Amount ..... \$ 140

*[Faint handwritten notes on the left side of the page]*

*[Faint handwritten notes and signatures at the bottom of the page]*

*[Vertical handwritten note on the right edge of the page]*

Form No 3. Officers Pay Account.

The Confederate States of America,

To Capt J. S. H. Hall

Clk.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of service charged.		Pay per month.		Amount.		Remarks.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Doll.	Cts.	Doll.	Cts.	
Pay—									On detached service by order of Maj Gen J. S. H. Hall
For mess—									
For...									
Forage for...									
								\$ 100 00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt et al Clarke... of...

and to the 1st day of October 1864. I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt H. T. Chapin... the sum of one hundred and forty dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay... \$ 100 00  
 To... year's service...  
 Forage...  
 Amount... \$ 100 00

[Signed Duplicates.]

J. S. H. Hall, Capt  
 Genl Sec (1) - who has  
 served

M

UNITED STATES ARMY

RECEIVED

**VOUCHER NO. 81**

Paid the ..... day of .....

1863, .....

..... C. & .....

From the ..... day of .....

1863, to the ..... day of ..... 1863

Pay.....

Forage.....

Amount.....

46

FORM NO. 8.—(Officer's Pay Account)

Confederate States of America

To Capt J. J. M. Hall Jr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Captain year's service, horses,	September 30 1862	February 28 1863	5	—	140	00	700	00	
							700	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were quartered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the foregoing account; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from.....

Capt. H. J. Hapington, A. Q. M. Army ..... and to the ..... 20th

September 1862  
 I, on the same day, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. J. J. M. Hall, A. Q. M. ..... 4th  
 March 1863, the sum of Seven Hundred Dollars.

Pay the amount in full of said account.  
 Pay .....  
 year's service, .....  
 horses, .....  
 J. J. M. Hall Capt  
 Co. B 10th Regt Texas Cavalry

VOUCHER No. 515

Paid the.....

..... C. S.

From the ..... day of ..... 186

To the ..... day of ..... 186

Pay.....

Forage.....

Amount.....

Co I Tenth Tex

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA

To *J. F. M. Hall*

*Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay -									
For myself <i>Private</i> .....	<i>May 25<sup>th</sup> 1862</i>	<i>July 28<sup>th</sup> 1862</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>210</i>	<i>—</i>	
For..... years service.....									
Forage for..... horses.....							<i>210</i>	<i>—</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five year's service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Final payment received* and on the..... day of....., 186

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. A. G. Dyer* this *9<sup>th</sup>* day of *November*, 1862, the sum of *Two hundred and ten* dollars, being the amount in full of said account. [Signed Duplicate.]

Pay..... \$ *210.*  
 Forage.....  
 Amount..... \$ *210.*

*J. F. M. Hall* *1st Lieut*  
*Company (B) 10th Tex Cavalry*

VOUCHER No 56

Paid the.....

.....

..... C. S.

From the.....day of.....186

To the.....day of.....186

Pay.....\$

Forage.....

Amount...\$

Co 9, 10 Tex Cav



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA

To *A. F. M. Hall*

*D.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dolla.	Cts.	Dolla.	Cts.	
Pay— For myself <i>captain</i> .....	<i>July 28<sup>th</sup> 1862</i>	<i>August 31<sup>st</sup> 1862</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>153</i>	<i>98</i>	
For..... years service.....									
Forage for..... horses.....									
							<i>153</i>	<i>98</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional year's service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. A. F. M. Hall*..... and to the *28<sup>th</sup>* day of *July*....., 1862

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. A. F. M. Hall*..... this *9<sup>th</sup>* day of *November*....., 1862, the sum of *One hundred and fifty three and 98/100* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

[Signed Duplicates.]

Pay..... *\$ 153 98*  
 Forage.....  
 AMOUNT..... *\$ 153 98*

*A. F. M. Hall Capt*  
*Company (S) 10th Texas Cavalry*

VOUCHER No. ....

Paid the *30<sup>th</sup>* day of *Nov* 186*3*

..... C. S.

From the *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *Dec* 186*3*

To the *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *Jan* 186*4*

Pay *to* \$ *500*

Forage.....

Amount..\$

The Confederate States of America.

To J. H. M. Hall. Capt. D.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	FROM	TO	MONTHS.	DAYS.	DOLLS.	CFNTS.	DOLLS.	CENTS.	
Pay—									
For myself as Capt. ...	March 1 <sup>st</sup> 1863	Apr 30 <sup>th</sup> 2	10	10	140	00	280	00	
For years service.....									
Forage for horses.....							280	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were muzzled for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

..... Adj. Quince. Capt. & P. D. M. and to the ... 28<sup>th</sup>  
 day of ... Feb ..... 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of ... Adj. Quince. Capt. & P. D. M.  
 this ... 30<sup>th</sup> day of ... June ..... 1863, the sum of ... Two hundred  
 ..... and eighty ..... dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay..... 280 00  
 Forage..... 00 00  
 Amount..... 280 00

(Signed Duplicate.)

J. H. M. Hall Capt.  
10-19-1863 Adj. Quince

✓ 57  
Hall. J. R.

Co. B., 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50283985	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARKS \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*H.*

**10 Cav. | Texas.**

*J. R. ...*

*Pvt.*  { Capt. John W. Wilson's Company  
of Cavalry (Wood County Rebels)\*

Appears on a

List†

of the organization named above.

List dated *Quitman, Wood*  
*Co. Texas Aug 5, 186*.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1902,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 72574.

Book mark:

*L. Herrera*

Hamilton, A. F.

Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50283343	20
2	3467	21
3	3555	22
4	3638	23
5	3718	24
6	3793	25
7	3869	26
8	3927	27
9	44247300	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 9

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

A | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

A. J. Hamilton  
Co. 13

Co. 13, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for March to Upperville, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 3, 1862.

Where Clarksville

By whom Wm. T. Drake

Period in 100

Last paid:

By whom A. J. Hamilton

To what time Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Kerner

(Confederate.)

*H* | 10 Cav. | Texas.

*A. F. Hamilton*

*Priv.* Co, *15*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Aug 30 to Dec 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When *8 Feb*, 1862.  
Where *Camp near night*  
By whom *Col. W. G. Locke*  
Period *12 months*

Last paid:  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_  
To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Lo Rivera*



(Confederate.)

*A.*

10 Cav.

Texas.

*A. J. Hamilton*

*Plt. Co. 13*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *2 Feb*, 186*2*

Where *Camp 100 miles N. of Tex.*

By whom *Col Locke*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *A. G. Locke*

To what time *31 Dec*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks

Bank mark:

*L. Herrera*

(Confederate.)

H. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

A. J. Hamilton

Regt. Co. B, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organisation named above,

for March 1st, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

L. Henry

Copyright

(Confederate)  
10 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on *Co. B*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Company B*, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time

Present or absent  
Remarks

Bank mark:

*W. H. Keenan* Captain

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

*H*  
*Co. 10 Reg. Tex. Cav.*

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
of the organization named above, \_\_\_\_\_  
for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
When \_\_\_\_\_  
Where \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Bank mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

*A. J. ...*  
*Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for *...*, 186*3*.

Estimated: *...*, 186*...*

When *...*

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*, 186*...*

Last paid: *...*, 186*...*

By whom *...*

To what time *...*

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*

Bank mark: *...* **Copies**

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

*A. J. ...*  
Appears on *...*, Co. *...*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...* made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark: *...*

A (Confederate.)  
10 Cav. | Texas.

A. P. Hamilton  
Private, Co. B., 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence Wood county,  
Texas.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

of Co. B, 10 Regiment Texas Cav. dism'd, consolidated Co. B, G, K, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. Jacob Ziegler, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 9, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

Number of roll:

**133**

(1865)

A. P. King

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

81 10 Tex

A. Hamilton  
Capt. Co. B. 10th Reg. Tex.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of General Hospital,  
at Marion, Ala.

for March & April, 1864.  
Dated April 30, 1864.

Enlisted: Feb., 1864.

When  
Where Camp Kamin, Tex.

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When April 23, 1864.

How employed

Last paid: By whom

To what time July 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. V. Guinn  
Passer



Write nothing above this line.

A. F. Hamilton

Derbyville Battery

June 30, 1864

Detached on steamers

Rec. S. O. 167 filed with personal  
papers of F. M. Box  
Derbyville Battery

Hamilton, Archibald

Co. C, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50284077	20
2	4153	21
3	4272	22
4	4342	23
5	4409	24
6	4475	25
7	4534	26
8	4619	27
9	4694	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

H

10 Cav. Texas.

A. Hamilton

Oct. } Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Oct. 1, 1861

Muster-in to date

Sept. 25, 1861

Joined for duty and carried:

When

Oct. 31, 1861

Where

Camp Taylor

By whom

Geo. H. Hillen, Major

Period

1 year

No. of miles to rendezvous

150

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regt Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Stone

Copies

(Confederate.)

A. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

A. Hamilton  
Co. (C), 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1 to Aug. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 25 1861

Where Quitman

By whom Wm. L. Looke

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom J. A. Kimbrey

To what time July 25, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks.

Book mark:

H. A. Royby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A. | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

A. Hamilton

Out Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 16, 1861.

Where Flournoy

By whom Col. M. F. Locke

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Durfee

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

H. A. Rowley

(Confederated)

10 Cav.

Texas.

*H. H. Hamilton*  
Co. *H. Hamilton*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Jan. x Feb.*  
*Sept. 16,* 186*3*  
*W. H. G. Drake*  
*12 mos*  
*Capt. A. S. Foster*  
*Dec. 1,* 186*2*  
*Present*

Book mark:

*H. H. Hamilton*  
Capt.

(Confederate)

H | 10 Cav. | Texas.

A. Hamilton  
Prvt Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for March & Apr. 1863.

Enlisted: Sept. 16, 1861.

When  
Where Quitman Texas

By whom Mr. Locke

Period 1 yr

Last paid: A. G. Durkin

By whom  
To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark:  
A. A. Royce *Copyist*

(Confederate.)

*H* | 10 Cav. | Texas.

*Archibald Hamilton*  
*2nd Co, C*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 25*, 1861.

Where *Quitman Texas*

By whom *Col. Locke*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Lurjee*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*Name appears in column  
of Name Present as  
Arch. Hamilton*

Bank mark:

*A. A. Rowby*



(Confederate.)

26 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

G. J. Hamilton  
Co. K, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company, Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July - Aug., 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept. 16, 1861

Where Quitman Tex.

By whom Col. M. F. Lock

Period 1 1/2 mos

Last paid:

By whom G. G. Purkee

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Service mark:

H. J. Fennel

(Confederate.)

H.

10 Cav. Texas.

A. Hamilton

Pvt Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted: When Sept. 16, 1863

Where Quitman Tex

By whom Col. M. F. Lock

Period 12 m

Last paid: By whom A. G. Durkee

To what time June 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks Killed at the battle of Chickamauga Sept 20, 63

Bank mark:

H. A. Rowley

(Confederate.)

26

10 Cav. Texas.

Archibald Hamilton

{ Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on a

List†

of the organization named above.

List dated Smithman, Wood Co.  
Tex. Oct. 7, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$ 125.00 / 100; equipments, \$ 25.00 / 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1908,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 72574.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. T. Ginnel

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

10 Cav

Tex

A. Hamilton

Pvt Co. C. 10th Texas Regt

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in  
Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T.,  
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-  
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville

April 20, 1863

Remarks: wounded on head, seriously

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

H Grade

Copyist

Hamilton - A.

Co. C. 10th Texas Reg't

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1999 page 12.

Died

Dated - Oct. 5 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

681  
Hamilton, W. F.

Co. B., 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50283344	20
2	3468	21
3	3556	22
4	3669	23
5	3747	24
6	3794	25
7	3866	26
8	3944	27
9	9195	28
10	45754966	29
11	42043414	30
12	247755	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK NAME \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

A | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

W. T. Hamilton

Rot. Co. 4, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for March to Aug 31, 1862.  
Valid from 7/1/1862.

Enlisted:  
When Sept 2, 1861.

Where South

By whom W. T. Hamilton

Period 1 mo.

Last paid:  
By whom W. T. Hamilton

To what time Oct 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Back mark: \_\_\_\_\_

L. Herrera

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*H.* | 10 Cav. | Texas.

*W. Hamilton*  
Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 31*, 186*1*.

Where *at Fort Worth, Tex.*

By whom *W. Hamilton*

Period *Aug 31 to Dec 31*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks *W. Hamilton*

Bank mark:

*W. Hamilton*



(Confederate)

A | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

W. F. Hamilton

Pvt. Co. B., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

**Enlisted:**

When 16 Sept., 1863

Where Camp Houston

By whom Col. Locke

Period

**Last paid:**

By whom A. G. Durkin

To what time 31 Aug., 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: Left sick at  
Readville Tenn

Book mark:

L. Herma.

(Confederate.)

A | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

W. S. Hamilton

Co. B, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When 16 Sept, 1861.

Where Camp Sherman

By whom John Cook

Period 12

Last paid:

By whom W. G. Cooper

To what time 31 Aug, 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks: left sick at  
Red Bank

Bank mark:

T. Herrera

(Confederate.)

A | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

W. J. ...  
Co. 5, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for ..., 1863

Enlisted:  
When ..., 1861.  
Where ...  
By whom ...  
Period ...

Last paid:  
By whom ...  
To what time ..., 1862.

Present or absent ...  
Remarks ...

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

L. ...

(Confederate.)

A. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. S. Hamilton  
Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_, 186

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Bank mark:

L. Kenna

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Enlisted:  
When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.  
Where \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_  
Period \_\_\_\_\_  
Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.  
To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Bank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. Rivera

Copy

(Confederate.)

H. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. F. Hamilton  
Prot., Co., 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.  
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Entry canceled

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

L. Herrera

(Confederate.)

H | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W F Hamilton

Co. B, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of Jan, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks :

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place

Remarks :

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

Sick on furlough

Aubrosby

*Copied*

(Confederate.)

4 1 1862

W. J. Hamilton  
Det. Co. B. 10th Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War.

Where taken

When

, 186

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1; page 107

W. H. Collins  
Capt.



A | Confederate | 10 | Tex.

N. F. Hamilton  
Pot. Co. B. 10 Regt Texas

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war shipped by Provost Marshal  
of Lexington, Ky., to Louisville, Ky.

List dated

Not dated

When arrested Oct. 31, 186

When shipped Oct. 31, 186

Remarks:

+ Roll indorsed Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) Jan'y 25. '62  
Number of roll:  
3 sheets 3

M. Dowd

Copyright

Confederate.

H 10 Tex

W Hamilton  
Part to Regt Tex

Appears on a

Receipt

given by Maj. N. G. Watts, C. S. A., Agent for Exchange, to Capt. W. W. Bickford, U. S. A., Agent for Exchange, for Confederate prisoners of war received on board the Steamer Metropolitan near Vicksburg, Miss., Dec. 4, 1862.

Receipt dated

Not dated

. 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

15; sheet

W. W. Bickford

Copyist

682

Hamore T. T.

Co. K, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hamore, T. T.

683

Hampton, L. P.

Co. H, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hampton, L. P.

654

Hampton, C.P.

Co. H, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50287337	=
2	7441	=
3	7536	=
4	7605	=
5	7663	=
6	7718	=
7	7750	=
8	7729	=
9	7841	=
10	44247560	=
11		=
12		=
13		=
14		=
15		=
16		=
17		=
18		=
19		=

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MADE \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

La. Bd. Pen. Comrs.  
(Source of communication.)

C. P. Hampton.  
(Name.)

Co. H., 10 Reg. Tex. Cav.

Enl. Sept. 25. '61 no.

sgt. above origin,  
present Apr. 5. '64  
last roll on file.

This war record  
shows him surrendered  
at Citronelle, Ala.

May 4. '65 and  
parole at Meridian

Miss. May 9. '65.

12-18-15  
11-15

F. V. V.  
HES

(Attach this end.)

*Adm*  
Dec. 18, 1918.

Respectfully returned to the  
President,  
Louisiana Board of  
Pension Commissioners,  
Baton Rouge.

The records show that C.P. Hampton,  
sergeant, Co. H, 10th Texas Cavalry,  
C.S.A., enlisted September 25, 1861,  
and that he was surrendered at Cit-  
ronelle, Ala., May 4, 1865, and pa-  
roled at Meridian, Miss., May 9, 1865.

*H. J. McLean*  
The Adjutant General.

(Confederate.)

H | 10 Cav. | Texas.

C P Hampton

3 Sgt. { Capt. Anderson Whetstone's Co.,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Texas, Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where Texas

By whom Geo W Clifton Maj 68a

Period 12 Months

No. of miles to rendezvous 75

Valuation of horse, \$25 100; equipments, \$20 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 10th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Cellerby

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

H | 10 Cav. | Texas.

C. J. Hampton  
Pt. Co. H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Mar 1 to Aug 3, 1862.

Enlisted: Sept 25, 1861.  
When

Where Quitman

By whom M. F. Locke

Period 12 mo

Last paid: Jan 1862  
By whom J. A. Mintray

To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

Callgroshy  
Provia

(Confederate.)

H | 10 Cav. | Texas.

C. P. Hampton

Pt. Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Aug 1 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Quitman Tex

By whom M F Locke

Period 12 Mos

Last paid: A G Burkee

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Albrosby  
Post

(Confederate.)

*N* | 10 Cav. | Texas.

*C P Hampton*  
Co, *N*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *Sept 25, 1861*  
Where *Quitman Tex*  
By whom *M F Locke*  
Period *12 mo*

Last paid:  
By whom *A G Burke*  
To what time *Dec 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*  
Remarks

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Bank mark: -----

*Ambrosy*  
*for*

(Confederate.)

N | 10 Cav. | Texas.

G P Hampton  
Pt. Co. H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 186

Where

Quitman

By whom

M F Locke

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

A G Durkin

To what time

Feb 28, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

Alleroby  
Provia

H | (Confederate) 10 Cav. | Texas.

C P Hampton  
Regt. Co. H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
of the organization named above,

**Company Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted: May & June, 1863.  
When \_\_\_\_\_

Where Sept 25, 186  
By whom Quitaran Tex

Period M F Locke  
Last paid: 12 mo  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time A G Purkie  
Present or absent Apr 30, 186  
Remarks Present

Bank mark:

Celleroby  
Copy

(Confederate)

7 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

E. P. Hampton  
4 Sgt. Co. H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When

Sept 25, 1861.

Where

Quitman Tex

By whom

Col M F Locke

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:  
By whom

A G Kurber

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

Attest  
C. H. Crosby

(Confederate)

H | 10 Cav. | Texas.

G. P. Hampton  
H Spt Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Quitman Tex

By whom M. F. Locke

Period 12 Mo

Last paid: A. G. Durkee

By whom Aug 30, 1863.

To what time Present

Present or absent  
Remarks

Bank mark: All Groshy Captain

(Confederate.)

N | 10 Cav. | Texas.

C P Hampton

4 Sgt., Co. H, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for April 5, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.

O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Recruited

Book mark:

Albrosby

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

A | 10 Cav. | Texas.

C. P. Hampton

4 Supt, Co. A; 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence Vanzandt Co., Tex.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

of Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cav. dism'd, consolidated Co. I, H, C, E, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. W. F. Young, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

Number of roll:

**131**

(307)

(H. King) Copy

685  
Hampton, L. P.

Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hampton, L. P.

636

Hampton. L. P.

Co. H, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50287369	20
2	7442	21
3	7535	22
4	7604	23
5	7692	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MADE

See also

(Confederate)  
H | 10 Cav. | Texas.

L P Hampton

Pvt. } Capt. Anderson Whetstone's Co.,  
          } Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.  
Roll dated Texas, Oct 31, 1861.  
Muster-in to date Sept 2, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When Oct 31, 1861.

Where Texas

By whom Geo W Clifton & S A May

Period 12 Months

No. of miles to rendezvous 75

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 15 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Allbrody  
Coy.

(Confederate)

H | 10 Cav. | Texas.

L B Hampton

Pt Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Mar 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1861.

Where

Quitman

By whom

M F Locke

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

J A Mintray

To what time

Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

Attest Coytes

(Confederate)

H | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Y P Haupton  
Pr - Co. H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Aug 1 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:  
When

Sept 25, 1861  
Quitman Tex

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:  
By whom

A E Burke  
Aug 31, 1862

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

Allgroby

(Confederate)  
10 Cav. | Texas.

H | L P Hampton  
Pl-Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When

Sept - 25, 1861.  
Quitman Tex  
M F Locke  
12 mo

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:  
By whom

A G Burkee  
Dec 31, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

All Grovelly

H

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

L P Hampton  
Pot. Co. H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 16, 186

Where

Quitman

By whom

M F Locke

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

A G Durkee

To what time

Feb 28, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died Shelbyville  
Ten March 9/63

Bank mark:

Albrosby  
Crosby



L. P. Hampton

C. H. 10 Lyea Co.

Dec 11, 1863

at Small Pox Hospital

See envelope

Horatio Barnes

(CONFEDERATE.)

**H**

10 Cav

Tax

C. P. Hamilton

Pvt Co. H. 10th Tex. Regt.

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in  
Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T.,  
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-  
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated..... Shelbyville  
April 20....., 1863.

Remarks: Wounded neck slightly

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

M Gads

Copyist

Hampton - L. P.

Co. H. 10th Texas Cav.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1389 page

Died - March 11 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

x  
1867  
Hanack, Louis

Co. E, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50285478	20
2	5593	21
3	5661	22
4	5706	23
5	5766	24
6	5823	25
7	5878	26
8	5926	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

H. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Louis Hanack,

Plt. Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug. 3, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 7, 1862

Where C. Sactor, Tex.

By whom M. H. Lock.

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Bank mark:

P. Mora - Rico.

(Confederate)

15

H. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Louis Manack  
Priv. Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Aug. 1 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When Nov. 7, 186

Where Co. E, 10th Tex

By whom W. Locke

Period 12 Mos

Last paid: W. G. Hardee

By whom  
To what time Aug. 1, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sick at Hospital  
London, Tenn

Back mark: 705

CP  
P. Mose - Rice

Copy

(Confederate.)

No.

10 Cav. | Texas.

Louis Hunack

Priv. Co, E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 7 Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 7, 186

Where C. Ector, Tex.

By whom M. J. Locke.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Hurkie.

To what time Aug. 31, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sick at Hospital

London, Tenn.

Bank mark:

P. Mora - Rico.

Copy

(Confederate)

10 Cav. | Texas.

Hb.

Louis Hunack

Priv. Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April 1862.

Dated April 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 7, 1861

Where

E. Ector, Tex.

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

One year

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Kimber

To what time

Aug. 21, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Absent sick musters

Bank mark:

P. Mora - Rice



(Confederate.)

Hb.

10 Cav.

Texas.

Lewis Hanack,  
Pvt. Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 7, 1861.

Where Co. Ector, Tex.

By whom Col. M. F. Lock.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Hurkee.

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent sick.

Bank mark:

P. Mora-Riso.

Copyist

(Confederate.)

H. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Louis Hanack,

Pvt. Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Nov 7, 1863.

Where C. Gator, Tex.

By whom M. F. Locke.

Period One year.

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Durkee.

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks Absent sick.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico

(Confederate)

H. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Lewis Hancock

Pvt. Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 7, 186

Where C. H. Lerroy

By whom M. H. Locke

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom A. J. Larkin

To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks Absent on detached service.

Bank mark:

P. Moore-Rice

(Confederate)

H

10 Cav. Texas.

Louis Hanack

Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 5, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *On detached service  
Selma Ala in the arsenal  
by order \*\*\* Genl  
Orat Oct 8, 1863*

*Roll torn*

Rank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Albrosby* Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H* 10 D.M.C. Tex  
*Louis Hancock*  
Ovt. Co. E. 10 Regt Texas D.M.C.  
Appearance

**Report.**

of Officers and Men of Ector's Brigade absent on detached service.

Report dated *Meridian Miss*  
*Jan 24, 1864*

Where stationed *Selma, Ala*

By whose order *Surg. of Post (Selma, Ala)*

No. and date of order:

No.

Date

*Oct 6 1863.*

Remarks.

St (CONFEDERATE.)  
10 Cav. Texas

Lewis Hancock  
Pvt. Co. E. 10 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a consolidated  
**Report**  
of Officers and Men absent on Detached service  
belonging to French's Division.

Report dated Meridian Miss.  
Jan. 30, 1864

Where stationed Selma Ala  
By whose order Surg. of Post  
No. and date of order Oct 6, 1863

Remarks:

Hunk

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H. ...*  
*L. ...*  
*Pat ...*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of

**Confederate States Hospital  
(also called C. S. General Hospital),**

at

**Selma, Ala.**

for

*July 1 to Sept 1, 1863*

Enlisted:

When

*Sept 1, 1861*

Where

*Selma*

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

*... 1861*

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*... 1861*

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. ...*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H 1 10 2nd*

*James ...*  
*Private ...*

Appears on **Hospital Muster Roll**  
of **Confederate States Hospital**  
(also called **C. S. General Hospital**),  
**Selma, Ala.**

at \_\_\_\_\_, 186

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Attached to Hospital: \_\_\_\_\_, 186

When \_\_\_\_\_

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_, 186

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Yerrera*  
Captain



(CONFEDERATE.)

H 10 Tex  
L. Hancock  
Capt. Co E 10 Regt Tex

Appears on a  
**Register**  
of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Jan 1, 1863.  
To Aug 31, 1863.

When paid Sept 21, 1863.

By whom B. F. Bomar

Amount \$ 96

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 22 /

J. Stearns

(CONFEDERATE)

L. Hannack

Co B 10 Tex cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

Feb

1864

Date

186

Occupation

Laborer

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

186

To

186

Months

Days

28 1/2

Date of pay

3.00

Signature

L. Hannack

Remarks:

Selma Ark

No.

586

WILLIAMS  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

L. Hansok

B, 10 Tex. Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

*Nov.*

, 1863.

Date

~~October~~

, 186

Occupation preparing compositions

Selma Arsenal

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

, 186

To

, 186

Months

Days

30

Rate of pay

\$2.75

Signature

*L. Hansok*

Remarks:

Roll No.

562

CARRAN

(CONFEDERATE)

Louis Hammack  
Co E 1st Tex Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay for Jan, 1864

Date Occupation Laborer, 186

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From To Months Days 31, 186, 186

Rate of pay 3.00  
Signature L Hammack  
Remarks: Selma April

679

Roll No.

W. D. A. Co. 1st.

Hannack, Louis

Co. E, 10 Tex. Cav.

Detailed

A. & I. C.O.

S.O. 290/8

Dec 7, 1864

Hanack, Louis,

Pvt.,

Co. E. 10th Tex. Regt. (damtd)

Subject: Detailed

Title of record: S. O. 110/5

Dept. & Army of Tenn-Bragg

Date: Apr. 26, 1863

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.

(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE.)

N 10 Tex

L Hancock

Pl. 6. E 10 Reg Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From 1 Jan, 1863.

To 30 Apr, 1863.

When paid

22 Oct, 1863.

By whom paid

E. J. Fellowes

Amount

248

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 219

H. B. West

Hammock

Louis

Co. E, 10th Tex. Cavalry

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6733 page

Food

July 8/63

GENERAL INDEX CARD.  
This card must not be taken from the files.  
6413



Louis Hanack

No. 152

Paid August 24<sup>th</sup> 1863  
*Louis Hanack*  
*Co. 10<sup>th</sup> Regt. Ind. Inf.*  
 From August 30<sup>th</sup> 1863  
 To December 31<sup>st</sup> 1863

Pay *148.00*

day of

Month to and Subscribed before me this

1864

Regiment

I

the within account is correct and unpaid, and that I am not indebted to the Confederate States beyond amount stated; that I have no Descriptive Roll or final statement, and that it is impossible for me to obtain them from my commanding officer, for the reason that my company is now  
and that I will faithfully report to the commanding officer of my company the amount received and from whom.

Volunteers, do solemnly swear that the amount of

The Confederate States,

Dr.

To *Samuel H. ...*  
*...*

For Monthly Pay, from *51 Street* 1862 *Pier St* 1862 *...*  
being *4* Months, *12* Days, per Month, *48.00*  
for Commutation of Clothing, *...*

Deduct For, *...*

Amount Paid

*48.00*

I certify that I have endorsed this Payment on  
Descriptive Roll.

*Samuel H. ...*

*...*

*...* day of *...* 186*2*.  
Quartermaster, C. S. Army, the sum of  
*...* Dollars being the

Amount and in full of the above Account.

Witness

[ISSUED DUPLICATES]

*Samuel H. ...*

*...*

*...*

No. 333.

Paid 22<sup>nd</sup> of Oct 1863

Prudi Louis Howard

Ci & 11<sup>th</sup> St. Cay

From Jan 1<sup>st</sup> 1863

To April 30<sup>th</sup> 1863

PAY . . . \$ 48<sup>00</sup>

The Confederate States of America,

Dr

To Private Louis Hancock

Co. 10th Tex Cavalry C. S. Army

		DOLLARS	CENTS
1863	For Monthly Pay, from Jan 1 <sup>st</sup> 1863 to Apr 30 <sup>th</sup> 1863, being Four months days, at Twelve per month,	48	00
	For Commutation of Clothing		
	DEDUCT DUES		
	AMOUNT PAID,	48	00

I certify that I have endorsed this payment on Private Louis Hancock  
Descriptive Roll.

Co. 10th Tex Cavalry

RECEIVED at Selma Ala the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of October 1863, from Capt W F Fellows 1st Quartermaster, Confederate States Army, the sum of Forty eight Dollars and cents, being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Louis Hancock  
Co. 10th Tex Cavalry

WITNESS:

W. B. Williams

of Company (.....)

I, ..... Volunteers, do solemnly swear that the amount of ..... Regiment ..... and that I am not indebted to the Confederate States beyond the

~~XXXXXXXXXX~~  
Paid 24<sup>th</sup> of Nov 1863

Rs Louis Hanack

Co E 10<sup>th</sup> Tex Cavalry

From May 1<sup>st</sup> 1863

To October 31<sup>st</sup> 1863

Pay,.....\$ 72.00

The Confederate States of America.

Dr.

To Private Louis Hanack  
1st Texas Cavalry C. S. Army.

		DOLLS.	CTS.
1863	For Monthly Pay, from May 1 <sup>st</sup> 1863, to October 31 <sup>st</sup> 1863, being Six months, at \$12.00 per month, For Commutation of Clothing.....	72	00
DEDUCT DUES.....			
AMOUNT PAID.....		72	00

I CERTIFY that I have endorsed this payment on  
Descriptive Roll. Private Louis Hanack  
Co. 1st Texas Cavalry

RECEIVED at Salina Kas the 21<sup>st</sup> day of November  
1863, from Co. 1st Texas Cavalry  
the sum of Seventy two Dollars, and  
cents, being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness: *John H. ...*  
of Company (.....) 1st Texas Cavalry

Paid 24<sup>th</sup> of Dec 1863

Per Louis Hancock  
to E. H. West

From Nov 1<sup>st</sup> 1863

To Dec 24<sup>th</sup> 1863

Pay, ..... \$ 24.00

The Confederate States of America.

Dr.

To Private Louis Harrell

C. E. 10<sup>th</sup> Reg. Tex. Co. C. S. Army.

	DOLLS.	CTS.
For Monthly Pay, from <u>Nov 1</u> 1863, to <u>Dec 31</u> 1863, being <u>Two</u> months.....days, at <u>Twelve</u> per month,	24	00
For Commutation of Clothing.....		
<i>[Faint handwritten notes]</i>		
DEDUCT DUES.....		
AMOUNT PAID.....	24	00

I certify that I have endorsed this payment on Per L Harrell

Descriptive Roll. C. J. Feltner

RECEIVED at Selma Ala the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Dec 1863, from C. J. Feltner Capt & Co Quartermaster, Confederate States Army, the sum of Twenty Four Dollars, and cents, being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness: J. M. Miller L. Harrell  
Per C. E. 10<sup>th</sup> Reg. Tex. Co.

I.....of Company (.....).....  
Regiment.....Volunteers, do solemnly swear that the amount of the within account is correct and unpaid, and that I am not indebted to the Confederate States beyond the amount stated; that I have no Descriptive Roll or Final Statement, and that it is impossible for me to obtain them from my commanding officer, for the reason that my company is now.....and that I will faithfully report to the commanding officer of my company the amount received and from whom.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this.....  
day of.....186

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]



July 25 1869

John's Kennel

Dr. \$100.00

Wagon  
Halter  
Saddle  
Bridle  
Whip

L.  
C. E.  
Pa

Received at Seena Ala this 20<sup>th</sup> day of July 1862  
of Lt Graham Capt & pay for the following  
clothing as per my Descriptive List

One jacket	value	\$ 15.00
One pair Pants	"	14.00
One drawers	"	3.40
One shirt	"	8.15

\$ 40.55

Louis Hancock  
Private Corp & Co 10 Texas Cooley

Louis Horck

B. 10th Texas

Detail Oct 8. 1869

Respectfully referred to  
Col. J. Ewell a Colpal  
with request that the  
man be detailed for  
duty in Selma Arsenal  
J. White Lt Col  
Comd

App. S. O. J. Ewell  
M. J. E.

(245)

Office Hospital Genl Board  
Selma Oct 9th 63

Col. I have the honor to inform you that  
Miss Hemick Lee E. 10th Regt, has been pro-  
moted by the board as being unfit to perform  
the duties of a Soldier in the field. In accordance  
to circular I have been trying for inspection

Very Respectfully  
Virginia B. Pilsbury Surgeon  
President of Board

2258  
Hood & M.

Co. *F*, 10 Texas Cavalry.  
(Looke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Hood & M.

689

Honeycutt, E. B.

Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Honeycutt, E. B.

690  
Hannack Lewis

Co. E, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hannack Lewis

6091  
Hanson, John. M.

Co. B., 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50283234	"
2	3394	"
3	3462	"
4	3550	"
5	3633	"
6	3714	"
7	3791	"
8	3863	"
9	3928	"
10	44247301	"
11	52522145	"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 4  
Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK

See also



(Confederate)

H | 10 Cav. | Texas.

John W. Wilson

Capt. { Capt. John W. Wilson's Company,  
Locke's Regiment Volunteers.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Sept 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 31, 1861.

Where Locke's Regiment

By whom Capt. John W. Wilson

Period Sept 31

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: -----

L. Herrera

(Confederate.)

H | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

John A. ...  
Co., ..., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for ..., 1861.

Enlisted: ...

When Sept 20, 1861.

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

Last paid: ...

By whom ...

To what time ..., 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: ...

Book mark:

(102)

L. Herrera

Copyist

(Confederate)

H.

10 Cav. | Texas.

*Geo. L. ...*  
Pvt Co. *...*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.*

Enlisted:  
When *...*, 186*2*

Where *Camp ...*

By whom *C. M. ...*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *...*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *...*

Bank mark:

*I. Herrera*

Copyright

(Confederate)  
10 Cav. | Texas.

A.

J. M. Hanson

Appears on Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1863

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_, 1863

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Bank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

*A.*  
*J. M. ...*  
*Priv. Co. 12, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *...*, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *...*, 1861.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:  
By whom *...*, 1862.

To what time *...*

Present or absent

Remarks *...*

*Name appears in  
column of name  
present*

Bank mark:

*L. Herrera*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

H | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

G. M. Finson  
Co. B, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When 16 April, 1861.

Where Camp Blount, Tex.

By whom Co. Locke

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Tucker

To what time 31 Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Abent

Remarks At Hospital  
Montgomery, Ala.

Bank mark:

L. Herma

(Confederate)

1 10 Cav.

Texas.

John A. ...  
Co. B, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1863, 186 3.

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_

When Sept. 1863, 186 3.

Where Camp ...

By whom ...

Period ...

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom ...

To what time ..., 186 3.

Present or absent ...

Remarks: ...

Bank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

...

(Confederate.)

*H*

10 Cav.

Texas.

*J. M. Hanson*

*Priv. Co. 3, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *10 Sept.*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Lawrence, Texas*

By whom *C. J. Cook*

Period *2 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *W. J. ...*

To what time *31 Oct.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *...*

Book mark:

*Hanson*



(Confederate)

*W.*

**10 Cav. | Texas.**

*John A. ...*  
Co., 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for *Wm. ...*, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.  
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Wm. ...  
Rec'd to ...  
at Marion Va.*

Book mark:

*J. ...*

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 10 Cav | Tex

J. M. Hanson  
Co. B, 10 Regt. Tex Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Nov. 1, 1862.

To Dec. 31, 1862.

When paid May 26, 1863.

By whom J. L. Calhoun

Amount \$48.00

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 54, page 187

W. H. Wallace

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

A  
C. M. Hanson

Private, Co. B, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence Smith County, Texas.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

of Co. B, 10 Regiment Texas Cav. dism'd, consolidated Co. B, G, K, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. Jacob Ziegler, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

Number of roll:  
133

(2000)

*M. H. King*  
Clerk

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. | 10 Cav. Tex.

Jno. M. Hanson  
Regt. Co B 10 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Apr. 1 , 1863.

To Aug. 31 , 1863.

When paid Nov. 19 , 1863.

By whom W. B. Ecton

Amount 7120.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 517

R. Ruchjst. Captain

(CONFEDERATE)

John Hanson

Co. B, 10 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 3rd Br 1864

Date of issue ..... Sept. 27, 1864.

Signature John M. Hanson

Remarks:

2635

No. \_\_\_\_\_

LEEA Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 10 Tax

J M Hanson  
P. C. B 10 Regr Tax

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From 1 Jan, 1863.

To 30 Apr, 1863

When paid 16 Sept, 1863.

By whom paid J L Calhoun

Amount 148

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 218

H. B. West

Hanson, John M.

Art. 60. B. 10. Ex. 600

No. OF VOUCHER... 38

Paid... 19... day of... April... 1863

J. M. Seymour

Private

From... 1... of... April... 1863

To... 30... of... August... 1863

Pay, \$... 120

100  
20

100

*[Faint handwritten notes on the left margin]*

*[Vertical handwritten notes on the right margin]*



THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *J. M. Hanson* Dr.

	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
For Monthly Pay, from <i>1 April 1863</i> , to <i>1 August 1863</i> , being <i>5</i> months <i>24</i> days, at <i>24</i> Dollars per month. = = = = =	<i>120</i>	<i>00</i>
Deduct, due = = = = =		
<i>120</i> Amount paid, = = = = =	<i>120</i>	<i>00</i>

I Certify, That I have endorsed this payment on *J. M. Hanson's*  
*Vol. 100 1st Regt. Ala's Cavalry* Descriptive Roll.

*Wm. B. Eaton* Quartermaster.

RECEIVED, at *Meridian Miss* this *19* day of *November* 186*3*,  
of Captain *Wm. B. Eaton* *1st Regt. Ala's Cavalry* C. S. Army, the sum of *One*  
*Hundred and Twenty* Dollars and *00* Cents,  
in full of the above account.

WITNESS: *Jacob Hedges* *John M. Hanson*  
*Capt. Co B 1st Regt. Ala's Cavalry*  
(Signed duplicates.)

692  
Hanson, J. S.

Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50283929	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

Company

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_,  
made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.  
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_

When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: absent with  
out pay for  
the 30 days  
expired 1st day for  
20 days in 30

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

L. Kemura.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N. 10 Cav. Texas

P. S. Hansen

Priv. Co. B. 10. Regt Tex.

Appears on a

**List**

of Officers and Men belonging to the Department of Ala., Miss. and E. La., who are now in the Trans-Miss. Department.

List dated

Not dated, 186

By whom detailed

Date of detail

, 186

With whom

In what capacity

Present whereabouts

Rusk Co. Texas

Remarks: Absent without leave

Hunk

Captain

Headquarters Division  
Brandon, Miss  
Dec. 11<sup>th</sup> 1863

Approved & respectfully  
forwarded.

S. G. French

Major Genl  
Comd

Order to

temporary assign-  
ment

Cp. A. Brandon, Miss  
2418 Dec 10<sup>th</sup> 63

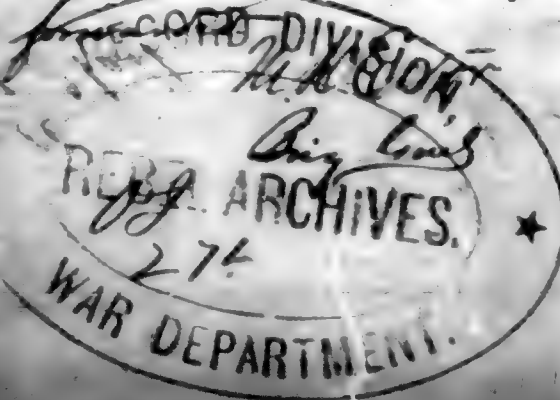
Private J. D. Hanger  
Co. I, 2<sup>d</sup> Texas Inf

Application for  
Assignment to duty  
in 10<sup>th</sup> Texas Cav

Approved & Respectfully  
forwarded  
Major Genl Comd

H. G. French  
Dec 11 1863

Approved & Respectfully



Gallopriae Miss  
Dec 3<sup>rd</sup> 1863

Col B D Swell  
Chf of Staff

We the undersigned Privates Co (D), 2<sup>d</sup>  
of Texas Inf<sup>y</sup> would most respectfully ask  
leave to be assigned to duty <sup>60<sup>th</sup> Reg</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> Reg  
of Texas Cav (dismounted) for the following  
reasons - our Reg<sup>y</sup> is on the other side Miss  
River we have no effects with us and have  
no chance to rejoin it. It was captured at  
Richburg and paroled. we were left sick  
and on hospital duty on this side

J S Hanson

Camp Near Brandon Miss  
Dec 10<sup>th</sup> 63

I am willing for J S Hanson  
to be assigned to duty in my Company

Jac of Greeler  
Capt Co B 1<sup>st</sup> Texas  
Cavalry

Approved  
W D Conig Lt Col  
Com<sup>d</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> Texas Cav

693

Hanson W. F.

Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hanson, William

644  
Hanson William

Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50283397	20
2	3469	21
3	3557	22
4	3639	23
5	3719	24
6	3795	25
7	3867	26
8	3895	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate)

*H.*

**10 Cav. | Texas.**

*Wm Garrison*

*Plt* Co. *B*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st* to *Aug 31, 1862*.

Enlisted: *March 23*, 1862.

When *March 23*, 1862.

Where *Lockport Ark*

By whom *M. J. Locke*

Period *1 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *March 23, 1862*

To what time *March 23, 1862*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *is sick in*  
*Miss*

Bank mark: *41*

*L. Herrera*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*A*

10 Cav. | Texas.

*Wm. Hamilton*

*Co. B*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 21 to Dec 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 21 1862*, 1862

Where *Camp near San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. J. G. ...*

Period *Aug 21 to Dec 31*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Laid up with ...*

Bank mark: *...*

*Hamilton*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

William H. ...

Co. I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1865, 1865.

Enlisted:

When May 11, 1865.

Where Camp ...

By whom Col. ...

Period 1

Last paid: ...

By whom ...

To what time ..., 1865

Present or absent

Remarks: ...

Name appears in column of names present.

Book mark: ...

L. ...

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

*Co. B*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *10 months*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *23rd March*, 1863.

Where *Company B, 10th Cav. Tex.*

By whom *John Smith*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *W. G. ...*

To what time *28th ...*, 1863.

Present or absent *U.S.*

Remarks *...*

*Attended ...*

Bank mark;

*Lawrence*

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

A.

W. F. Hanson

10 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for March, 1863.

Enlisted: 23, 1862.

When at camp

Where at camp

By whom at camp

Period at camp

Last paid: at camp, 1863.

By whom at camp

To what time at camp

Present or absent absent

Remarks at camp

Sign mark: L. Herrera

Copyist

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

*W. J. ...*  
*Co., ...*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *George ...*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *23 Mar.*, 1862.

Where *Camp ...*

By whom *Jack*

Period *12 ...*

Last paid: *...*

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1863.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

A | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

W. F. Harrison  
Gov Co. 3, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When 23 June, 1862.

Where Camp Anderson

By whom W. Mack

Period 1 mo

Last paid:

By whom W. G. Decker

To what time 31 Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

L. Weaver

(Confederate)

10 Cav. | Texas.

W. J. Harrison

2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. 5, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for March, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Rec'd

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

L. Herrera



(CONFEDERATE.)

*A/1 10*

*Merian*

*M. Hansen*  
*Lt. Col. B. 10 Regt Texas*

Appears on a Register of  
Yandell Hospital,  
Meridian, Miss.

Complaint	<i>Chummatum</i>	1865
Admitted	<i>April 11</i>	, 186
Returned to duty		, 186
Transferred		, 186
Furloughed		
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 665, page *4 of*

*H. M. K...*

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Mc*

*40*

*Texas*

*W. F. Hanson*

*2d Lieut 'B' 10 Texas*

Appears on an

**Inspection Report**

of Ector's Brigade, French's Division, Stewart's  
Corps, Army of Tenn., commanded by Col. W. H.  
Young.

Report dated *Atlanta Ga*

*Aug 20*

, 186*7*.

Date of muster of organi-  
zation into service.

, 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

*Genl Hospital*

Date

*Aug*

, 186*7*.

Remarks:

Inspection Report H, No. 15; inclosure 7.

*W. A. Rues*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

10

Tex.

W. J. Hanson

2. Lieut. 10. Regt Tex

Appears on a

List

of absent officers accounted for in French's Division,  
Stewart's Corps.

List not dated.\*

Brigade Ector's

By what authority Genl Hospital

Date Aug. 19

, 1863

Remarks:

\*Inspection Report dated Aug. 20, 1864

Inspection Report H, No. 15; inclosure 14.

Hunk

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H 10 Tex,*  
*William Hanson*  
*2 Lieut. 10 Regt. Tex,*

Appears on an

**Inspection Report**

of Ector's Brigade, French's Division, Stewart's  
Corps, Army of Tenn., commanded by Brig. Gen.  
W. H. Young.

Report dated *Lovejoy's Station,*  
*Ga.,* *Sept. 10,* 186*4.*

Date of muster of organi- )  
zation into service. ) , 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

*Sick in Hospital Au-*  
*burn Ala.*

Date , 186

Remarks:

Inspection Report H, No. 20, inclosure 21.

*C. Kline*

(CONFEDERATE.)

26 | 10 Cav. | Tex.

W. F. Hanson

Co. 10 Cav. Tex. Ar.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Grant (or Small Pox) Hospital,

at Atlanta, Ga.,

for Dec. 13 to 31, 1862  
dated Dec. 31, 1862

Enlisted: Mar. 20, 1862

When

Where Jacksonport Ark.

By whom Capt. Wilson

Period 1000

Attached to Hospital:

When , 186 .

How employed

Last paid:

By whom H. J. Massengale

To what time Sept. 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. F. Hanson

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 10 Cav. | Texas

W. F. Hanson

2d Lt. Co. B. 10 Regt Texas S. Inf.

Appears on a

Roster

of Commissioned Officers of Ector's Brigade.

Roster dated Camp near Tuscaloosa Ala

Apr. 28 1864

Date of commission Dec 16, 1863

Remarks:

Hunk

(CONFEDERATE.)

*A 1*      *10*      *Jan.*  
*Harrison*

*Lt. Col. B. H. Ripston*

Appears on a Register of  
Way Hospital,  
Meridian, Miss.

Complaint	<i>Wound</i>	, 1865.
Admitted	<i>Jan 25</i>	, 186
Returned to duty		, 186
Transferred		, 186
Furloughed		
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 665, page 131.

*G. M. [unclear]*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

7 10 Cav Tex  
W. E. Harrison  
Capt Cav Tex

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Mar , 1863.

To Apr 30 , 1863.

When paid Mar 28 , 1863.

By whom D. F. Bonmar

Amount \$ 24

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 2 / /

J. Nelson



Hanson, W.F.

Lt, Co L

10th Tex Cav

Subject: Leave for 10 days

Title of record: S.O. No. 106

Hq Dept Ala Miss & I - *Call*  
Date: apr 15th, 1864

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE)

H

W. P. Hanson

2nd. Lt. Co. B. 10th Tex. Regt.

Mounted Cavalry.

Appears on a

ROSTER

of Officers of Ector's Brigade.  
Roster dated near Brandon, Miss.,  
Oct. 23, 1863.

Date of appointment Dec. 16, 1863.

Date of commission....., 186

Remarks:

Box 54.

No. 9.

Clark

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*Nathan W. F.*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. B*

*10 Reg't Tex. Cav.*

1 Inclosures.

- Medical Cards .....
- Medical Records .....
- Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....
- E. M. Charges .....
- Descriptive Lists .....
- Discharge Certificates .....
- Enlistment Papers .....

- Final Statements .....
- Furloughs or L. of A. ....
- Med. Certificates .....
- Med. Des. Lists .....
- Orders .....
- Pris. of War Record / .....
- Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

- Admission to Hosp'l .....
- Assault Sheet .....
- Assignment .....
- Contract .....
- Death or Effects .....
- Detention .....
- Discharge from Hosp'l .....
- Discharge from Service .....

- Furlough or L. of A. ....
- Med. Examination .....
- Misc. Information .....
- Pay or Clothing .....
- Personal Reports .....
- Rank .....
- Transfer to Hosp'l .....
- Transportation .....

1861  
J. W. ...

...

—

No. 234

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or under aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Done at ~~Washington~~ <sup>the</sup> day of May, 1865.

~~W. F. Hudson~~  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt Col B 10<sup>th</sup> Texas Cav

~~W. F. Hudson~~  
G. L. Andrews

(Signature) Commissioner

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

G. L. Andrews

Brig. Gen. U. S. Acls.  
and Prov. Mar. Gen.

RECORD DIVISION  
REBEL ARCHIVES  
DEPARTMENT

POLK PAPERS

San Francisco, California  
April 18 1864  
To Mr. J. S. ... Co. 13

Very as Country  
Application for ten  
days leave of absence

Respectfully

Approved and respectfully  
forwarded

C. R. ...  
April 18 1864

Mr. W. C. ...  
April 18 1864

Approved and respectfully  
forwarded

Mr. D. ...

Very truly

Approved and respectfully  
forwarded

J. E. ...

Very truly

8010  
7110

Camp near Lauderdale Springs Miss  
April 13, 1864

Col I would respectfully ask  
your leave of absence to go  
to Opelika Ala to get clothing  
prepared there for me by my  
relatives.

Very Respectfully  
your obedt Servt  
W. J. Hanson, Troop 2d

Col T. H. Jones  
Chf of Staff

I certify that the above are  
facts, and recommend, that  
the leave be granted said  
applicant. Respectfully  
J. D. Brown, Jr  
Comy Co

**VOUCHER NO. 337**

Paid the 29 day of Nov 1864

2d Lt W P Hanson

of Co. (B) 11 Regt. 1st Vol

From the 19 day of Dec 1863

To the 29 day of Feb 1864

Pay 194 1/2

Forage

Amount

*W P Hanson*

*20th Nov 1864*



FORM NO. 8. (Officer's Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America,

To Lt W F Hanaman Co. (D) 11 Reg't Texas Vol. D.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY P'r MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—	1863.	1864.							
For myself, . . . . .	19 Oct	29 Feb	2	73	80		194	66	
For . . . . . year's service, . . . . .									
Forage for . . . . . horses, . . . . .									
							\$ 194	66	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I

received was from Never paid as Lt . . . . . Quartermaster U. S. Army, and to include the . . . . . day of

. . . . . 186 . . . . .  
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Mr. A. B. Pagan . . . . . C. S. A. this 29th day of Feb 1864, the sum of One hundred & ninety four . . . . . 100 Dollars,

being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay . . . . . \$ 194 66  
 To . . . . . years of service, . . . . .  
 Forage . . . . . horses, . . . . .  
 Amount, . . . . . \$ . . . . .

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

W. F. Hanaman  
20 IV Co 11th Texas Cav

Hardee. B. S.

Co. H, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50287445	20
2	2538	21
3	2606	22
4	2664	23
5	2721	24
6	2785	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 4

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

A | 10 Cav. | Texas.

D S Hardee  
Co. H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for Mar 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted: Feb 1, 1862.  
When

Clarksville  
Where

M J Locke  
By whom

12110  
Period

1 a Min Gray  
Last paid: By whom

Feb 1, 1862.  
To what time

Present  
Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark: Alkrosky Copyist.

(Confederate)

N | 10 Cav. | Texas.

B S Harder

Regt. Co. H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Aug 1 to Dec 31, 1862

**Enlisted:**

When

Feb 1, 1862

Where

C. M. Knight Tex

By whom

M. S. Locke

Period

12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom

C. G. Durkin

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Wounded Richmond

Aug 30/62

Mort in Ala

Bank mark:

Attest  
Copy

(Confederate.)

N | 10 Cav. | Texas.

B S Hardie  
Pl-Co, N, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 1, 1862

Where

G M Knight  
M F Locke  
12 Mo

By whom

Period

Last paid:

A G Parker

By whom

Aug 31, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Wounded Richmond  
Ky Aug 30/62

Bank mark:

All Grossly  
posna

(Confederate)

N | 10 Cav. | Texas.

B S Harder  
Pt. Co. N, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 1, 1862

Where C McKnight

By whom M J Locke

Period 12 mo

Last paid: W C Butler

By whom Jan 8, 1863

To what time Present

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

W Crosby  
Copy

(Confederate)  
N | 10 Cav. Texas.

B. S. Hurdle  
Pt. Co. H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

May & June 1863

Feb 13, 1862

C. M. Knight

M. F. Locke

12 mo

W. C. Butler

Jan 8, 1863

Absent

Left sick Montgomery  
-ery Ala May 16 63

Blank mark:

(648)

W. C. Crook  
Comdr.

(Confederate)

N | 10 Cav. | Texas.

B. S. Hardee  
Pt. Co.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863

**Enlisted:**  
When Feb 1, 1862

Where C. McKnight  
By whom Cool M. F. Locke

Period 12 Mo

**Last paid:**  
By whom

To what time July 30, 1863

Present or absent  
Remarks Discharged July 30  
1863 order Jan 1869

Bank mark:

Ullcrossy  
Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

A

10 Cav.

Texas

B. S. Hardu

Qu. Co. H. 10 Texas Cav.

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge	July 29.	1863
Date of payment	July 29.	1863
By whom	A. G. Surker	
Remarks		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page **237**

*J. Gay*

Copyist.

(23)

4-115

Shelbyville June 30 1863

CERTIFICATE OF  
DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

R. G. Hardlee  
Private Co. He.  
Tenth Regiment of Texas Cav.

Received (A. & I. G. Office).....  
Oct 31....., 1863

Approved & signed by the Surgeon  
of the Tenth Regiment of Texas Cavalry  
at Shelbyville, Tenn. on the 30th day of June 1863  
Approved & signed by the Surgeon  
of the Tenth Regiment of Texas Cavalry  
at Shelbyville, Tenn. on the 30th day of June 1863

Company of  
14  
Discharged  
at Shelbyville  
W. J. Thornton  
Co.



Approved  
F. H. [unclear]  
Chief Surgeon

Approved  
W. C. [unclear]  
Surgeon

Approved  
W. C. [unclear]  
Surgeon

Approved  
[unclear]

Approved  
[unclear]

Adj Gen Comd of Gen  
May 14 1862  
To be discharged  
By Command of Gen  
W. S. Thorton  
Adj



4-115  
CERTIFICATE OF  
DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF  
P. G. Harder  
Private Co. H  
Tenth Regiment of Texas Cavalry

Received (A. & I. G. Office)  
Oct 1, 1863

Adj Gen Comd of Gen  
May 6 1863  
Approved  
W. S. Thorton  
Adj Gen

Adj Gen Comd of Gen  
May 14 1862  
To be discharged  
By Command of Gen  
W. S. Thorton  
Adj

Approved  
W. S. Thorton  
Adj Gen

Approved  
W. S. Thorton  
Adj Gen

Approved  
W. S. Thorton  
Adj Gen

# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private B. J. Harsell of Captain B. J.  
Summers Company, (No. 10) of the Tenth Regiment of Confederate States  
Army, was enlisted by Cot. M. G. Locke, of  
the Tenth Regiment of Texas Cavalry at Wintona, Tex.  
on the 16 day of September, 1864, to serve one year; he was born in  
Wood County, in the State of Alabama, is Twenty Two  
years of age, Five feet Eight inches high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes,  
Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 50 days. (Here consult directions on Form..... Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: Shelbyville Tenn  
DATE: April 30<sup>th</sup> 1863

B. J. Summers  
Capt Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said B. J. Harsell of  
Captain B. J. Summers Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of a wound received through the thigh at  
the battle of Richmond Ky. Aug. 30<sup>th</sup> 1862, fracturing the  
bone completely & further declare my belief that said soldier will not  
be able to resume his duties in a life period than twelve months  
Surgeon.  
A. B. Smith

DISCHARGED this..... day of....., 1863, at.....  
..... Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1. When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2. The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.  
Town Edom County Barbours State Tenn  
(DUPLICATES)

London 11:11  
1842  
John G. Staring  
G 210

H-10-742

NOTE - Where this certificate is issued by a Quartermaster, it must be on the book, witnessed by a Cavalry Sergeant, or by a Cavalry Corporal, or by a Cavalry Sergeant-Major, or by a Cavalry Major, or by a Cavalry Captain, or by a Cavalry Lieutenant, or by a Cavalry Lieutenant-Colonel, or by a Cavalry Colonel, or by a Cavalry Major-General, or by a Cavalry Lieutenant-General, or by a Cavalry General.

I Certify that the within named A. D. Howard Company (H) of  
the 117th of Captain W. H. ..., born in ...  
Regiment of ... aged 27 years,  
in the State of ...  
feet, ... inches high, ... complexion, ... eyes,  
hair, and by ... was enlisted by  
... at ... on the ... day of  
..., 1862, to serve ... years, and is now entitled to dis-

charge by reason of ...  
The said A. D. Howard was last paid by ...  
to include the ... day of ..., 1863, and has pay due  
from that date to the present date.

There is due to him ... Dollars traveling allowance,  
from ... the place of discharge, to ... the  
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him ... Dollars  
He is indebted to the Confederate States  
on account of ...

Given in duplicate at ... this ... day of ... 186...  
... Commanding Company

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER

For pay from ... of ..., 1863, to  
... of ..., 1863, being ... months  
and ... days, at ... Dollars per month.  
For pay for traveling from ... to  
..., being ... miles,  
at ten cents per mile,

161 51  
3 00  
164 51

Amount, . . . . .  
Deduct for Clothing overdrawn, . . . . .

Balance paid, . . . . .

Received of ... C. S. Army, this ...  
day of ..., 1863, ... Dollars,  
and ... cents, in full of the above account.

A. D. Howard

WITNESS: ...

696  
Hardell P. S.

Co. H, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hardell P. S.

✓ 697  
Hardee, S. B.

Co. H., 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBER

1	5028	7373	20
2		7444	21
3		7539	22
4		7607	23
5	4575	5001	24
6	91	5556	25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex

10 Cav

K

S. B. Hardee

Pvt Co. H. 10th Texas Regt

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in  
Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T.,  
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-  
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville  
April 20

, 1863

Remarks: Wounded breast slightly

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

M Gaede

Copyist

1371

(Confederate.)

H | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Yardee

{ Capt. Anderson Whetstone's Co.,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Jan 1 Texas

Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

No. of miles to rendezvous \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 10th Regt Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Albroby

(Confederate)

N | 10 Cav. | Texas.

S B Hardee  
Det Co, N, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for Mar 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted: Sept 25, 1861.

When Quitman

Where M F Locke

By whom 12 1110

Period J A Minbray

Last paid: Feb 28 1862.

By whom Present

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

Albrosby Contd.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

H | S B Hardee

Pt-Co. H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 1 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Sept 25, 1861  
Quitman Tex  
W F Locke  
12 Mo

A. C. Burke  
Aug 31, 1862

Present

Bank mark:

Ailbrady

(Confederate).

74 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

S B Harder

A Co, 74, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Quitman

By whom M F Locke

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom A G Durkin

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks Died Feb 13/63  
Shelbyville Tenn

Rank mark:

Call Grody  
*For*

(Confederate.)

*H 1 10 1/2*

*Regiment 1 Hardee  
1st Co. 4th Regt. Tenn.*

Appears on a Register of  
Prisoners of War.

Where taken *Richmond Ky*

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks: *Sept 11th 1862*

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1; page *106*

*W. H. Crook*

*23* (Confederate.)

*10* | *Texas*

*Bryant J Hardin*  
*for Co H 10 Regt Texas Inf*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

shipped from Louisville, Ky., to Cairo, Ill., on  
steambot Belle Creole, November 18, 1862.\*

Roll dated

*not dated*, 186

When captured *Dec 30*, 1862

Where captured *Richmond Va*

Age *22* years.

Height *5* feet, *8* in.

Eyes *hazel*; hair *dark*

Complexion *light*

Remarks:

\*Entire caption taken from duplicate roll.  
Indorsement shows: "Received near Vicksburg, Decr. 31st.  
copy of Capt F. A. Scovill, Agent for Exchange of Prisoners, the  
foregoing list of Confederate Prisoners of war, two hundred &  
seventy two in number (372). - N. G. WARR, Major, U. S. A., &  
Agent for Exchange of Pris. On board Ste. Charr."

Number of roll:

*503*; sheet *2* *W. D. Cowdin*  
Clerk

(1862)

698

Garden T B

No. T, 10 Texas Cavalry.  
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Garden T B



699 \*

*Harden, T. H.*

Co. *F*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50285995'	20
2	6071	21
3	6685'	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

A

10 Cav.

Texas.

T. H. Harden

Priv. } Capt. W. D. L. F. Craig's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Taos, Texas

Muster-in to date Oct 31, 1861

Sept 25, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where \_\_\_\_\_, 1861

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 10th Regt.  
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

10 Cav. Texas.

T B Harden

Part Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1861

Where

Smithman

By whom

M P Locke

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

J A Wimbray

To what time

Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

L Barton

Copyright

(Confederate.)

H | 10 Cav. | Texas.

T. B. Harden

Out Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Aug 30, 1862 to Jan 15, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 16, 1861

Where

Dep Polknoy

By whom

M. J. Locke

Period

1

Last paid:

By whom

As directed

To what time

Aug 31, 186

Present or absent

Remarks Killed in battle at  
Murfreesboro Dec 31, 1862

Bank mark:

L. Barton

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

10 Cav

Tex

S. B. Harden

Art. Co. F. 10th Texas Regt

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in  
Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T.,  
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-  
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville  
April 20, 1863.

Remarks: Killed.

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

Copy

700  
✓  
Hardin, F. P.

Co. E, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50285406	20
2	5447	21
3	5547	22
4	5614	23
5	5676	24
6	5739	25
7	5795	26
8	5850	27
9	5901	28
10	9227	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederates)

10 Cav. Texas.

H.

F. P. Harden

Co. { Capt. H. D. E. Redwine's Company,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age 37 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Tass, Texas, Oct. 31, 1861.  
Sept. 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled: Oct. 31, 1861.

When Tass, Texas.

Where Tass, Texas.

By whom Tass, Texas, Geo. W. Chilton

Period 12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100.

Valuation of horse \$40.00; equipments \$30.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 10th Reg't  
10th Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

P. Tass - Rico

(Confederate)

N | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J P Hardin

1st Co, E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 28, 1862

Where Camp Sherman Tex

By whom M J Locke

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Electd 2d Lt May 8, 1862 Promoted to 1st Lt June 26, 1862

Bank mark:

Allenbury



(Confederate)

H. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

*F. P. Hardin*

*1 Lieut. Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 25, 1862.*

Where *C. Flernoy, Tex.*

By whom *M. F. Locke.*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *A. G. Hurke.*

To what time *Oct. 31, 1862.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

Bank mark:

*P. Mora-Rico*

Copyist.

(Confederate)

*H.* | 10 Cav. | Texas.

*J. P. Hardin*

*Sent. Co, C., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1869.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 25*, 186

Where *C. F. Army, Tex.*

By whom *Mr. F. Locke.*

Period *12 Mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *A. G. Hurke.*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 186

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*P. Mora-Rico.*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

H. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

*F. P. Hurdin*

*1 Lieut. Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March + April, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 25, 186*

Where *C. F. Lemoz.*

By whom *W. F. Locke.*

Period *One year.*

Last paid:

By whom *W. G. Hurke.*

To what time *Feb. 28, 186*

Present or absent

*Not stated.*

Remarks:

*a Recapitulation shows 1st Lieut. absent sick.*

Bank mark:

*P. Mora-Rico.*

(Confederate)

H. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

F. P. Hardin,  
Lieut. Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for May & June, 1869.

Enlisted:  
When Sept. 25, 1867.

Where C. F. Lemoine, Tex.

By whom Col. M. F. Locke

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_, 1869

To what time \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks Absent sick.

Bank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

P. Mason - Rice

(Confederate)

H. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

F. P. Hardin

Lieut. Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1863.

Where C. F. Lerney, Tex.

By whom Mr. F. Locke.

Period One year.

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Murkee.

To what time Feb. 25, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent sick.

Back mark:

P. Inera-Rino.

Copyright

(Confederate.)

H. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

F. P. Harden,

Lieut. Co, E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1863.

Where C. F. Lemo, Tex.

By whom Mr. F. Locke.

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom A. J. Dirkey.

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks Absent sick.

Book mark:

P. Inera-Rico.

(Confederate)

N | 10 Cav. | Texas.

F P Nardin

1st, Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 5, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick since  
March 31, 1863

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Albrosby

(Confederate.)

N 1 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J P Harden

Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of Jan, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks :

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place

Remarks :

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

on furlough

Albroy  
Assn.



(CONFEDERATE)

H

J. P. Hardin

1st. Lt. Co. E. 10th Regt. Texas  
Dismd. Gava.

Appears on a

ROSTER  
of Officers of Ector's Brigade.  
Roster dated near Brandon, Miss.,  
Oct. 23, 1863.

Date of appointment June 27, 1862.  
Date of commission, 186 .  
Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.

54.  
9.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 1 10 Cav. Texas

J. P. Hadern

1st Lt. Co. E. 10 Regt Texas A. Me.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of Commissioned Officers of Ector's Brigade.

Roster dated Camp near Tuscaloosa Ala  
Apr. 28 1864.

Date of commission June 27, 1862.

Remarks: Absent on wounded  
furlough

*J. P. Hadern*

(CONFEDERATE.)

TEXAS.

H | 10 Cav.

F. P. Harden

2d Lt. Co. B. 10 Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ..... 186  
Date of resignation, death, }  
transfer or promotion } ..... 186

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 479

T. Bay

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

10

Tex.

J. P. Hardin

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. 10<sup>th</sup> Regt Tex

Appears on a

**List**

of absent officers accounted for in French's Division,  
Stewart's Corps.

List not dated.\*

Brigade

Ector's

By what authority

Genl Hospital

Date

, 186

Remarks:

\*Inspection Report dated Aug. 20, 1864.

Inspection Report H, No. 15; inclosure 14.

*J. Funk*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

No 10 Texas

J. P. Hardin  
1st Lieut "Co" 10 Texas

Appears on an

**Inspection Report**

of Ector's Brigade, French's Division, Stewart's  
Corps, Army of Tenn., commanded by Col. W. H.  
Young.

Report dated Atlanta Ga  
Aug 20, 1864.

Date of muster of organi- }  
zation into service. } , 186 .

Term of service

About commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Genl Hospital

Date , 186 .

Remarks:

Inspection Report H, No. 15; inclosure 7.

W. A. Ruess

(CONFEDERATE)

*H* *10* *Tenn*  
*Hardin*  
*Lieut. 10 Regt. Tenn.*

Appears on an **Inspection Report**  
of Ector's Brigade, French's Division, Stewart's  
Corps, Army of Tenn., commanded by Brig. Gen.  
W. H. Young.

Report dated *Lovejoy's Station,*  
*Sept 10., 1864.*  
*Ga.,* , 186

Date of muster of organi-  
zation into service.

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:  
By what authority *Absent Sick*  
*North Carolina*

Date , 186

Remarks:

Inspection Report H, No. 20; inclosure 21.

*C. Kline* Copy

**VOUCHER NO. 28**

Paid the 9<sup>th</sup> day of February

1862, F. P. Hardin Lt. Col. U. S.

11<sup>th</sup> Regt. Tex. Cavalry U. S.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of November

1862, to the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December 1862

Pay.....\$ 200.

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ 200.

FORM NO. 3.--(Officer's Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America,

To *J. P. Harkin*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMISSION AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dolla.	Cents.	
<i>1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant</i>	<i>Nov 1<sup>st</sup> 1862</i>	<i>Dec 31<sup>st</sup> 1862</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>200</i>		<i>200</i>		
..... year's service, . . . . .									
..... horses, . . . . .									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received any in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the foregoing for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from.....

*Capt. J. D. Smith of the 1<sup>st</sup> Div. 1<sup>st</sup> Army*..... and to the..... *21<sup>st</sup>*  
*October*..... 1862.....

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of..... *Capt. J. D. Smith of the 1<sup>st</sup> Div. 1<sup>st</sup> Army*..... this..... *9<sup>th</sup>*  
of..... *February*..... 1862..... the sum of..... *Two hundred dollars*.....  
being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, ..... *200.*  
To..... year's service, .....  
Forage, .....  
Amount, ..... *200.*

*J. P. Harkin 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut*  
*Co 10<sup>th</sup> Tex Cavalry*  
(Signed by Officer)



VOUCHER No. 18

Paid \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

C.S.

From the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

To the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 .

Pay, - - \$

Forage, -

Amount, \$

*Handwritten initials*

The Confederate States of America,

To

*J. P. Hardin* Dr.

(Haws & Denkerley, Printers, Knoxville.)

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY FOR <i>1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant</i> year's service	<i>Sept 1<sup>st</sup> 1862</i>	<i>Oct 31<sup>st</sup> 1862</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>00</i>	
Forage for Horses.							<i>\$200</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. A. J. Durkin A. G. H. Army*, and to the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *August*, 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. A. J. Durkin A. G. H. Army* this *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *January*, 1863, the sum of *Two hundred* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - *None*  
Forage, -  
Amount, - *Two*

(NOTED DUPLICATED.)

*J. P. Hardin*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 10<sup>th</sup> Regt. Cavalry*

VOUCHER No. 21

Paid \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

C.S.

From the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

To the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 .

Pay, - - \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Forage, - \_\_\_\_\_

Amount, \$ \_\_\_\_\_

C. J. Ely, Tex 10<sup>th</sup>  
Car

The Confederate States of America, FOR PAYMENT

To *James H. Hain* (Have a Dusterley, Printers Knoxville.) Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY FOR <i>James H. Hain</i> year's service for Horses.	<i>June 26 1862</i>	<i>August 31 1862</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>213</i>	<i>33 1/3</i>	
							<i>\$ 213</i>	<i>33 1/3</i>	

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt A. G. Dusterley at g. o. b. S. C.*, and the *26* day of *June*, 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt A. G. Dusterley at g. o. b. S. C.* the *26* day of *June*, 1862, the sum of *Two hundred and thirteen* Dollars, the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - *\$ 213.33 1/3*  
*\$ 213.33 1/3*

*James H. Hain*  
*Co. 10th Tenn Cavalry*

VOUCHER No. *23*

Paid \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

From the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

To the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Pay, - - \$

Forage, -

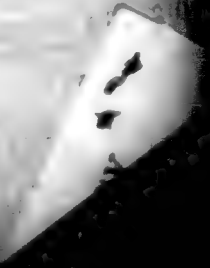
Amount, \$

*Co E, 10 Tex Cav*

Printed (mirrored) text

TRUONG HANG HO

SALE



The Confederate States of America, OF SHHOUOV

To 1861 1862 J. S. Hardin Dr.  
(Hays & Dunkerley, Printers, Knoxville.)

WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY FOR <i>Appointment</i> year's service	<i>May 1862</i>	<i>June 26 1862</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>144</i>	<i>00</i>	
for Horses.							<i>\$ 144</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from *the Confederate States*, and the *1* day of *May*, 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. J. P. ...* the sum of *one hundred and forty four* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - \$144.00  
 Forage, -  
 Amount, \$144.00

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

*J. P. ...*  
*Co. 10th Texas Cavalry*

✓ 701  
Hardy, J. F.

Co. F, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Bugler Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50285958	20
2	6064	21
3	6178	22
4	6250	23
5	6313	24
6	6385	25
7	6450	26
8	6512	27
9	6566	28
10	44247272	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. F. Hardy

Conger, } Capt. W. D. L. F. Craig's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Taos Texas

Oct. 31, 1861

Muster-in to date

Sept. 25 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where Taos Tex

By whom Geo. M. Hilton, Maj. 1st A.

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 160

Valuation of horse, \$125<sup>00</sup>; equipments, \$25<sup>00</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Lo Barton



(Confederate.)

H | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. F. Hardy  
Pvt. Co. F., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for March to Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Quitsman

By whom M. F. Locke

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom J. A. Wimbray  
Feb 25, 1862

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

L. B. Barton

(Confederate.)

A

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. F. Hardy

Co. F., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 30, 1862 to Jan 15, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Sept 16, 1861

Where

lep. Flornoy

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

1

Last paid:

By whom

A. S. Shurkee

To what time

aug 31, 186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks

Furloughed Dec 16, 1862

Bank mark:

L. O. Barton

(Confederate.)

H. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. F. Hardy  
Priv. Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan. 1. Feb. , 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Sept. 16, 1861.

Where Camp Flournoy.

By whom M. F. Locke.

Period 1.

Last paid:  
By whom A. G. Durkee.

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Detailed Nov. 16 & sent  
to Tex. as recruiting officer  
& not yet returned.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico.

Copy

(Confederate.)

*H.*

**10 Cav.**

**Texas.**

*J. F. Hardy*

*Pvt. Co. F*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 16*, 1862

Where *Camp Ft. Linnay*

By whom *Mr. F. Locke*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom *A. G. Durkee*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

Bank mark:

*P. Mora-Rico*

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

TEXAS.

*H*  
*J. F. Hardy*  
Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, 1863.

for *May & June*  
dated *Aug 11, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 16*, 1861

Where *Tex. Flornoy*

By whom *M. F. Locke*

Period *1*

Last paid: *as Muskies*

By whom *Apr 30*, 1863

To what time *absent*

Present or absent *absent*  
Remarks: *Left sick at Jack-  
son, Miss May 25, 1863*

Bank mark:

*L. Barton*

Copy

(Confederate)

H. | **10 Cav. Texas.**

J. F. Hardy  
Plt Co F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept 16, 1861.

Where Camp Flornoy

By whom M. F. Locke

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Surbee

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Absent without leave.

Bank mark:

L. G. Barton Captain

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

H

*J. Hardy*  
Privt Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept Oct* 1863

Enlisted:

When *Sept 16*, 1861

Where

*Cap Filmorey*

By whom

*M. F. Locke*

Period

*1 yr.*

Last paid:

*A. Shuckee*

By whom

*Apr 30*, 1863

To what time

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks

*Absent without  
leave*

Bank mark:

*L. Barton*

Copy

(Confederate)

H | **10 Cav. Texas.**

J. F. Hardy  
Priv, Co. F, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Apr 5, 1864

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Absent without leave  
since June 1863 Was at  
Jackson. Miss in Feb.  
Was in bad health

Book mark:

L. Barton



(Confederate.)

A 10 Cav. Texas.

J. B. Hardy  
Private, Co. D, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence Hinds Co., Miss.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

of Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cav. dism'd, consolidated of Cos. A, F, D, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. J. F. M. Hall, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, U. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 9, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

Number of rolls  
133  
(1865)

*A. D. King*  
Coppied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

10 Cav.

Texas

J. F. Hardee  
Capt Co F. 10 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a

**Report**

of absentees from Ector's Brigade,  
for Sept. 1. 1864 to Mar. 1, 1865.

Where to be found Jackson Miss.

Remarks:

J. F. K.

Copyist

702

Bargrove Edward

Co. E, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

Bargroves Edward

x 703  
Hargroves. Edward

Co. E, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50285405	20
2	5479	21
3	5594	22
4	5662	23
5	5705	24
6	5791	25
7	5822	26
8	5877	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 8  
Number of personal papers herein 6

BOSS NAME:

See also

(Confederate.)

H.

10 Cav.

Texas.

Edward Hargrove,

Priv.

{ Capt. H. D. E. Redwine's Company,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Tarr, Texas.

Oct. 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct. 31, 1861.

Where

Tarr, Texas.

By whom

Maj. C. S. A. Geo. W. Chilton

Period 12 Mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100.

Valuation of horse \$120<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; equipments \$15<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 10th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. Tarr - Rice

Copy

(Confederate.)

H.

10 Cav.

Texas.

Edward Hargroves  
Pvt. Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 25, 186

Where

C. F. Bernoy.

By whom

M. F. Locke.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Blank mark:

P. Moore - Rice.

Copyist

(Confederate.)

H. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Edward Hargrave

Priv. Co, E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1862

Where C. F. Lerney, Tex.

By whom Wm. F. Locke

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom W. G. Murhee

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Sick at Hospital Enterprise, Miss.

Book mark:

E. P. Moore-Rice

(Confederate.)

H. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Edward Hargreaves  
Part. Co, E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan. 4 Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Sept. 25, 186

Where G. F. Lemoyn, Tex.

By whom Mr. F. Locke.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:  
By whom A. G. Durkee.

To what time Aug. 31, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sick at Hospital  
Enterprise, Miss.

Blank mark:

P. Mora - Rico



(Confederate.)

H.

10 Cav.

Texas.

Ed. Hargroves

Part. Co, E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Dated April 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 186

Where C. F. Lenoir

By whom M. F. Locke

Period One year

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Durkee

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks: Absent sick since  
muster

Back mark:

P. Mora-Rico

(Confederate)

H. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Edward Hargrove,

Priv. Co., E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1861.

Where C. F. Lemoine, Tex.

By whom M. F. Locke.

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Curkee.

To what time Feb. 28, 186

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent sick.

Book mark:

P. Mura. Rice.

Captain

(Confederate.)

H. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Ed. Hargroves  
Priv. Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1863

Where C. Filmorey.

By whom Mr. F. Locke.

Period One year.

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Durkee.

To what time April 30, 1864

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent sick.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico

Copyright

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

Ed. Hargroves  
C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Sept. 25, 1863

F. Lemoey.

Mr. F. Locke.

W.

A. J. Durkee.

April 30, 1864

" Absent.

absent sick.

Mora-Rico

Copyright

(Confederate.)

H. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Ed. Hargroves

Priv. Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1863.

Where C. F. Lemoys.

By whom M. F. Locke.

Period One year.

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Durkee.

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks Absent sick.

Book mark:

P. Mera. Rice

(Confederate.)

H. | 10 Cav. Texas.

Ed. Hargrove.

Priv. Co, E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. to Oct., 1863.

Dated:

When

Sept. 25, 1863

Where

C. F. Lenoxy.

By whom

W. F. Locke.

Period

1 year.

Last paid:

By whom

A. J. Wierkey.

To what time

April 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks

Absent sick.

Bank mark:

P. Mora. Rice.

Copyright

x 704  
Harmon, Thomas

Co. C, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50284083	10
2	4155	11
3	4274	12
4	4343	13
5	4410	14
6	4476	15
7	4535	16
8	4580	17
9	4642	18
10		19
11		20
12		21
13		22
14		23
15		24
16		25
17		26
18		27
19		28

Number of medical certificates herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 81

DATE MADE 7 4 06 AD 1864 USA

See also

(Confederate.)

*H*

**10 Cav. | Texas.**

*Thos. Curwood*

*Private* } Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Jan. 1, 1861*

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 4, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Oct. 1, 1861*

Where

*Fort Smith, Ark.*

By whom

*Wm. H. Miller, Major*

Period

*1 year*

No. of miles to rendezvous

*125*

Valuation of horse, \$ *1500*; equipments, \$ *2500* 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. Curwood*

Captain

(Confederate)

H | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas Harmon  
Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for month to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861

Where Quitman

By whom Wm H Locke

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom J. A. Kimbrey

To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

J. A. Kimbrey



(Confederate.)

H | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Thom. Harmon  
Priv Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted: Sept. 25, 1861.

When Camp Locke

Where Col. M. F. Locke

By whom 12 May

Period A. G. Durkee

Last paid: Aug 31, 1862

By whom Present

To what time

Present or absent  
Remarks: Name appears in  
column of name  
Present as  
Thomas Harmon

Bank mark:

H. A. Rorby Clerk

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

36

Thomas Hannon  
1st Co. 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above, Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Sept 16, 1861.

Co. 1st Reg. Tex. Cav.

12 mos

Capt. J. D. Dyer

Dec 1, 1862

Present

Bank mark:

H. H. General

(Confederate)

*A*

**10 Cav. | Texas.**

*J. Harmon*  
*Quito, Co.*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *week of*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 16*, 186*1*.

Where *Quitman, Texas*

By whom *M. S. Poole*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom *A. G. Durbee*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

Book mark:

*A. A. Royby*

(Confederate)

10 Cav. | Texas.

H

Thomas Harmon  
1st Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted: Sept. 25, 1861.

When  
Where Quitman Texas

By whom Col. Locke

Period 1 yr.

Last paid: Capt. Lurbee

By whom Apr. 30, 1863.

To what time Present

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

H. A. Robby

(Confederate.)

26 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. Harmon  
Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Crittman, Tex.

By whom

Col. M. F. Lock.

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

W. G. Purke

To what time

June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

W. F. Finner

(Confederate)

*H* | 10 Cav. | Texas.

*J. Harmon*

*Priv* Co, *C*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 16*, 1861

Where *Quitman, Tex.*

By whom *Col M. L. Locke*

Period *12 m*

Last paid:

By whom *A. G. Lurbee*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*Name appears in column of Names Present as *J. Harmon**

Bank mark:

*H. A. Royce* Captain

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

A.

Thos. Harmon  
Priv., Co. C., 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for April, 1864,  
made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.  
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present  
reenlisted

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley

Copyright

Adman, J.

C. 10, Dep. Cad.



*for the purpose of  
to get covered*



RECORD DIVISION

Purchase, Manufacture and Al  
tion of Small Arms,.....

Order Service.....

*Shannon*  
April 11, 1864

No. 2551

*I certify that the enclosed are  
just that the price charged  
is in accordance with the  
appraised value by Phillip  
Conroy back to 2551 for  
REPRODUCTION*

Ordnance Department, *Oct 30* 1863  
 Confederate States of America,  
 J. L. Harmon

DATE	PRICE	AMOUNT	REMARKS
<i>May 1863</i>	<i>one double B gun</i>	<i>4000</i>	<i>as turned over to Ordnance department at Corinth Miss</i>

*Amount* ..... Dollars and ..... Cents  
*4000*  
 The Price of .....  
 Dollars and ..... Cents in full of the above account.

J. Harmon Private Secy to  
 10th Regt Texas Cav

705  
Harmond Thomas

Co. *B*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Harmon Thomas

Harnage, George H.

Co. G, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50286631	20
2	6778	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

*J*

10 Cav. Texas.

*John M. Thompson*

*Private* } Capt. John M. Thompson's Co.,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *1000 Texas*

Muster-in to date *12/11*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When *12/11*, 1861.

Where *1000 Texas*

By whom *John M. Thompson*

Period *1000 Texas*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry

Book mark:

*John M. Thompson*

Copyist

(Confederate)

*H.* | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

*J. A. ...*  
*Priv* Co. *G*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March 1 to Aug 31*, 1862.

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

To what time \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Blank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

707  
Harold William

Co. E, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Harold William

Harper. W. G

Co. D., 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50284817	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK

See also



(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

*H. G. Cooper*

*Co.* { Capt. Alexander Earp's Company;  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age: ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *June, 1861*  
....., 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 10, 1861*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... , 1861 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

No. of miles to rendezvous .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: .....

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*J. L. ...*  
Copyist.

Harper. W. G.

Co. H., 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50287371	20
2	7440	21
3	7541	22
4	7609	23
5	7666	24
6	7720	25
7	7766	26
8	7816	27
9	7853	28
10	9469	29
11	44247580	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein ... 2

Number of personal papers herein ... 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

H 10 Cav. Texas.

W. G. Harper

Pvt., { Capt. Anderson Whetstone's Co.,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Texas

Muster-in to date Oct 31, 1861.  
Sept 23, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where Co. A, Texas

By whom G. W. Gillen Major, 68a

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 75

Valuation of horse, \$300; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Allbrook

Copied

(Confederate.)

H | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

W G Harper  
Pl Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Mar 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Quitman

By whom M F Locke

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom J A Mintray

To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Book mark:

Allbrook  
Private

(Confederate.)

H | 10 Cav. Texas.

W. G. Gasper  
P. Co. H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Aug 1 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted: Sept 25, 1861.

When Quitman, Tex

Where III F Locke

By whom 12 Mos

Period A G Durkee

Last paid: Aug 31, 1862.

By whom Present

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

All Crosby  
*Passia*

(Confederate.)

H

10 Cav. Texas.

W. G. Harper

Co. H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 25, 1861.

Where

Quitman

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durbin

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Sent to Shelbyville  
Tenn sick Feb 15/63

Book mark:

W. Crosby

Copyright

(Confederate)

N | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W G Harper  
Det. Co. N, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1862

Where

Quitman

By whom

M F Locke

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durkin

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

All Crosby  
*Copied*

(Confederate.)

*H* | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

*W. L. Harper*

*Det* Co, *H*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186 *3*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 30*, 186

Where *Quitman Tex*

By whom *M F Locke*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *A G Durbin*

To what time *Apr 30*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

Book mark:

*Allen G. Crosby* Copyist



(Confederate.)

7 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W G Harper  
Plat Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Sept 25, 1861

Where Civilman Tex  
Co. M. 7 Locke

By whom 17110

Period  
Last paid:  
By whom Larkin

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

Autherby Co. 110

(Confederate)

Y 10 Cav. Texas.

W. G. Harper

Co. Y, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1863

Where

Quitman Tex

By whom

W. F. Lock

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Durkee

To what time

June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Wounded Sept 19/63  
Sent to hospital

Book mark:

(642)

Allen Crosby  
Copied

(Confederate)

14 | 10 Cav. Texas.

W. G. Harper

Pt., Co. N, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 5, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent without leave  
since Feb 17, 1864 when  
not present Not entitled  
to bounty

Book mark:

Algerosby Coyte

(Confederate.)

H | 10 Cav. Texas.

W G Harper

, Co. N, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Feb

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station ...

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Seek at Camp M<sup>c</sup> Knight

Albrosby  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

A 10 Capt. Ten

M. J. Harper  
Capt. Co. H. 10 Reg. Tex. Cav.

Residence McMillan Co. Texas

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

of Co. F, detachment of Ector's Texas Brigade,  
Confederate States Army, commanded by  
Lieut. M. W. Armstrong, surrendered at  
Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor,  
C. S. A., to Maj Gen E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A.,  
May 11, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss,  
May 11, 1865

Roll dated Meridian, Miss., May 11, 1865.

Number of roll:

138

(5896)

M. J. Harper  
Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 10 Cav Tex

W. G. Harper

P. M. Co H 10 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments or Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

1 Sept

1863.

To

31 Oct

1863.

When paid

1 Dec

1863.

By whom paid:

J. S. Decker

Amount

7-7

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, pag<sup>s</sup> 221

G. P. West

Copyist

No. 2111

Paid to the order of *Wm. H. ...* 1867

*Wm. H. ...*

*Wm. H. ...*

From *Sept 1st* 1866 to *Oct 31st* 1866

Pay to the order of *...*

*...*

Farnow & Dennett, printers, Mobile, Ala

The Confederate States, Dr.

To *John G. ...*

Company *A* Regiment *...*

For Monthly pay from *...* 186*2* to *...* 186*2*  
being *1* months *...* days, at *...* per month,

DOLLARS. CTS.

*2110*

Deduct due

Amount paid

*2110*

I certify that I have endorsed this payment on *...*  
Descriptive List *...*

Received *...* this *...* day of *...* 186*2*  
from *...* Quartermaster, C. S. Army  
the sum of *...* Dollars  
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

WITNESS,

*...*

*John G. ...*



Harrell, D. H.

Co. B., 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50283999	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

*[Handwritten Name]*  
(Capt. John W. Wilson's Company  
of Cavalry (Wood County Rebels).\*)

Appears on a List

of the organization named above.

List dated *[Handwritten Date]*, 186*[Handwritten]*.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1908) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 79874.

Book mark:

171  
*Harris David*

Co. B., 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

**Confederate.**

*Ensign* | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5028	3197	20
2		3293	21
3		4029	22
4		4193	23
5		9372	24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards heres 2

Number of personal papers heres 5

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

*David Harris*

Capt. John W. Wilson's Company,  
Locke's Regiment Volunteers.\*

Age *41* years.

Appears on **Company Muster-in Roll**  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *March 1, 1861*, 1861.  
*March 1, 1861*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *March 1, 1861*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1, 1861*

Where *Fort Mifflin*

By whom *John W. Wilson*

Period *March 1, 1861*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B 10th Regt.  
1st Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

Company  
Co. 10, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept 1, 1861.

Where Fort Worth.

By whom John A. ...

Period Sept 1 to Dec 31.

Last paid: ...

By whom ...

To what time ..., 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks ...  
...  
...  
...

Book mark:

(Confederate)

**10 Cav. Texas.**

Appears on a  
} Capt. John W. Wilson's Company  
} of Cavalry (Wood County Rebels.)\*

List†

of the organization named above.

List dated:

186

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, May, 1908.) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P Office.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

H | 10 Cav. Texas.

David Harris

, Co. B, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Jan

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick on furlough

W. W. Henry  
Capped.

7  
A (Confederate)  
10 Cav. Texas.

David Harris  
Capt, Co. B, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,  
for the month of

Feb, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

. 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on furlough

Chilcoveby  
J. J. J.



Harris. J. C

Co. F, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50285990	20
2	6114	21
3	9181	22
4	9354	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate),

10 Cav. Texas.

34

J. L. Harris

Put in by Capt. W. D. L. F. Craig's Company  
Texas Volunteers.

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Tass Tex

Oct 31, 1861

Muster-in to date

Sept 25 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 31, 1861

Where

Tass Tex

By whom

Geo. Whitton Major & A.

Period

12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 160

Valuation of horse \$135.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 10th Regt-  
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Stanton Copyist

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

A

Private J. L. Harris

Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1861

Where

Smithman

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

J. A. Minbray

To what time

Oct 14, 1861

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Little Rock, Ark. Apr 30, 1862

Bank mark:

L. Barton

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1864 | 10 Cav. Texas.

C Harris

Co. F, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Jan, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Carpenter

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. G. Bealy  
Sergeant

(Confederate.)  
H | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. Harris

, Co. F, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Detailed as Wagons

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Albrosby

(Signed)

717  
Harris, W. J.

Co. B., 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50283237

3341

3467

3552

3634

9375

46528191

45986229

46021005

041742

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_

Joined for duty and enrolled: \_\_\_\_\_

When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

No. of miles to rendezvous \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; equipments \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Copy to \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

*[Handwritten Name]*  
Co. *[Handwritten]*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *[Handwritten]*, 186*[Handwritten]*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Blank mark:



(Confederate)

10 Cav. | Texas.

*John A. ...*

Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John A. ...*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *...*, 1862

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks *...*

*Name appears in column of names present*

BOOK MARK:

(Confederate)

*A* | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

*Co. 10*  
-----  
----- Co., -----, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for -----, 186 <sup>2</sup>

**Enlisted:**

When -----, 186 /

Where -----

By whom -----

**Period**

**Last paid:**

By whom -----

To what time -----, 186

**Present or absent**

**Remarks** -----  
*Enlisted in Co. 10*

**Blank mark:**

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

Company  
Co., 10, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for 1863, 1863

Enlisted:

When 1863, 1863

Where 10th Cav. Texas

By whom 10th Cav. Texas

Period 1863

Last paid: 1863

By whom 10th Cav. Texas

To what time 1863, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks 10th Cav. Texas

Bank mark:

General

(Confederate.)

71 | **10 Cav. Texas.**

W. J. Harris  
Pr., Co. B, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of

July, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

. 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Albrosby

Confederate.

No. 10, Gen. Ser.

M. J. Harris,

Priv. Co. B. 10th Reg. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a register of

**Prisoners of War,**

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured Dec. 31 1862.

Where captured Stones River,

By whom captured

When paroled 186

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

5

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No 1: page 126,  
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

C. H. Murray

(Confederate.)

*W. H. Harris*  
*Co. B. 1st Texas Cav.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War\*

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated

*1st Oct., 1862*

Where captured

*Shiloh Tenn*

When captured

*Dec 3, 1862*

Remarks:

\*The roll was sent to the Commissary General of Prisoners, accompanied by a letter dated Feb. 18, 1863, in which the Com-manding Officer at Camp Douglas (Chicago, Ill.) states: "I have the honor hereby to forward a list of the prisoners of war brought to this camp by Co. P. B. Hawkins, 1st Ky. Vols., 26 A. O. C. P. Feb. 11, 1863. Col. P. B. Hawkins was detailed to take charge of the prisoners of war captured at the battle of Stone River by S. F. O. No. 4 Department of the Cumberland, dated Murfreesboro, Tenn., Jan. 7, 1863, and he reported his arrival at Chicago with the Confederate prisoners in a letter dated Jan. 27, 1863. R. & P. 785431.

Book mark:

Number of roll:

*43 sheets*

(2396)

*W. H. Harris*

Appr.

(Confederate.)

H. J. Harris Co. 10 Regt. Tex. Cav.

H. J. Harris

Co. B 10 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., March 30, 1863,  
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 4, 1863.

Roll dated *1st dated*

, 186

Where captured

*Hampton*

When captured

*Dec 31*, 1862.

Remarks:

*Good*

Roll bears the following indorsement:  
"Rec'd at City Point, April 4th 1863, of Lt. Col. F. S. Sowell,  
one hundred and fifteen prisoners of War. — H. A. Casson, Capt.  
C. S. A."

Number of roll:

**74**; sheet *2*

*L. H. ...*

(639b)

Copied

(Confederate)

*W*

*10*

*Texas*

*W. S. Harris*  
*Port Co 13 & Hospital*

Appears on a Report

of deaths of prisoners of war for the month of  
March, 1863.

Report dated *Not dated* 186

Disease *Typhoid*

Date of death *March 1863* 186

Remarks:

Serial No. *1*  
267: sheet  
Camp Douglas, La.  
(654)

*W. J. Patton* *Copy*



(CONFEDERATE.)

H

10 Cav

Tex

W. J. Harris

Pvt Co. B. 10th Texas Regt

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in  
Major Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T.,  
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-  
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville

April 20

, 186 3.

Remarks: Missing

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

W. Guode

1371

Copyist.

Harris, W. T.

Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30283239	20
2	3961	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

*[Handwritten signature]*

Capt. John W. Wilson's Company,  
Lodge's Regiment Volunteers.\*

Age *1* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

....., 186 ..

Muster-in to date ....., 186 /.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 ..

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This company subsequently became Company B 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*[Handwritten signature]*

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

*J. W. Wilson*  
-----  
(Capt. John W. Wilson's Company  
of Cavalry (Wood County Rebels).\*)

Appears on a

List†

of the organization named above.

List dated

*7*

*1861*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department in May, 1902.) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P 72474.

Book mark:

715

Harrison James

Co. *F*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Harrison J. N.

Harrison, James H. Jr

Co. C, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5028	4082	20
2		4152	21
3		4271	22
4		4341	23
5		4408	24
6		4474	25
7		4533	26
8		4589	27
9		4641	28
10		4698	29
11	4424	7375	30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

*John*  
*James H. Rucker's Company,*  
*Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C. 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*H. H. ...*

(Confederate.)

*H.*

10 Cav.

Texas.

*G. F. Harrison*  
*Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1 to Aug 1* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept 25, 1861.*

Where *Quincy*

By whom *W. H. Locke*

Period *12000*

Last paid:

By whom *A. Kimbrey*

To what time *Feb 28, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Ad. R. R. R.*



(Confederate)

H. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Harrison  
Prvt Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When Sept 16, 1861.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

By whom Col. M. H. Cooke

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:  
By whom A. G. Durkee

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

J. W. Kirby Captain

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

*J. H. Harrison*

Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.* 186

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 16*, 186

Where *Confederate*

By whom *Capt. J. S. [unclear]*

Period

Last paid: *Sept 1861*

By whom *Capt. J. S. [unclear]*

To what time *Feb. 1861*, 186

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

*J. H. Harrison*

(Confederate.)

N 10 Cav. Texas.

J. T. Garrison  
Pvt. Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for March & Apr. 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Sept 16, 1861.  
Where Quincy, Mo.  
By whom M. H. Locke  
Period 1861

Last paid:  
By whom W. G. Purke  
To what time July 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present  
Remarks.

Bank mark:

J. V. Corby  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

H. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Harrison  
Pvt Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 22, 1863

Where Quitman Texas

By whom Col Locke

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt Durbin

To what time Apr 30, 1865

Present or absent

Remarks Name appears in  
Column of Names Recd  
as J. H. Harrison

Bank mark:

A. A. Rorby Copyist

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

*John*  
*W. H. ...*  
Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above, 186

for *Aug* 186

Enlisted: *Sept 186*  
When *186*

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid: *...*

By whom *...*

To what time *...*

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*

Bank mark: *...*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. F. Harrison  
Dreco, Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Enlisted:

When Sept 14, 1865

Where Quitman Tex

By whom Col. M. F. Locke

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Durkee

To what time Aug 31, 1865

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Book mark:

H. A. Pasby  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 | 10 Cav. Texas.

G. K. Harrison  
Det. C, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Apr 5, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks re-enlisted

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley  
Coy. Lt.

*H* (Confederate)  
10 Cav. Texas.

*James H. Rucker*  
Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on a List  
of the organization named above.

List dated *Britishman's list*  
*Texas Cavalry*, 1861.

Valuation of horse \$ *50* 100; equipments \$ *60* 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry  
† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1902) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 724374.

Book mark: *H. Rucker*  
Copied.



(Confederate.)

A 10 Cav. Texas.

A. H. Harrison  
Private, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence Usher County  
Texas.  
Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

of Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cav. dism'd, consolidated Co. I, H, C, E, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. W. F. Young, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 9, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

Number of roll

134

(5096)

H. H. ...  
Vanna

717

Harrison James H. Sr

Co. C, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50284081	20
2	4223	21
3	4699	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2  
Number of personal papers herein C

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

*H*

**10 Cav. Texas.**

*Saml. Harrison, Jr.*

*Capt.* } Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Feb. 1, 1861*

*1861*

Muster-in to date *Sept. 1, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 1, 1861*

Where *Fort Worth, Texas*

By whom *Wm. H. Harrison*

Period *1861*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: *Harrison*

*Saml. Harrison, Jr.*

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

38

J. F. Garrison  
Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. to Aug. 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Sept 21, 1862*  
*Quitman*  
*1200*  
*W. H. Murray*  
*July 21, 1862*  
*Dead June 25, 62*

Bank mark:

(66)

*H. A. Kirby*

Copyright

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

*J. H. Rucker*  
Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a List

of the organization named above.

List dated *Smithman, Fed Co.*  
*Nov. 1861*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipment \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regt.  
ment Texas Cavalry.  
\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
May, 1882,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant  
General of Texas - R. & P. 73474.

Book mark:

*J. H. Rucker*  
Coylist.

Address:

Sarah C. Harrison

Penn. Ind. P.A.

Depot

May 23

I hereby certify that  
 the foregoing affidavits of Sarah C. Harrison and  
 the Justice of the Peace of the County of  
 Chester, State of Pennsylvania, are true and  
 correct copies of the original affidavits filed  
 in my office on the 23rd day of May 1862.  
 Witness my hand and the seal of my office  
 this 23rd day of May 1862.  
 J. P. Harrison  
 Justice of the Peace  
 County of Chester  
 State of Pennsylvania

State of Texas

County of Twpshur: }

Personally appeared before me,

Peace in and for the county aforesaid, on this the

day of ~~October~~ 186<sup>2</sup>, Sarah C. Harrison, who, after

being sworn according to law, deposes and says that

she is the widow of James H. Harrison, deceased, who

was a private in Capt. W. L. McKee's company, Tenth Regi-

ment of Texas Cavalry, commanded by Col. W. F. Locke,

in the service of the Confederate States in the present

war with the United States; that the said Jas. H. Harrison

entered the service at Camp Flournoy, in Wood County,

State of Texas, on the 15<sup>th</sup> of September, 1861, and died

in camp near Tupelo, Mississippi, on the 27<sup>th</sup> day of June,

1862, of typhoid fever leaving a widow and one infant girl.

That his widow, Sarah C. Harrison, makes

her deposition for the purpose of obtaining from the Gov-

ernment of the Confederate States whatever may have been

due the said James H. Harrison at the time of his

death for pay, bounty, or other allowances, for his ser-

vice, as a private soldier aforesaid.

Sworn to and subscribed } Sarah C. Harrison

Before me,

J. H. Hamilton, J. P.

AND on the same day and year aforesaid, also appeared be-

fore me, a Justice of the Peace as aforesaid, H. H. H.

Who is well known to me, and whom I hereby

certify to be a person of veracity and credibility, who

having been duly sworn by me says on oath that he is

well acquainted with Sarah C. Harrison, the claimant,

and also well known, for three years, James H. Harrison,

the deceased soldier herein mentioned, and that the state-

ment made under oath by the said Sarah C. Harrison, the

claimant, as to relationship to the said deceased soldier, is

correct in every particular to the best of his

Collector's Office

May 21<sup>st</sup> 1863

Return of the 10<sup>th</sup> Sec.

in this office

John W. Brown

Dist. M<sup>o</sup> Ind. Office

June 6<sup>th</sup> 1863

James H. Ketchum

No return of

Cap. M. Sec. in

this office  
J. W. Brown



Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,

May 20 1863

THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL, C. S.

Sir:

Please report me the bounty, last payment, clothing, &c., to

deceased into  
10 Texas

private

of Captain  
Regiment

McGees  
Cavalry

James H. Harrison

Company

Very respectfully, &c.

Alleged, died in Hospital

June 27 1862

J. L. [Signature]

Ch. Div. Deceased Soldiers.

Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,

May 20 1863

THE ADJUTANT AND INSPECTOR GENERAL, C. S.

SIR:

Please report me the term of enlistment and the service and death, &c., of

late *Private* of Captain *James H. Harrison*  
Company *10* *Teles* Regiment *Cavalry* *McClees Craig*

Very respectfully, &c.,

Alleged, died *June 27* 1862

Enlisted *31<sup>st</sup> Octo 1861 12 mo*  
Reported present *30<sup>th</sup> April 1863*

*W. Schat*  
Ch. Div. Deceased Soldiers.

*J. D. Gardner*



No. *11*  
*H. J. Harrison*  
*June 14<sup>th</sup>*, 186*4*

Ordnance Service.....

Purchase, Manufacture and Al-

location of Small Arms.....

*2570*

*2570*

*Pro Certificate B.*  
*W. R. Fox*

Ordinance Department

Oct 20

1862

Confederate States of America

J. H. Harrison

D.

DATE	PRICE	AMOUNT	REMARKS
May 15 62	one	double B gun	turned over to ordnance department 25 W at Comdr. A. Hays

Approved for \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars \_\_\_\_\_ Cents  
 Received from \_\_\_\_\_  
 in full of the above account.  
 J. H. Harrison Private  
 Co. 6 10th Regt Texas Cav

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office,

Richmond, Va. *Duty 1<sup>st</sup>* 1863

It appears from the Muster Roll of  
( ) of the *10<sup>th</sup>* Regiment *Capt Craig* Company.  
on file in this office, that *Texas Cav* Volunteers.  
was enlisted *James H Harrison* of his Company  
on *30<sup>th</sup>* April 1863 *for 12 mos 31<sup>st</sup> Octo 1861, and Reported present*

*E. A. Paup*  
*1st Col + a snt*

714  
Harrison, J. H.

Co. F, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50285992	20
2	6115	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

A | 10 Cav. Texas.

J. N. Harrison

Priv., } Capt. W. D. L. F. Craig's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Taos Texas

Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where Taos Tex.

By whom Geo W. Leighton Major USA

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 162

Valuation of horse, \$135.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Back mark: &

L. Barton

*A* (Confederate)  
10 Cav. Texas.

Put *J. H. Harrison*  
Co. *F*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *March 1 to Aug 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When *Sept 25*, 1861.

Where *Quitman*, 1861.

By whom *M. F. Locke*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:  
By whom *J. A. Wimbray*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1862.

Present or absent  
Remarks *Discharged + paid  
on final statement June 12,  
1862*

Bank mark:

*L. O. Burton*

Copy



(CONFEDERATE.)

*A* 10 Cav Texas

*J. H. Harrison*  
Patrol F. 10 Tex Cav

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *11 June*, 186*2*.

Date of payment *11 June*, 186*2*.

By whom *J. S. Wintray*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page *297*

*W. T. Taylor*

(225)

282

Copyist

719 X

Harrison, J. N.

Co. F, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50285991	20
2	6116	21
3	9175	22
4	9348	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

*H*

**10 Cav. Texas.**

*J. K. Harrison*

*Put* } Capt. W. D. L. F. Craig's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Taos Texas*

*Oct 31, 1861*

Muster-in to date

*Sept 25, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 31, 1861.*

Where *Taos, Tex.*

By whom *Geo. W. Leighton, Major, 8th*

Period *12 mos*

No. of miles to rendezvous *160*

Valuation of horse, \$ *75* 100; equipments, \$ *20* 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 12th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*L. O. Barton*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

A | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. R. Harrison  
Put Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for March 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When Sept 25, 1861.  
Where Quintman  
By whom M. F. Locke  
Period 12 mo

Last paid:  
By whom J. A. Minbray  
To what time Feb 24, 1862

Present or absent  
Remarks: Discharged & paid on  
final statement June 20  
1862

Bank mark:

L. Barton  
(643) Copy

(Confederate.)

H | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Gas Harrison  
+  
Co. F, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Detained for Wagner

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Alberty Capt.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

H

Gas Harrison

Co. F, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Detailed as wagon

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ambrosy

H-346

Certificate of  
Disability For Discharge  
of James H. Harrison  
Private Co. H 11<sup>th</sup>  
Regt. York Cavalry



RECORDED 10-9-1912

Camp Biceville June 23<sup>d</sup> 1862

Private James H. Harrison of Capt. W. H. Smith's Co. (H)  
10<sup>th</sup> Regt. Texas Cavalry, enlisted by J. H. Lutz  
of the said Regiment at Camp Biceville, Tex  
on the 16<sup>th</sup> day of September 1861 to serve for 12 months  
at <sup>1000</sup> Petersburg in the State of Virginia  
23 years of age, six feet high, light complexion, dark eyes,  
dark hair and by occupation is now enlisted a carpenter  
and soldier has been entirely unfit for duty for 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>  
months the true cause of his disability is dislocation of  
wrist from causing great laceration of the  
joint. W. H. Smith Capt. Smith's Company.

I certify that I have carefully examined the said James  
H. Harrison of Capt. W. H. Smith's Company and find  
him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of dislocation of the bone from producing  
permanent lameness with out the aid of surgery  
his discharge James H. Harrison June 23<sup>d</sup> 1862

A. J. Hart Vet. Surgeon  
10<sup>th</sup> Regiment Texas Cavalry  
Camp Biceville June 23<sup>d</sup> 1862  
W. H. Smith  
Capt. Smith's Company

discharge



720

Harrison, John. A.

Co. K., 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50288555	20
2	8617	21
3	8698	22
4	8756	23
5	8811	24
6	8857	25
7	8903	26
8	8950	27
9	8995	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME

See also

(Confederate.)

*H* | 10 Cav. | Texas.

*W. Harrison*

*Cvt* } Capt. L. M. Todd's Company,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Jan, Tex*

*Oct 31*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 25*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 31*, 1861.

Where *Tex, Tex.*

By whom *Geo. W. Crutten*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *10*

Valuation of horse, \$1000; equipments, \$2000

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 10th Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*G. E. Hernandez*

(Confederate)

No. 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. A. Harrison  
Co. K, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for March 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Tulman

By whom W. J. Locke

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom W. J. Lockey

To what time Oct 14, 1861.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

J. E. Hernandez  
Clerk

(Confederate)

H | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. A. Harrison  
Co. K, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 1 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted: Sept 25, 1862

When Sept 25, 1862

Where Sutman Jr

By whom M. J. Locke

Period 12

Last paid: U. S. Quirk

By whom U. S. Quirk, 1862

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Book mark:

A. E. Hernandez Capt.

(Confederate.)

*H* | 10 Cav. | Texas.

*J A Harrison*  
Co, *H*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. - Feb*, 186 *3*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 25*, 186 *1*.

Where *Dutman, Tex*

By whom *M. F. Locke*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *A. G. Murbee*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Bank mark:

*G. E. Hernandez* Captain

(Confederate)

H | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt A Harrison  
Co, X, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Quitman, Tx

By whom M J Lake

Period 1 year

Last paid:  
By whom A G Murkee

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Absent sick time  
of payment \* paid July 1863.

From Record of Events

Bank mark:

J. E. Hernandez Captain

*H* (Confederate)  
**10 Cav. Texas.**

*J. C. Harrison*  
Co. *H*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for *May - June*, 186 *3*

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 186 *3*

When *Sept. 25*, 186 *1*

Where *Denton, Texas*

By whom *M. J. Lock*

Period *1 year*

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom *A. G. Clarke*

To what time *Feb 28*, 186 *3*

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Absent sick Returned*  
*since mustered*

*Name appears in column*  
*of names present*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*G. E. Hernandez*

(Confederate)

26 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. A. Harrison  
Pot Co, K, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Smitman Texas

By whom M. J. Locke

Period 1 year

Last paid:  
By whom A. G. H. H. H.

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Bank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E. E. Hernandez  
Captain



(Confederate)

26

10 Cav. Texas.

J. A. Harrison

Plt Co, 4, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 21, 1861.

Where Denton, Texas

By whom M. J. Fisher

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom A. S. Lumber

To what time Aug 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Hernandez

Copies

(Confederate)

*H* | 10 Cav. | Texas.

*John C. Harrison*  
*Capt.*, Co. *K*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 5*, 186 *4*,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.  
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Absent without  
leave since 1st Dec 1863  
near Millstone, Miss*

Book mark:

*J. E. Lemondy*

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

10 Cav. Texas

J. A. Harrison  
Priv. Co. G. 10<sup>th</sup> Regt Tex

Appears on a

**List**

of Officers and Men belonging to the Department  
of Ala., Miss. and E. La., who are now in the  
Trans-Miss. Department.

List dated

Not dated, 186

By whom detailed

Date of detail

186

With whom

In what capacity

Present whereabouts: Supposed to be in Texas

Remarks: Absent without leave

Hunk

Captain

x  
721 x  
Harrison, W. B.

Co. D., 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50284946	20
2	4995	21
3	5065	22
4	5135	23
5	5215	24
6	5275	25
7	5334	26
8	9219	27
9	9327	28
10	9412	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*N* (Confederate)  
10 Cav. Texas.

*N. B. Morrison*  
Prin. Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 1 to Aug 31*, 1862,  
*dated Nov 4 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 25*, 1861.

Where *Quitman*

By whom *M. A. Drake*

Period *1 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *J. O. Hensberry*

To what time *July 28*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Left sick at  
Memphis Tenn.*

Rank mark:

*J. Brown*  
Copyist.

(Confederate)  
10 Cav. | Texas.

*H. B. Harrison*  
Pri. Co, *A*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862*  
Enlisted: *Sept 4, 1862*

When *25 Sept*, 186*2*  
Where *W. Tennessee*

By whom *W. H. Beck*  
Period *1 year*

Last paid: *10*  
By whom *W. H. Beck*  
To what time *25 Sept*, 186*2*

Present or absent  
Remarks: *absent sick*

Bank mark:

*J. B. ...*  
Coy. No.

(Confederate)

*M*

10 Cav.

Texas.

*M. B. Morrison*

*C* Co, *X*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 4* *Feb*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *25* *Sep*, 186*1*.

Where *C. Flournoy*

By whom *W. B. Hooker*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *J. H. Wimbray*

To what time *28* *Feb*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *x*

Remarks: *Absent sick*

*x* Name appears in column of names  
*Present - cancelled*

Bank mark:

*J. B. Morrison*

(Confederate.)

*M* | 10 Cav. | Texas.

*H. B. Garrison*  
Pri. Co. *1*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 7* (1<sup>st</sup>), 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *25. Sep*, 186*1*.

Where *C. Flournoy*

By whom *Wm. H. Boone*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *J. A. Minnery*

To what time *Feb 25*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent sick*

Bank mark:

*J. B. Minnery*  
Coyt.



(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

*J. B. Harrison*

*B Co, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *15th June, 1863.*

Where *at Monterey*

By whom *J. H. ...*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *J. H. ...*

To what time *15th Feb, 1863*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick*

Bank mark:

*J. H. ...*  
Copyist.

*H* (Confederate) **10 Cav. | Texas.**

*W. B. Harrison*  
Pri. Co. *D*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for *July + Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted: *25* Sept, 1861.  
When *6* Flouring

Where *W. J. Locke*  
By whom *1 year*

Period  
Last paid: *J. A. Kimbrey*  
By whom *28* Feb, 1862.  
To what time

Present or absent  
Remarks: *absent*  
*Left sick at Memphis*  
*Apr 25 '62.*

Bank mark:  
*J. A. Kimbrey* Captain

*N* (Confederate.)  
10 Cav. Texas.

*W. B. Harrison*  
Pri. Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *26 Sep*, 1861.

Where *to. Alcornway*

By whom *W. N. Sicker*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:  
By whom *J. A. Winkney*

To what time *28 Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*  
Remarks: *Absent sick*

Rank mark:

*J. P. Brown*  
Coyt.

(Confederate.)

A | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. Arrison

Co. D, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on furlough to Feb 16-1862

Albrody

Capt.

(Confederate.)

N | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W D Harrison

Pt, Co. D, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station .....

Remarks: .....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 ..

Place .....

Remarks: .....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

driving Wagon

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

.....

.....

.....

.....

Aubrosby

(Confederate.)

N | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W B Harrison  
, Co. D, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,  
for the month of

Feb

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick

At Crosby

722  
Garrison, W. D.

No. 10, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

File with

Garrison, W. B.

723

✓  
*Harry John T.*

Co. B., 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5028	3342	20
2		3466	21
3		3554	22
4		3637	23
5		3717	24
6		3758	25
7		3830	26
8		3901	27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓  
BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate)

H | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

J. T. Harris  
1st Lt Co B, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for March 1 to June, 1862.  
Dated 10

Enlisted:  
When Dec 10, 1861.

Where Greenville

By whom J. T. Harris

Period 10 1861

Last paid:  
By whom J. T. Harris

To what time Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. Harris

(Confederate.)

H. | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

One Admiral  
Co. B, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 3, 1862.  
Dated Jan. 14, 1863.

Enlisted:

When 3. Dec, 1861.

Where Camp Color

By whom Col. M. S. Brooke

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks Wounded at  
Battle of Richmond,  
Ky. July 31, 1862

Book mark: 4

L. Henry

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

*J. H. ...*  
Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ... 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*U. G. ...*

*3. Dec. 1862*

*Present*

Box

Bank mark:

*L. Herrera*

Copy

(Confederate.)

*N* | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

*Inc. J. Perry*  
*Priv* Co. *17*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1863* 186*3*.

Enlisted:  
When *3 Dec* 186*1*.

Where *Camp*

By whom *...*

Period

Last paid:  
By whom *A. G. Tucker*

To what time *3 Dec* 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Best mark: .....

*L. Herrera*

(Confederate)

H | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. J. Harris

Priv. Co. 13, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When 2 Dec, 1861.

Where Camp Columbia

By whom W. J. Cook

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom W. J. Cook

To what time 28 Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks Absent sick

Name appears in  
column of names  
present

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. Harris

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

Company, Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks  
Yazoo  
promoted to  
major, 8th

Book mark:

Y. H. ...

Copyist

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

H  
J. T. Harry

3 Corp. Co. B, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When 3 Dec, 1861.

Where

Camp Ector

By whom

Col. Cook

Period

2 month

Last paid:

U. G. Durkee

By whom

Oct 25, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick.

Bank mark:

L. Herrera

Copies

(Confederate)

A | 10 Cav. | Texas.

3rd Co, D, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for Sept 1st, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When 2 Dec, 1861.

Where La Grange, 1861.

By whom W. B. ...

Period 1 month

Last paid:  
By whom W. B. ...

To what time 28 Sept, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Remarks W. B. ...

Bank mark:

1000)

Copy



(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

*2 Corp, Co. B, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.  
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:  
When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks: *Present*

Book mark:

*L. G. Herrera*

724x  
Hart, Samuel

Co. A, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50282571	20
2	2697	21
3	2809	22
4	2883	23
5	2974	24
6	3012	25
7	3069	26
8	3129	27
9	3170	28
10	44247258	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_ 0

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_ 1

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*N.* (Confederate.)  
**10 Cav. Texas.**

*Sam Hart*

*1st Lt.* { Capt. C. D. McKnight's Company,  
Larcke's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.\*  
Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Texas Texas*  
*Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Sept 25*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 21*, 186*1*.

Where *Texas Texas*

By whom *Geo W Fulton Maj Col*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *00*

Valuation of horse  $\$ \frac{1}{2}$  100; equipments  $\$ \frac{5}{10}$  100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. [Signature]*

*N.* (Confederate.)  
**10 Cav. | Texas.**

*S. H. Hart*

*1st* Co, *A*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March 1 to Aug 31*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 25*, 186*2*.

Where *Quitman*

By whom *M. F. Locke*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *A. J. Kimbrey*

To what time *Feb 28*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*None*

Bank mark:

*A. J. Kimbrey*

(Confederate)

N

10 Cav. Texas.

S. N. Hart

Priv. Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept. 16, 1861

Where Camp Flournoy  
M. F. Locke

By whom

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom A. B. Durkee

To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

(Confederate.)

H

10 Cav.

Texas.

S. H. Hart

Pvt. Co. A., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 16, 1861.

Where Camp Flournoy  
M. F. Lock

By whom

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom A. S. Durkey

To what time Dec. 31<sup>st</sup>, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

H (Confederate)  
10 Cav. Texas.

S. H. Hart  
Priv. Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:  
When  
Where  
By whom  
Period  
Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time  
Present or absent  
Remarks

March 7 Apr. 1863.

Camp Flournoy Sept. 16, 1861.

M. T. Locke  
one year

A. G. Durkin  
Feb. 28, 1863.

Present

Bank mark:

W. O. Campbell

Copy

(Confederate)

N | 10 Cav. | Texas.

S. H. Hart

Prvt. Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 16, 1861

Where Smitman Tex.

By whom M. F. Locke

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom A. E. Dirke

To what time

May 1, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

W. B. Campbell

Copyist



(Confederate)

H | 10 Cav. | Texas.

S. H. Hart

Post, Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 16, 1861.

Where Smitman Texas

By whom M. F. Locke

Period one year

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Curke

To what time July 1, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent on furlough

Bank mark:

W. P. Campbell

(Confederate)

H | 10 Cav. | Texas.

S. H. Hart

Priv. Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 7 Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Quitman Tex.

By whom

Col. M. F. Locke

Period

one year

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durkee

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Book mark:

W. C. Campbell

Copyist

(Confederate)

N

10 Cav. Texas.

Part. S. H. Hart  
Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 5, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.  
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

Book mark:

W. P. Campbell

Copy

(Confederate.)

A | 10 Cav. | Texas.

A. H. Hurt

Private, Co. A., 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence Wood county,  
Texas.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

of Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cav. dism'd, consolidated of Cos. A, F, D, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. J. F. M. Hall, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 9, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

Number of rolls: **132**

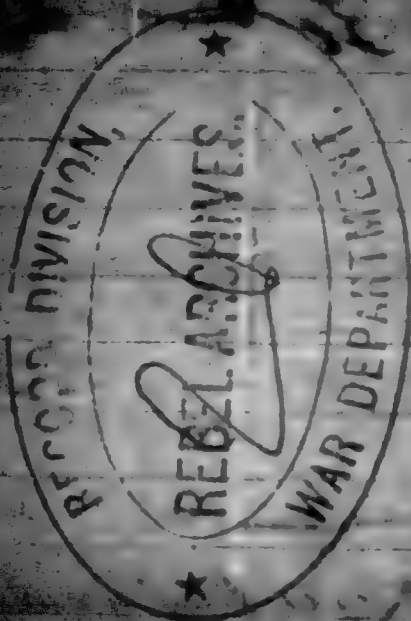
(1865)

A. H. Hurt

Copyist.

part S. H.

A. 10, Tex. Cav.



Oct 12  
S. H. Hart  
from \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Ordnance Service,.....

Purchase, Manufacture and Al-

location of Small Arms,.....

ASN

*[Faint handwritten notes, possibly describing inventory or procurement details.]*

Specialty # 10  
10 pages cut

Ordnance Department, *Oct 31* 186*2*  
 The Confederate States of America, *J. G. Gast*

DATE

*Nov 13 1862*

PRICE

*40*

AMOUNT

*40*

REMARKS

*Turned over at Gun the  
 office to Ordnance  
 Department C.S.A.*

for *Turned over*  
 to *the Ordnance*  
 Department

Dollars *40*  
 Cents *00*  
 Total *40*

Paid in full of the above account  
*J. G. Gast*

725  
Bart S. H

Co. A, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bart, Samuel



*Hart. J. J.*

Co. A, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private* <sup>and Surg.</sup>

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50282696	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK NAME \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

7 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

V J Hart

Pt. Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar 12, 1862

Where Quitman

By whom M J Locke

Period 17 Mo

Last paid:

By whom A J Winn Gray

To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent \*

Remarks: Promoted to Asst Surgeon June 5, 62

\* Name of person in custody of names present

Bank mark:

Aubrey

VOUCHER No. 122

Paid \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

C.S.

From the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

To the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Pay, - - \$

Forage, -

Amount, \$

*10 1/4 Cw*

The Confederate States of America,

To *V. G. Hart, Capt. Surgeon*

(Blair & Bushley, Printers, Knoxville.)

*Dr.*

WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY FOR <i>as Capt. Surgeon</i> <i>from 1st Sept. to 14th Decemr</i> for service	<i>1<sup>st</sup> Sept.</i>	<i>14<sup>th</sup> Decemr</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>381</i>	<i>33</i>	
Horses.							<i>\$381</i>	<i>33</i>	

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the foregoing for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from *W. C. Pyle Maj + 2<sup>nd</sup> M. C. S. A.*, and on *1<sup>st</sup> day of Septemr*, 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *M. B. Peter Maj + 2<sup>nd</sup> M. C. S. A.* on *14 day of Decemr*, 1862, the sum of *Three Hundred + Eighty one* <sup>*33*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - \$ *381.33*

Forage, -

Amount, - \$ *381.33*

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

*V. G. Hart, Capt. Surgeon*  
*10<sup>th</sup> Regiment, Inf.*

777  
✓ Hart. W. H.

Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50283236	20
2	3340	21
3	9382	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

A | 10 Cav. | Texas

W. J. Hill

Plt } Capt. John W. Wilson's Company,  
Locke's Regiment Volunteers.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Oct 21

1861

Muster-in to date

Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 21, 1861.

Where at camp

By whom Lieut. J. C. A.

Period 1 month

No. of miles to rendezvous 10

Valuation of horse, \$ 200; equipments, \$ 20 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Hill

(Confederate)

A. | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

W. A. Karl.

Priv Co. B., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Month 1 to Aug 31, 1862.  
Dated Nov 7 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 2, 1861.

Where Frederick.

By whom Wm. ...

Period 12 Mths

Last paid:

By whom ...

To what time Sept 2, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Disability Dis-  
charged Aug 25, 62  
Money drawn by Capt.  
Spent per ...

Book mark:

L. Herma.

(Confederate.)

*N*

10 Cav. Texas.

*W A Hart*

*Pt*, Co. *B*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Feb*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks :

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks :

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Callaway*

Copyist.



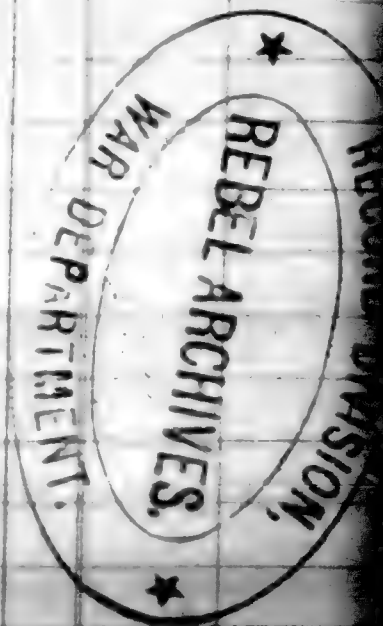
A-339

**Certificate of Disability.**

W. H. Hunt

William H. Hunt  
Choctaw Co  
Miss

In Discharge in the Case  
of W. H. Hunt - 10th Regt  
Texas Cavalry Co "B"



Recd at HQ. Sep 9/62

# Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Private *Wm H Hunt* of Captain *Wm H Hunter*'s  
Company (B,) of the *10<sup>th</sup> Texas* Regiment of Confederate States,  
*Cavalry*, was enlisted by *Major Shuttles* of the  
Regiment of *Texas* at *Tragos Tex* on the *35* day of *Sept*  
to serve *one year*. He was born in *Hartshurg* in the State of *So. Va*  
is *23* years of age, *6* feet — inches high, *fair* complexion, *gray* eyes, *dark*  
hair, and by occupation when enlisted *a clerk*. During the last *2*  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *80* days.

*Capt Wm Hunter* Commanding Company.  
*W. R. Cook*  
*Col. Com. 10th Regt Texas Cavalry*

I Certify, That I have carefully examined the said *Wm H Hunt*  
of Captain *Wm Hunter*'s Company, and find him incapable of perform-  
ing the duties of a soldier, because of *Chronic Diarrhea*

*Ex. Chron. Diarrhea*  
*Wm H Hunt*  
*25<sup>th</sup> Men*

Overton Gen'l Hospital, *19* day of *June* 1862.

*Duplicate*

*Wm H Hunt*  
*Surgeon, C.S.A.*

728

Harvey W. H. H.

Co. E, 10 Texas Cavalry

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Harvey, William

729  
\* Harry William \*  
1 x

Co. E, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	5-0285408	20
2	5-480	21
3	5-564	22
4	5-636	23
5	5-704	24
6	5-765	25
7	5-821	26
8	5-876	27
9	5-926	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

H. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. Harold

Pvt. } Capt. H. D. E. Redwine's Company,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Tasc, Texas.

Oct. 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 31, 1861.

Where Tasc, Texas.

By whom Maj. C. S. A. Geo. W. Chilton

Period 12 Mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100.

Valuation of horse \$125.00; equipments \$15.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 16th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

H.

*William Harvey*  
Priv. Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *March 1 to Aug. 31, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When

*Sept. 25, 1862*

Where

*C. F. Lemoy*

By whom

*M. F. Locke*

Period *12 Mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

*Present.*

Remarks

Bank mark:

*P. Mans. Rice* Copies

(Confederate)

H. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. H. Harvey  
Part. Co, E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1862

Where C. F. Lemoine, Tex.

By whom M. F. Locke

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Durkee

To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Rank mark:

P. Mora - Rice

(Confederate)

Hb. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. H. Harvey  
Priv. Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1 Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 186

Where E. F. Lenoxy, Tex.

By whom Mr. F. Locke.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Huskee.

To what time Dec. 31, 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks

Back mark:

P. T. Mora - Rico.

Copyist.



(Confederate)

10 Cav. | TEXAS.

H.

W. H. H. Hurry  
Priv. Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Sept. 25, 1863.

Where Co. Tolson.

By whom Wm. F. Locke.

Period One year.

Last paid: A. G. Curken

By whom Feb. 28, 1864

To what time

Present.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

P. Mass - Rice

Copy

(Confederate.)

H. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. H. Harvey  
Part. Co, E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Sept. 25, 1861

Where C. Flermy, Tex.

By whom Col. M. F. Lock.

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:  
By whom A. G. Hurkee.  
To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Detained on Pioneer  
Corps.

Book mark:

P. Inosa. Rico.

(Confederate.)

Hb. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. H. Harvey.  
Part Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1863.

Where C. F. Lemoys.

By whom M. F. Locke

Period One year

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Durkee

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

P. Mora-Rico

Copy

(Confederate.)

H. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. H. Harvey.

Priv. Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1863.

Where C. F. Leroy.

By whom M. F. Locke.

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom A. J. Dirkey.

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico.

(Confederate)

H. | 10 Cav. Texas.

W. H. H. Hurvey,

Pvt., Co. E., 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 5, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico.

Carvey W<sup>m</sup> H. H.

E. W. Tex, Cal.

~~TOP SECRET~~  
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
*W. H. T. [unclear]*

*Jan 11 1864*

Ordnance Service, . . . . .

Purchase Manufacture and All's

of Small Arms, . . . . . *Sept*

*1864*



*[Large, illegible handwritten signature]*

Ordinance Department, October 1864

The Confederate States of America,

To *Wm. H. ...*

DATE	PRICE.	AMOUNT.	REMARKS.
<i>Oct 21 1864</i>		<i>50 Dollars</i>	<i>As per copy that the ... they are not to ... be paid to the ... changed in the ... Bedroom, with ... the ... I have ...</i>
		<i>30 Dollars</i>	

APPROVED FOR *Wm. H. ...* Dollars, *...* Cents, *...* 1864

PAID FROM *...* Dollars and *...* Cents, in full of the above account.

*Wm. H. ...*



✓ 730  
Lathaway Pleasant

Co. C, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50284078	2
2	4154	2
3	4273	2
4	4695	2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein ..... 6

Number of personal papers herein ..... 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

H

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

Haffner

Det. } Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Feb. 1, 1861

Mustering date, Oct. 1, 1861

Mustering to date Sept. 5, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 31, 1861

Where Tyler, Tex.

By whom John C. Wittenburg, Jr.

Period 1 1/2 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 125

Valuation of horse, \$125.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Starnes

Capt.

(Confederate.)

*A*

10 Cav.

Texas.

*P. H. Atkinson*

*Plt* Co. *C*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1 to Aug 31, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

*Sept 25<sup>th</sup> 1861*

Where

*Quitman*

By whom

*M. A. Loebe*

Period

*12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. A. Kimbrey*

To what time

*Feb 25<sup>th</sup>, 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Bank mark:

*J. A. Rosby*

Copies

(Confederate)

H. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

P. Hathaway  
Priv Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 16, 1861.

Where Flournoy

By whom Col. M. F. Locke

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Durkee

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged at  
London, Penn.

Bank mark:

H. A. Corby

(Confederate.)

H | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Pleasant Hathaway

{ Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on a

List †

of the organization named above.

List dated Quitman Woodko.  
Texas Oct. 7, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$13500; equipments, \$2500  
100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department in May, 1902,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 734274.

Book mark:

W. F. ...  
Coffin

Voucher no 81

P. Hathaway

Co C 10 Troy Cal.

Note—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Quartermaster, or by some other authorized official, if practicable, or by some other authorized official, if practicable, or by some other authorized official, if practicable, or by some other authorized official, if practicable.

I Certify that the within named P. Hathaway  
 Private of Captain H. D. McGuire's Company (C) of  
 the 10th Regiment of Texas Cavalry, born in Bed  
ford County in the State of Texas, aged 20 years,  
5 feet, 9 inches high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes,  
Light hair, and by occupation a Farmer was enlisted by  
Col. W. F. Locke at Lantam Texas on the 16th day of  
September, 1862, to serve 3 years and is now entitled to dis-  
 charge by reason of Pneumonia Pulmonatis  
 The said P. Hathaway was last paid by Capt. G. W. DuBois  
 to include the 31st day of August, 1862 and has pay due  
 from that date to the present date.  
 There is due to him \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars traveling allowance,  
 from \_\_\_\_\_, the place of discharge, to \_\_\_\_\_ the  
 place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.  
 There is due him Eighty nine Dollars & Sixty Cents  
 He is indebted to the Confederate States Five Dollars Dollars,  
 on account of Clothing drawn  
 Given in duplicate at Lantam Texas this 22nd day of December, 1862  
 J. B. Griffin  
 1st Lieutenant Commanding Company.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER

For pay from <u>1st</u> of <u>September</u> , 186 <u>2</u> , to	
<u>22nd</u> of <u>December</u> , 186 <u>2</u> , being <u>9</u> months	
and <u>22</u> days, at <u>89</u> Dollars per month.	89.60
For pay for traveling from _____ to _____	
being _____ miles,	
at ten cents per mile,	
Amount,	89.60
Deduct for Clothing overdrawn, <u>Five Dollars</u>	5.00
Balance paid,	84.60

Received of H. J. Purke 84 C. S. Army, this 22nd  
 day of December, 1862 Eighty four Dollars  
 and Sixty cents, in full of the above account.

P. Hathaway

WITNESS: R. J. Lea

Washington D.C. 4-7-1865  
April 7, 1865

General B. F. Matthews  
Col. 12th Reg. Ala. Inf.

Dear Sir,  
I have the honor to receive  
your letter of the 4th inst.  
and in reply to inform you  
that the same has been  
forwarded to the proper  
authorities for their  
consideration.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,  
G. S. [unclear]

Received  
April 7/65

John Dehart Esq  
Newville New York  
Lithum Kentucky

By Command  
John Edly Smith  
James Deane  
C. [unclear]

Very truly  
yours  
G. S. [unclear]

RECORD DIVISION,  
★ REBEL ARCHIVES ★  
WAR DEPARTMENT.



# Army of the Confederate States,

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Pleasant Hathaway a private of Captain W. J. McGuire's Company, (C.) of the 10th Texas Cavalry Regiment of Confederate States Army, was enlisted by M. H. Lock Capt. of the 10th Texas Cavalry Regiment of Texas Cavalry, at Dustin Texas on the 16th day of September 1861, to serve one year: he was born in Bedford County, in the State of Tennessee, is Twenty years of age, five feet nine inches high, Light complexion, blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 90 days.

STATION: Landon

DATE: November 17th 1862

J. Bran Griffin 1st Lt  
Commanding Company, 10th Reg 2nd Cavalry

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said Hathaway of Captain W. J. McGuire's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of Chronic Catarrhus, and that in my opinion he will not be able for duty any more & further. I declare in my opinion that it is absolutely necessary that he be discharged from service for the reasons mentioned above.  
DISCHARGED this 17th day of November, 1862, at Landon Texas

A. DeShaw act, Surgeon.  
10th Reg 2nd Cavalry

771  
Latton. H. M.

Co. H, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50287368	20
2	7438	21
3	7537	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

H | **10 Cav. Texas**

H M Hatton

Oct. { Capt. Anderson Whetstone's Co.,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers. }

Age 25 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Texas, Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where Texas

By whom Geo W. Chilton Maj. U.S.A.

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 75

Valuation of horse, \$ 500; equipments, \$ 25 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 10th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Albrosby  
Captain

(Confederate.)

H | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

H M Hatton

Pt Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Mar 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Quitman

By whom M F Locke

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom J A Wintray

To what time Oct 14, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

Albrosby Captain

(Confederate.)

H | 10 Cav. | Texas.

H M Hatton

Pt-Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 1 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861

Where Quitman Tex

By whom W F Locke

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom A G Durkee

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks Died Smith Co  
Tex Dec 4/62 on  
furlough

Bank mark:

Albrock  
*Proctor*

Hatton, J. T.

Co. H, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50287439	20
2	7578	21
3	7587	22
4	7648	23
5	7708	24
6	7752	25
7	7801	26
8	7843	27
9	44247361	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

H | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Pt. J. Hatton

Co. H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 1<sup>st</sup> Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 7, 1862.

Where

Clarksville

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

J. A. Winbray

Feb 7, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

Allegrosby

(Confederate.)

N | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. Hutton  
3rd Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for Aug 1 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted: Feb 7, 1862.

When Feb 7, 1862.

Where G M Knight

By whom M F Locke

Period 12 Months

Last paid: A G Purke

By whom A G Purke

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

Aubrey



(Confederate.)

N | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. Hatton  
3rd Co, N, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Feb 7, 1862

Where 6 M Knight

By whom M J Locke

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:  
By whom A G Dunbar

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Book mark:

All Grosby

(Confederate.)  
10 Cav.

Texas.

H  
3rd Co. H. 10 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
Mar 20th, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When

Feb 7, 1862

Where

C McKnight  
M F Locke

By whom

12 mo

Period

Last paid:  
By whom

A G Purkes  
Feb 28, 1863.

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

Ambrosy

(Confederate.)

7 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

3 Co. J Hatton

Co. H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May June, 1863.

Enlisted: Feb 7, 186

When 6 M<sup>e</sup> Knight

Where M<sup>e</sup> Locke

By whom 12 Mo

Period

Last paid: A. G. Durkin

By whom

To what time Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

Alberdy

(Confederate.)

N | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Hatten  
1 Co. H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted: Feb 7, 1862.

When 6 M<sup>e</sup> Knight Tex

Where Col M F Locke

By whom 12 Mo

Period A G Durkee

Last paid: June 30, 1863.

By whom Present

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

Albrosby Captain

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

*H*

*J. Patton*

*1 Comp Co. H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Sept - & Oct, 1863.*

for

Enlisted:

When

*Feb 7, 1862.*

Where

*G McKnight  
M F Locke*

By whom

*12 mo*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*A G Durkee*

To what time

*June 30, 1863.*

Present or absent

Remarks

*Absent  
Wounded Sept 19/63  
sent to Hospital*

Bank mark:

*Ambrosy* Captain

(Confederate)

H | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Halton  
10th Co. H, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for April 5, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks Reenlisted

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Albrosby  
Copyright

*A* (Confederate.)  
10 Cav. | Texas.

*J. P. Hutton*

*Corp.*; Co. *A*; 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence *Vanzandt Co., Texas.*

Appears on a  
**Roll of Prisoners of War**  
of Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cav. dism'd, con-  
solidated Co. I, H, C, E, Confederate States  
Army, commanded by Capt. W. F. Young,  
surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen.  
R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S.  
Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at  
Meridian, Miss., May 9, 1865.  
Roll dated Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

Number of rolls:  
**134**  
(6096)

*A. B. King* Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 10 Cav | Tex.

J. J. Hutton

Capt. Co. H 10 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,  
at Quitman, Miss.,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.  
dated Dec 3, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 7, 1862.

Where Clarksville, Tex.

By whom Col Locke

Period 12 mo.

Attached to Hospital:

When, 186

How employed

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Lockier

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Escabi



(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 10 Cav. | Tex

*T. J. Hatton*

*Cpl. Co. H. 10-Regt. Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

Jackson's Cavalry Division Hospital,

Old Marion, Miss.,

*Sept & Oct*, 186<sup>3</sup>.  
*dated Nov. 1. 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

*Feb. 7*, 186<sup>2</sup>.

Where

*Clarksville Texas.*

By whom

*M. F. Locke*

Period

*War*

Attached to Hospital:

When

, 186 .

How employed

Cost paid:

By whom

*Capt. Burkee*

To what time

*June 30.*, 186<sup>3</sup>.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*horse.*

*Furnished own*

Book mark:

*T. Bay*

733  
Haultman E. E.

Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.  
(Locke's Regiment)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Haldeman E. E.

734

Hawkins, John

Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

cards filed with

Luggins, John

7  
Hay, George. C

Co. B., 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50283302	20
2	3427	21
3	3514	22
4	3598	23
5	3679	24
6	3755	25
7	3827	26
8	3828	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARKS \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

H. | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

G. C. Hay  
2 Corp Co, B, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for March to August, 1862.

Dated April 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr. 20, 1862.

Where Memphis Tenn

By whom Wm. Locke

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time Apr 20, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Discharged in  
Co. B April 20 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

L. Herrera

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

*G. C. May*  
Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *December 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 1862*, 1862.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark: *...*

*L. Herrera*

(Confederates)

10 Cav. | Texas.

*A*

*G. C. ...*

Appears on *30 Corp Co.*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
of the organization named above,  
for *...*

Company Muster Roll

Enlisted:  
When *...*, 1863.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid: *...*

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186

Present or absent *...*

Remarks:

Bank mark: *...*

(Confederate)

*H.*

10 Cav.

Texas.

*G. C. Hay*

*3* Corp Co., *1st*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich. & U.S.*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Name does not appear  
in column of names  
present*

Bank mark:

*A. Herrera*

Copy



(Confederate)

A | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

L. C. King

1 Corp. Co., 10, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May 1863, 1863.

Enlisted:

When 20 Apr, 1863.

Where Memphis Tenn

By whom John S. ...

Period 10 months

Last paid:

By whom Wm. ...

To what time 30 Apr, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: Light duty

Bank mark:

L. King

(Confederate.)

N. | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

G. C. Hare

5 Sgt Co, 13, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When 20 Aug., 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate)

10 Cav. | Texas.

*H*

*W. C. H.*

*5. 1st* Co, *1*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Break mark:

*W. C. H.*

Copy

(Confederate.)

H

10 Cav. Texas.

G C Hay

3<sup>d</sup> Sgt, Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 3, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Re-enlisted

\* Name appears in Col of names present as Geo C. Hay

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

L. Herrera

(CONFEDERATE)

M

10

Tex

G. C. May

Corp Co B, 10th Tex Cav

Appears on a

REPORT

of officers and enlisted men, absent with leave and on detached service in McCown's Division, Polk's Corps, Army of Tennessee, April 28, 1863.

Report dated Shelbyville April 29, 1863.

Date of leave March 25, 1863.

Length of leave  
By whose authority Surgeon

Remarks: Hospital Nurse

Box 50.

No. 5

(CONFEDERATE)

G. C. Hay.

Corpl., Co. B, 10th Texas

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Cr., 1863.

Date of issue APR. 30, 1863.

Signature George C. Hay

Remarks:

No.

2578

Hughes Copyist.

*Handwritten scribble on the left margin.*

*Handwritten scribble consisting of a loop and a line.*

No. 465

*Handwritten signature: Glad Day*  
*Jan 14/40*

Arms Service

Purchase, Manufacture and Al.

Location of Small Arms



*Handwritten notes on the right side:*  
*See entry at*  
*Blindly can*

Ordinance Department,

The Confederate States of America,

E. C. Hoyle

D.

DATE	PRICE	AMOUNT.	REMARKS.
May 1862	One Double Ball gun	40.00	Turned over to Ord Dept Co at Corinth Miss

Approved for *James* Dollars *40* Cents

*James* *Hoyle* Price *40.00*  
*James* *Hoyle* Price *40.00*  
Dollars *40* Cents *00* of the above account.

*E. C. Hoyle* Sergt  
Co B 10th Texas Cavalry



No 335

FORM No. 40.

(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT H.)

**SPECIAL REQUISITION.**

Prof G. H. Hoy  
Care B. M. Taylor

Parting

FORM No. 40.-(Voucher to Abstract K.)  
**SPECIAL REQUISITION.**

FOR

*Co. H, 1st Cavalry Regt*

- 1 pair Coats*
- 1 pair Jacket*
- 1 pair Shirt*
- 1 pair Drawers*
- 1 pair Pants*
- 1 pair Shoes*
- 1 pair Hat*

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

*Articles are needed for the use of the above mentioned unit.*

*George C. Hay* Quartermaster, C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition. \_\_\_\_\_, Commanding.

Received at *Atlanta, Ga.*, the *1st* day of *April*, 1863,  
 of *Maj Geo. B. Farbankes*, Quartermaster Confederate States Army, .....

*1 jacket 1 shirt 1 pair Drawers 1 pair Pants*  
*1 pair shoes 1 Hat*

In full of the above Requisition.

[NONO DUBLICATA]

*George C Hay*

NOTE.—The cost of articles issued on Special Requisition, and order of Commanding Officers, will be entered on the Requisition and on the List or Invoice furnished the Receiving Officer.

716  
Hay. Levi. H.

Co. B., 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50283233	20
2	3339	21
3	3461	22
4	3549	23
5	3632	24
6	3713	25
7	3790	26
8	3862	27
9	3925	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK NAME \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

A | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Let May  
Opt, { Capt. John W. Wilson's Company,  
          { Locke's Regiment Volunteers.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 30, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where at

By whom John W. Wilson, SA

Period 1 month

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 200; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

S. Herrera

(Confederate.)

*H.* | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

*L. S. ...*  
*Port. Co. ...*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March to Aug 31*, 1862.  
*Discharged ... 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *April 20*, 1861.

Where *Brownsville*

By whom *W. E. Locke*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *A. ...*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. Herrera*

(Confederate.)

A. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Levi A. Hays

Pvt. Co. 15, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 16 Sept., 1861

Where Camp Flournoy, Tex.

By whom Col. M. T. Locke

Period 12 Months

Last paid:

By whom A. J. Barker

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Blank mark:

L. Hays

Copy

(Confederate.)

H. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

L. H. Wain

Priv. Co. B, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for Jan. + Feb., 1863.

Enlisted: When 16 Sept., 1861.

Where Camp Houston, Tex.

By whom Col. Locke

Period 12

Last paid: By whom A. G. Surhee

To what time 31 Dec., 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

L. Wain

(Confederate.)

H. | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

L. H. Gray  
Priv. Co, B, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for March + Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:  
When 16 Sept., 1861.  
Where Camp Flournoy, Tex.  
By whom Col Lock  
Period 12

Last paid:  
By whom B. L. Warner  
To what time 31 March, 1862.

Present or absent  
Remarks At Hospital  
Atlanta, ga Return  
ed.

Name does not appear  
in column of names  
present.

Book mark:

L. Herrera



(Confederate.)

A. | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

L. N. Gray  
Priv Co. 10, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for March, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 1st, 1861.

Where Camp Seymour.

By whom Col Locke

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom W. J. Carter

To what time 3rd of June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

L. Herrera

(Confederate.)

H. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

L. S. May  
Gov. Co., 10, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for June & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_

Where Camp Sherman

By whom J. S. May

Period 1 mo.

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom J. S. May

To what time 30 days, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Bank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

L. S. May

Copyright

(Confederate.)

N | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Herrera  
Co. B, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for Sept. 1st, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Sept. 1st, 1863.

Where Company B

By whom J. M. Herrera

Period 1 mo

Last paid: 100

By whom J. M. Herrera, 1863.

To what time Sept 1st

Present or absent

Remarks Present

Bank mark:

L. Herrera

Copy

(Confederate)

A | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. A. Brown  
Co., 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for April 3, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Not killed

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. A. Brown

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Hq* 10 *Can Tex*

*L. H. Taylor*  
*priv Co B 10 Regt Tex Can*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *Mar* , 1863.

To *Apr 30* , 1863.

When paid *May* , 1863

By whom *G. F. Bonar*

Amount *\$ 24*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 2/8

*J. Nelson*

Copies

Hay. L. A.  
Pvt. Co. D. 1st Reg. Art.  
Confederate.

186

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

653850

Book Mark:

76 | Confed. | 10 | Texas

L. H. Gray Rebel

Rank, P.; Co. D, 10 Reg't Tenn. 22

Admitted Dec. 17, 1864

To No. 15, U. S. A., Gen'l Hosp. Nashville, Tenn.

From Regiment 2

Diagnosis, G. S. H. Left Hip

Missile,

W'd at , 18

Treatm't,

Ret'd to duty , 18

Transf'd to I. C. , 18

Transf'd to , 18

Furloughed , 18

Deserted , 18

Disch'd from service , 18

Died Dec. 18, 1864

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n , 18

Remarks: G. S. H. of Left Hip 10422

Age: 24

Tenn. Reg. No. 211; Hos. No.; 2361 Page 72

Hirst

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

L. H. Gray Rec  
Dec 18-1864

Nashville, Tenn.

148  
No. a (cc 30) no 2765

Ed. ...

...



RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.

Number and locality of the grave.

Hospital number of the deceased.

Regiment, rank and company.

Residence before enlistment.

Conjugal condition, (and if married,)

the residence of the widow.)

Cause of death.

Age of the deceased.

Nativity.

Remarks and references.

Date of death and burial.

*Private [unclear]*  
*General Hospital*  
*Co. "D" 11th Regt. U.S. Inf.*  
*Residence [unclear]*  
*Single*  
*Age [unclear]*  
*Nativity [unclear]*  
*Remarks [unclear]*  
*Date of death and burial [unclear]*

COPY OF RECORD

[ duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital ]

To

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

*[Signature]*  
 Surgeon U. S. Army. Vol

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

737

Boyle J

B, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Looke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Boyle John A.

738  
Boyle L. A.

F. S., 10 Texas Cavalry.  
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Honey Sgt.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Boyle L. A.

739

*Hays, J. N.*

**Co. H, 10 Texas Cavalry.**

**(Locke's Regiment.)**

**(Confederate.)**

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50287372	20
2	7443	21
3	7540	22
4	7608	23
5	7665	24
6	7719	25
7	7763	26
8	7815	27
9	7852	28
10	44247364	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

N | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. Hays

Pvt., { Capt. Anderson Whetstone's Co.,  
          { Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Taos Texas  
Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where Taos Texas

By whom Geo Whittier Maj GS a

Period 12 Months

No. of miles to rendezvous 75

Valuation of horse, \$40 100; equipments, \$25 100

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regt Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Altrosby

Captain

(Confederate.)

N | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. A. Hays

Co. H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Mar 1 to Apr 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Quitman

By whom M. F. Locke

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom J. A. Minbray

To what time Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Rank mark:

Albrosly Capt.

(Confederate)

N | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. A. Hayes

A Co, N, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Aug 1 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Quitman Tex

By whom M. F. Locke

Period 17 Mos

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Parker

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Book mark:

Albrosly

(Confederate.)

N | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. N. Hayes  
Co. N, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Quitman

By whom M. F. Locke

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom A. B. Durkee

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

Aubrosby



(Confederate.)

H | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. A. Hayes  
Co. H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted: Sept 16, 186

When Quitman

Where M. F. Locke

By whom 12 Mo

Period A. G. Durkee

Last paid: Feb 28, 1863.

By whom Present

To what time  
Present or absent  
Remarks

Bank mark: Ambrosy

(Confederate.)

H | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Pet J. Hays  
Co. H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Dated June 30, 1863.

Enlisted: Sept-25, 186

When Quitman Tex

Where M F Locke

By whom 12110

Period A G Durkin

Last paid: Apr 30, 186

By whom Apr 30, 186

To what time Present

Present or absent Present

Remarks Absent since Muster

Bank mark:

All Groshy Over

(Confederate.)

H | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt J A Hays  
Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_  
When Sept 25 1861

Where Quitman Tex

By whom Col M F Locke

Period 12 Mo

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom Durkee

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Wounded Jackson  
Miss July 14/63  
sent Hosp

Bank mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
Albrosby

71 (Confederate)  
71 (Confederate)  
10 Cav. | Texas. Texas.

J. A. Nays  
Co. H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted: Sept - 8 Oct., 1863. 1864,  
When & I. G.

Where Sept 25, 1861.  
By whom Quitman Tex

Period M. F. Locke 86

Last paid: 12 Mo  
By whom

To what time Burkee  
Aug 30, 1863

Present or absent Present  
Remarks Present sick

Bank mark:

(1003)

Albrowly  
Carter

(Confederate)

H | 10 Cav. | Texas.

*Hays*  
Co. H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

*Sept - 2 Oct., 1863.*

for  
*Sept - 25, 1861.*

Enlisted:  
When

*Quitman Tex  
M. F. Locke  
12 Mo.*

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*Purhee  
Aug 30., 1863.*

Present or absent

Remarks

*Present  
Present sick*

Bank mark:

*Albrowly*

(Confederate)

N | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. N. Hays

P. H., Co. H, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for April 5, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Recruited

Mark mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Albrosby

Copyright

(45)

*A* (Confederate.)  
10 Cav. | Texas.

*J. W. Hays*  
Private, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.  
Residence *Dallas Co., Texas.*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**  
of Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cav. dism'd, consolidated Co. I, H, C, E, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. W. F. Young, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 9, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

Number of rolls:

134

(336)

*H. S. King*  
Corr.

NO. 517  
*J. W. Hays*  
*Jan 14*, 1864

Ordnance Service,.....\*

Purchase, Manufacture and Ab

teration of Small Arms,.....



*J. W. Hays*

*J. W. Hays*



Ordnance Department  
 Confederate States of America

*January* 186*2*

No.	PRICE.	AMOUNT.	REMARKS.
<p><i>1</i></p> <p><i>100 lbs of powder</i></p>	<p><i>1.40</i></p>	<p><i>140.00</i></p>	<p><i>100 lbs of powder</i></p> <p><i>delivered to Ordnance</i></p> <p><i>Department of War</i></p>

For *Ordnance* Department of War

*100 lbs of powder*

Dollars *140* Cents *00*

*140* Dollars *00* Cents

at full of the above account.

*100 lbs of powder*

740

Hays J. N.

Co. *HD*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

Hays J. N.

741

Hazlewood R. H.

Co. D, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hazlewood R. H.

742  
Hazel T. H.

Co. *H*, 10 Texas Cavalry.  
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hazel T. H.

74<sub>x</sub><sup>3</sup>

*Hazell D. H.*

Co. *K*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50288552	20
2	8660	21
3	9255	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate.

10 Cav. | Texas.

*H* | *A. F. Hazell*

*Capt.* } Capt. L. M. Todd's Company,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *30* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *June 25*  
*Oct 31, 1861.*

Muster-in to date  
*Sept 25, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
*Oct 31, 1861.*

When *Oct 31*

Where *Texas*

By whom *Co H Cavalry*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse, \$*200*; equipments, \$*200*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 10th Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*G. E. Hernandez*  
Coy. 10.

(Confederate.)

No. 26 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Lopez  
4 Corp Co. K, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for Feb. 1 to Aug. 31, 1862

Enlisted:  
When Feb. 1, 1862, 1862.

Where at Fort Worth

By whom J. H. Lopez

Period Feb. 1 to Aug. 31, 1862

Last paid:  
By whom J. H. Lopez, 1862.

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent  
Remarks Present since 11-62

Bank mark:  
J. E. Hernandez Captain

(Confederate)

N | 10 Cav. | Texas.

D H Hazel

Co K, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of Jan, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
on furlough

Albrooby



The State of Texas } This day personally  
J. Smith } appeared before me  
Elizabeth Adkins and Smith  
persons who after being duly  
sworn states upon oath that  
said Elizabeth Adkins is the  
mother of D. H. Hoyal deceased  
corporal of Company (K) of the  
10th South Regiment of Texas  
Cavalry, & that said D. H. Hoyal  
has neither wife child nor  
children living, & that therefore  
she is the proper person to  
receive the amount due to  
said D. H. Hoyal deceased from  
The Confederate States this  
11th day of December 1870  
at \_\_\_\_\_  
J. H. \_\_\_\_\_  
second Lt. \_\_\_\_\_

I certify that Smith Gammons  
is a credible person. This the  
1<sup>st</sup> day of December 1862.  
Signed J. J. White J.P. S.C.

I certify that J. J. White is a  
Sole Justice Magistrate acting  
in and for Smith County, Va.  
this 1<sup>st</sup> day of December  
1862.  
Given under  
my hand & seal of  
Office at Tyler  
Smith County, Va.  
J. J. Chapman  
@ W. C. C. S.  
By G. H. Steil  
J. J. White

Above find the require-  
ments of the law complied with  
in the case of Dr. H. H. H. H. H.  
4<sup>th</sup> Corporal of Co. H. of the 11<sup>th</sup>  
Regiment of Texas Cavalry  
You will therefore remit  
to me as soon as possible the  
amount due to said Dr. H. H. H.  
deceased

Elizabeth Adkins  
Auditor &  
Comptroller  
Richmond  
Virginia

D. H. Nazil dec

Cpl Co "K"

10 Texas

Cavalry

---

Elizabeth Adkins  
mother

Wyer Texas

---

At Jan 5, 1863

dec Jan 14<sup>th</sup> 1863

---

note to ed 4<sup>th</sup> 1864

Jan 21<sup>st</sup> 1863

\*

744

Hazlewood, R. H.

Co. H, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50287370	■
2	7447	■
3	7542	■
4	7610	■
5	7667	■
6	7722	■
7	7767	■
8	7817	■
9	9466	■
10	466528006	■
11	49823046	■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

H | 10 Cav. Texas.

R H Hazlewood

Priv., { Capt. Anderson Whetstone's Co.,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Texas, Oct-31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept-25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct-31, 1862.

Where Texas

By whom Geo W Blunt Major SA

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 75

Valuation of horse, \$100.00; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Allgroby

(Confederate)

H | 10 Cav. | Texas.

R H Hazelwood  
Pt Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where

Quitman

By whom

M F Locke

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

J A Winbray

To what time

Sept 25, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

Callcrossy

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

N

R H Hazlewood

Co. N, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for Aug 1 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1861

Where

Quilman Tex  
M F Locke

By whom

121109

Period

A G Durkin

Last paid:

Aug 31, 1862

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Wounded Murfrees  
boro Dec 31/62  
Hospital Left

Bank mark:

Callgrooby

Copies

(Confederate.)

H | 10 Cav. | Texas.

R N Hazlewood  
Pt Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept-25, 1861.

Where Quitman

By whom M F Locke

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Decker

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Wounded in Battle  
Dec 31/62 Left at  
Hospital

Book mark:

Albrosby  
Cryer



(Confederate)

10 Cav. | Texas.

H  
R N Hazlewood

Co. H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mar 24<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

for

Enlisted:

When

Sept 16, 1862

Where

Quitman

By whom

M F Locke

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

A G Durkin

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks

Absent

Wounded in Battle

Dec 31/62 Left Hosp

Bank mark:

Albroly

Confederate)

N | 10 Cav. | Texas.

R H Hazlewood

Pt Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1862

Where Quitman Tex

By whom M F Locke

Period 12 mo

Last paid:  
By whom W G Durkin

To what time Aug 30 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Wounded Dec 30  
1862 sent to Hospital

Book mark:

A. Crosby  
Coy. Com.

(Confederate.)

H | 10 Cav. | Texas.

R H Hayzlewood

Pt. Co. H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 25, 1861.

Where

Quitman Tex

By whom

Col M F Locke

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

Durkee

To what time

Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Wounded Dec 31/62  
Sent to Hospital

Bank mark:

Albany Copy

(Confederate.)

N | 10 Cav. | Texas.

R H Hayzlewood

Pat Co. H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1861.

Where

Quitman Tex

By whom

M F Locke

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

Burke

To what time

Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Wounded Dec 31/62  
sent to Hospital

Bank mark:

Aubrosby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H + 10 Cav. | Texas.

R H Hazelwood

Co H, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at Camp M<sup>c</sup>Thurgt

Aubrosby

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

No. 10. Capt. Telford =

R. H. Hazlewood  
Priv. Co. No. 10. Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a register of

**Prisoners of War,**

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

Where captured *Stone's River*, 186

By whom captured

When paroled

To what point forwarded , 186

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1; page 118;  
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

*[Signature]*  
Copied.

*A* (Confederate)  
*12* Cav. *Texas*

*R. H. Hasbrouck*  
*Priv. Co. H 15 Regt Texas*

Appears on a

List

of wounded Confederate prisoners in Hospital  
No. 1, at Murfreesboro, Tenn., April 3, 1863.

List dated

*Not dated*, 186

Where quartered *In Hospital*

Remarks:

Hospital roll:

123 sheet

(200)

*E. Jones*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 10 cur | Tex

R. Hazlewood

Prvt. C. H. 10 Regt Tex Cavry

Appears on a

**Register**

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to  
Quartermasters, C. S. A.

Receipt filed ..... , 1864

No. 4863

Amount \$ 10.00

Settlement .....

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page 283

*W. Ballou*  
Copied



(CONFEDERATE.)

**N**

10 Cav

Tex

**R. H. Hayderwood**

**Evt Co. H. 10th Texas Regt**

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in  
Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T.,  
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-  
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville

April 20, 1863

Remarks: wounded leg slightly

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

M Gaede

Copyist.

H  
R. D. Hazlewood  
Co. H. 10 Tex Cav

---

No 81

Newspaper Hospital

Kingston Ca April 23 1864

The Second Auditor Treasury

Washington

Private N. Howard of company the 11th  
cavalry just a private. Deceased died in Kingston  
Virginia on the 11th Dec 1863 his effects as follows were placed  
in my possession a few days since which have been turned  
over to the Quarter Master for this Post, see accompanying  
Receipt

N. Howard

Boy in city Hospital

745

Heath, John. N.

Co. G, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50286626	20
2	6776	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

H

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

John A. Heath

Co., { Capt. John M. Thompson's Co.,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Texas, Texas

Muster-in to date Oct 31, 1861.  
Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where Texas, Texas

By whom Geo. H. Bullen, Maj. G. S. A.

Period 12 months.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$25. 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

Copies

(Confederate)

10 Cav. | Texas.

*H*  
*J. N. Smith*  
*Co. G*

10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1 to Aug 31*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks,

Bank mark:

*Qu. G. Smith*

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office,

Richmond, Va. Dec. 1<sup>st</sup>. 1863

It appears from the Muster Roll of Capt. Thompson's Company,  
( 10 ) of the Texas Carl Volunteers,  
on file in this office, that John A. Hearn of his Company  
was enlisted Jan 12 mo 31st acto 1861, and his death not  
Reported 186

*E. A. Payson*

*Dr Col & a sub*

Carville  
Upshur Co

Texas  
March 31. 1863

2<sup>nd</sup>

Auditor of the Treasury  
Richmond Va

Sir Will you be so kind  
as to acknowledge the receipt  
of the enclosed papers?

This may not be your usual  
custom in such cases, but  
when you consider the great  
uncertainty of the Mails  
crossing the Mississippi, you  
concede this much in consequence  
of our peculiar situation.

Yours Truly  
D. L. R. Butte



Neath  
Geokville  
Wahur Co  
Tenn

Mr. M. Neath  
in Barton's Thompsons  
Co. 10 Tenn. Cav.  
John

Address  
Mr. Neath fa

Rams  
Geokville  
Tenn

Co. 10 Tenn. Cav.

Dr. J. P. Smith

In testimony whereof  
I have hereunto set my  
hand and affixed the  
Seal of Wahur County  
Tenn. this the 30 day  
of March A.D. 1862  
hundred and sixty three

How I will be M. M.

State of Texas } On this the 19<sup>th</sup> day of March  
Upshur County } 1863 personally appeared  
before me the Subscriber, a Justice of the  
Peace in and for the County aforesaid,  
John Heath who after being sworn accord-  
ing to law says that he is the father  
of John Mc Heath deceased, who was a  
private in Captain Bartons (afterwards  
Captain Thompsons) Company Tenth Regiment  
of Texas Volunteer Cavalry Commanded  
by Col M. F. Locke in the Service of the  
Confederate States in the present War  
with the United States, that the said  
John Mc Heath entered the Service at  
Bellview - in Rusk County  
and State of Texas on or about the 1<sup>st</sup>  
day of September 1861 and died at Little  
Rock on or about the 6<sup>th</sup> day of April  
1862 leaving neither wife nor children  
That he makes this deposition for the  
purpose of obtaining from the Government  
of the Confederate States whatever may  
have been due the said John Mc Heath  
at the time of his death for pay, bounty  
or other allowances for his services as  
private aforesaid, J. Heath

Sworn to and Subscribed March the 19<sup>th</sup>  
before me J. W. Hamilton J. P.

And on the same day and year aforesaid  
also appeared before me, a Justice of the  
Peace, as aforesaid, Mr. A. H. H. H.  
who is well known to me and whom I  
hereby certify to be a person of Integrity  
and Creditability, who having been  
duly sworn says on oath that he is well  
acquainted with John Heath the Claimant  
and also well knew for 4 years John  
Mc Heath the deceased Soldier herein  
mentioned, and that the Statement made  
under oath by said John Heath the  
Claimant, as to relationship to the said  
deceased Soldier is true and correct in  
every particular to the best of his

Knowledge and belief, and that he the said  
W. A. Mills is wholly disinterested  
Sworn to and Subscribed  
before me James P. Hamilton J.P.

State of Texas } I hereby certify that  
Upshur County } James P. Hamilton  
before whom the foregoing affidavits  
of John Heath and Wm A Mills  
appear to have been made, and whose  
signature is subscribed thereto, was  
at the time of making and signing  
the same a justice of the Peace in  
and for the County and State aforesaid  
duly commissioned and sworn and  
to all whose acts official acts, as  
such, full faith and credit is  
and ought to be given, as well in  
courts of justice as therewith

Wm A Mills

In testimony whereof I  
have hereunto set my  
hand and affixed the  
Seal of Upshur County  
Court, this the 30 day  
of March A.D. Eighteen  
hundred and Sixty three

J. P. Hamilton

Co. Clerk

John Heath

Address

John Heath  
Carpville  
Upshur Co  
Texas

John Heath  
Carpville  
Upshur Co  
Texas

746

*Befner F G*

Co. *W*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Lieutenant / Lieutenant*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Befner L G*

x 747 x  
*Hepler. L. G.*  
 Co. D., 10 Texas Cavalry.  
 (Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Lieutenant / Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50284767	20
2	4856	21
3	4960	22
4	5029	23
5	9121	24
6	9267	25
7	8091	26
8	49823719	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 8  
 Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

**H**

10 Cav

Tex

L. G. Heffner

1st Lt. Co. D. 10th Texas Regt.

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in  
Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T.,  
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-  
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville  
April 20

186 3.

Remarks: Wounded leg & shoulder, mor-  
tally

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

H Cards

Copyist.

( )

1371

(Confederate.)

No. 10 Cav. | Texas.

L. G. Cooper

2nd. { Capt. Alexander Earp's Company,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Jan 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 30, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where Tex

By whom W. Chilton

Period 3 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 125

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 10th Regt-  
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. P. Brown  
Copyist

*H* (Confederate.)  
10 Cav. | Texas.

*L. G. Hoppin*  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Co, *A*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 1 to Aug 31*, 1862,  
dated *Nov 7, 1862*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 25*, 1861.

Where *Greitman*

By whom *M. F. Locke*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *J. W. Wimbray*

To what time *July 25, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Elected 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut for  
3<sup>rd</sup> Lieut May 8 '62.*

Book mark:

*J. Brown* Capt.



(Confederate)

H | 10 Cav. | Texas.

L. G. McPherson  
1st Lt. Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Month to Dec 31, 1862,  
dated Feb 4 1863

Enlisted:

When 15 Sept, 1861

Where

Hammond

By whom

W. H. Cade

Period

1 year

Last paid:

11 1/2 dollars

By whom

W. H. Cade, 1862.

To what time

31 Aug, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Wounded at battle  
of Mansfield

Book mark:

J. Brown  
Clerk

(Confederate)

*H* | 10 Cav. | Texas.

*L. G. Mignier*

*1st* Co, *A*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Wounded and died  
at Murfreesboro Feb 16  
1863.*

Bank mark:

*J. Brown* Copy

A | (Confederate.) | 10 Cav. | Texas.

L. G. Hejner  
3 Pl., Co. D., 10 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,  
for the month of

Jan, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Camp McKnight  
Remarks: Present

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862  
Place \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Albrosby

(Confederate.)

H | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J G Hezner

3 Pl, Co. D, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above.

for the month of Feb, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:  
Not stated

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Albrosby

Copy

(Confederate)

No. 10. Gen. Tex.

L. G. Herfner.  
1st. Co. D. 10. Reg. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a register of  
**Prisoners of War,**

Department of the Cumberland.  
186 .

When captured

Where captured *Stone's River.*

By whom captured , 186 .

When paroled

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1; page 122,  
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

*Chas. H. ...*

(Confederate.)

AH

1 10

Tex

F. G. Hefner

Priv. Co. 10. Regt Tex.

Appears on a List

of Confederate prisoners who died within the Federal lines, in the Department of the Cumberland, from December 31, 1862, to March 1, 1863.

List dated

Not dated, 1863.

Where taken prisoner Stone River

Cause of death Gunshot wound

Date of death Feb 15, 1863.

Place of death Murfreesboro

Remarks:

Hospital roll:

10

1; page

Dept. Comd

Hunt

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 10 Cav. | Texas.

L. G. Hefner

1st Lt. Co. D. 10 Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ..... , 186 .

Date of resignation, death, }  
transfer or promotion } ..... , 186 .

Remarks: .....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 479

J. Lay

Copyist

VOUCHER No. 54

Paid \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

C.S.

From the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

To the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 .

Pay, - - \$

Forage, - \_\_\_\_\_

Amount, \$

CO - 10 Tex  
car



The Confederate States of America,

To

*L. G. Hefner*

(Howe & Dunwoody, Printers, Knoxville.)

No. *20*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY FOR <i>Lieutenant</i> year's service for Horses.	<i>Feb 28<sup>th</sup> 1862</i>	<i>May 8<sup>th</sup> 1862</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>204</i>	<i>-</i>	
							<i>\$ 204</i>	<i>-</i>	

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the account for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt J. A. Wintray A. G. A. U. S. Army*, and on *28<sup>th</sup> day of February*, 1862, I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt A. J. D. D. A. G. A. U. S. Army* the sum of *Two hundred of out* Dollars, on *10<sup>th</sup> day of November*, 1862, the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - \$ *204* -  
 Forage, -  
 Total, - - \$ *204* -

(GIVES DUPLICATES.)

*L. G. Hefner*

VOUCHER No. 13

Paid \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

C.S.

From the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

To the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 .

Pay, - - \$

Forage, - \_\_\_\_\_

Amount, \$

*60 TO Tax Car*

The Confederate States of America, OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA

To *L. G. Hepler*

*Dr.*  
(Haws & Dunckerley, Printers, Knoxville, Tenn.)

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY FOR <i>Lieutenant</i> year's service	<i>May 8<sup>th</sup> 1862</i>	<i>Aug 31<sup>st</sup> 1862</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>376</i>	<i>66</i>	
							<i>\$ 376</i>	<i>66</i>	

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. A. J. Durkin a. g. m. b. s. a.*, and

the *8<sup>th</sup>* day of *May*, 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. A. J. Durkin a. g. m. b. s. a.* the *8<sup>th</sup>* day of *November*, 1862, the sum of *Three hundred & seventy six & 66* Dollars, the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$ *376.66*

*\$ 376.66*

(GIVEN DUPLICATES.)

*L. G. Hepler Lt*

748

Lenderson, B. B.

Co. K, 10 Texas Cavalry.  
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Lenderson, B. B.

749

Henderson. H. L.

Co. K, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50288553	20
2	8616	21
3	8685	22
4	8743	23
5	8798	24
6	8846	25
7	8892	26
8	8939	27
9	8984	28
10	44247326	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME

See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

*H. J. Henderson*

Capt. L. M. Todd's Company,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Jan. Tex.*

Muster-in to date *Oct. 31, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Sept. 25, 1861.*

When *Oct. 31, 1861.*

Where *San Antonio, Texas.*

By whom *Geo. W. Chilton*

Period *19 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse, \$*100*; equipments, \$*20* ~~100~~

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 10th Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*G. E. Hernandez*  
*Private*

(Confederate)

C | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

W. L. Henderson  
Vol. Co, K, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for Mich 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:  
When Sept 25, 1861

Where Quilman

By whom W. T. Leake

Period 12 mos

Last paid:  
By whom J. A. Hendray

To what time Oct 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

G. E. Hernandez Copyist

(Confederate)

H | 10 Cav. | Texas.

H. J. Henderson  
3 Co., K, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Must Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Aug 1 to Dec 31, 186 2.

Enlisted:  
When Sept 25, 186 1.

Where Mustang, Texas

By whom M. J. Locke

Period 12

Last paid:  
By whom M. J. Locke, 186 2

To what time Aug 31

Present or absent Present  
Remarks Appointed 2nd Lt. at  
Fort 12, 1862 private pay

Bank mark:

G. E. Hernandez Capt.



(Confederate.)

*H*

10 Cav.

Texas.

*H. F. Henderson*

3 *Corpl*, *K*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 25*, 1861.

Where *Durham, N.C.*

By whom *M. J. Locke*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *A. G. Durbin*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present : absent

*Present*

Remarks *1st Nov. 16, 1862*

Bank mark:

*E. E. Hernandez*

(Confederate.)

*K* | 10 Cav. | Texas.

*K. L. Henderson*

*3* Capt Co, *K*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb - Apr*, 186 *3*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 25*, 186 *1*.

Where *Fortman, Tx*

By whom *M. J. Lock*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *A. E. Durkin*

To what time *Feb 25*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks

Bank mark:

*S. E. Hernandez* Capt.

(Confederate)

H | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

H. S. Henderson  
3 Corp Co, 10, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 20, 1861.

Where Duvalman Texas

By whom W. J. Smith

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom A. A. ...

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Rank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. E. Hernandez  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

W L Henderson  
3 Corp Co, K, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July - Aug, 1863.

Enlisted: Sept 25, 1861.

When Sept 25

Where Indianapolis, Texas

By whom W. T. Peake

Period 1 year

Last paid: 11 G. Peake

By whom June 30, 1863.

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Bank mark:

G. E. Hernandez Comptroller

(Confederate.)

X | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

H L Henderson

3 Coplc Co, X, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for Sept. - Oct, 1863.

Enlisted: Sept 25, 1861.

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Duntman, Texas

By whom M J Lock

Period 1 year

Last paid: A B Durkee

By whom A B Durkee

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Bank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

O. E. Hernandez

(Confederate)

H | 10 Cav. | Texas.

H. I. Henderson

3 Capt., Co. K., 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Apr 5, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.  
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent

Remarks

Present

Rec. listed

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. E. Henderson

Copyist

(Confederate.)

A | 10 Cav. | Texas.

A. L. Henderson  
2<sup>d</sup> Corp, Co. K., 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence Smith county, Texas.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

of Co. B, 10 Regiment Texas Cav. dism'd, consolidated Co. B, G, K, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. Jacob Ziegler, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 9, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

A. L. Henderson

750  
✓ Henderson, James. <sup>x</sup>

Co. I, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 50287992 20

2 8174 21

3 8187 22

4 8255 23

5 8379 24

6 8383 25

7 8444 26

8 8503 27

9 44247349 28

10 29

11 30

12 31

13 32

14 33

15 34

16 35

17 36

18 37

19 38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also



(Confederate)

76 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

James Henderson  
Gut Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for March 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan 5, 1862

Where Clarksville

By whom M. S. Loewer

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:  
By whom Det. Hintray

To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks

Rank mark:

J. M. Boyd  
Coy. 1st

26 (Confederate)  
10 Cav. Texas.

J. Henderson  
Priv. Co. 2, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted: When Jan. 5, 1862

Where M. Knight

By whom M. H. Locke

Period 12 mos.

Last paid: By whom A. G. Durkee

To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks

\* Name appears in Column  
of names present as James  
Henderson.

Book mark:

J. Boyd

(Confederate)

77

10 Cav. Texas.

James Henderson  
Priv Co, I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 9<sup>th</sup> to 10<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 5, 1862

Where

Camp McNight

By whom

M. H. Locke

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

W. J. ...

To what time

Nov. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

J. M. ...

Copyist

(Confederate)

10 Cav. | TEXAS.

*He*  
*James Henderson*  
*Co. I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *mo 9 apr*, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

*Jan 5*, 1862  
*Camp McIntosh*  
*M. D. Leeds*  
*12 mos*

*R. G. Warkes*  
*July 25*, 1863  
*present*

Book mark:

*J. A. Boyd*

Copy

(Confederate.)

77 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Henderson  
Priv Co, I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Mo 4; June, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Jan 5, 1862  
Where Camp McKnight  
By whom M. F. Locke  
Period 12 mos

Last paid:  
By whom C. G. Durkee  
To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present  
Remarks Detained on the  
Provost Guard

Bank mark:  
As Found

(Confederate.)

H | 10 Cav. | Texas.

James Henderson  
Co. I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863

Enlisted:

When Jan 5, 1862.

Where Camp McKinight

By whom M. F. Locke

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom W. J. Quaker

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks Detained to Provost Guard.

Rank mark:

J. Bayd  
Coy. 1

(Confederate.)

H | 10 Cav. | Texas.

James Henderson  
Co. I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 7 & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan'y 5, 1862

Where McKnight

By whom M. N. Locke

Period 12 Mon

Last paid: at New York

By whom

To what time Aug. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks Detached to Provost Guard.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(Confederate)

H | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Henderson  
Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Apr. 5, 1864,  
made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.  
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

C. H. Durkee

Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Present  
Reenlisted for the  
Provost Guard to  
Gen Ector Jun 25, 186

Book mark:

J. B. Boyd  
Clerk



(Confederate.)

*H* | **10 Cav. | Texas.**

*J. W. Anderson*  
Private, Co. *D*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence *Cherokee Co., Texas.*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

of Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cav. dism'd, consolidated Co. I, H, C, E, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. W. F. Young, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 9, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

Number of roll:

**131**

(5000)

*H. E. King*  
Capt.

751

Lunderson J. W.

No. 1, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

File with

Lunderson James

752

Henderson, P. B.

Co. K, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	502885-54	20
2	8661	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name:

See also

Confederate

10 Cav. Texas

15 Henderson

Capt. L. M. Todd's Company,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 20 years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Aug. 1861

Muster-in to date Oct. 31, 1861  
Sept. 25, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 31, 1861

Where near Texas

By whom Geo. A. Chittam

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 10th Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. E. Fernandez  
Copyright

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

*W. H. Anderson*  
Co. 2, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for *March to Aug 31, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

*Sept 25*

, 1862.

Where

*Quintana*

By whom

*M. J. Cooke*

Period

*same*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. Hernandez*

To what time

*Aug 31*

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Last pay 1862*

Bank mark:

*E. Hernandez*

Copy

P. B. Henderson doc  
A Co No 11 Texas currency

Wm Henderson Co.  
Julia Smith Co.  
Texas

R. L. 26/62.  
Nick Saw 19<sup>th</sup> / 62

Write to H. M. Mays

John of the Hudson

Dear friend

Dec 25 1766

A. Collet

Richard B. Collet }  
Richmond Virginia }

William Harrison

When written from the acquisition  
of the same receipt with in the  
of P. B. The document does not  
of the 10th Regiment of Foot  
Company (No) of the 10th  
The document does not  
The document does not  
The document does not

The State of Texas } This day personally appeared  
County of Smith } before me William Henderson  
and Spencer Adkins

who after being duly sworn states upon  
oath that said William Henderson is the  
father of P. B. Henderson deceased a private of  
company (K) of the 10<sup>th</sup> Texas Regiment of Cavalry  
& that said P. B. Henderson has neither  
wife nor child living & that therefore he is the  
only proper person to receive the amount due  
to said P. B. Henderson deceased from the  
consolidated States, this the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of December 1862

W. Henderson  
Spencer Adkins

Given to & subscribed before me on this  
the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of December 1862

J. T. White J. P. C.

The State of Texas } I certify that Spencer Adkins  
County of Smith } the witness to the foregoing affidavit  
is a credible person, this the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of Decr 1862

The State of Texas } I hereby certify that J. T. White is a  
County of Smith } Bona fide acting Magistrate in and  
for the County of Smith in the State of Texas, this the  
5<sup>th</sup> day of Decr 1862

Given under my hand and seal of the  
County Court at Tyler

H. H. Bond Chief Justice &c



Adjutant and Inspector General's Office,

Richmond, Va. *June 20<sup>th</sup>* 1863

It appears from the Muster Roll of *Capt* \_\_\_\_\_ Company,  
( *12* ) of the *10<sup>th</sup>* Regiment *Texas Caval* Volunteers,  
on file in this office, that *P B Henderson* of his Company  
was enlisted *for 12 mos 31<sup>st</sup> Oct 1861*, and *his death not*  
*Reported* 186

*E. A. Payne*  
*Lt Col + a a gts*

Treasury Department, General Auditor's Office,

May 20

1862

THE ADJUTANT AND INSPECTOR GENERAL, C. S.,

SIR:

Please report me the term of enlistment and the service and death, &c., of

Company

K 10

late

Private

of Captain

Regiment

Carle

P B Henderson

Very respectfully, &c.,

Alleged, died No date of death 186

Enlisted 31st Octo 1861 12 mo

His death not Reported

*[Signature]*  
Ch. Dir. Deceased Soldiers.

Q: Section office  
May 21<sup>st</sup> 63

returns of the 105 Regt  
by car in this office

John W. Brown

Quar M - this office

June 6<sup>th</sup> 63

P. B. Henderson in-  
cludes up to 5<sup>th</sup> / 401,

for 12 mos. Acc

pay and clothing  
from enlistment

to Feb. 28<sup>th</sup> / 402.

No later rolls

in this office

John W. Brown

Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,

May 20

1863

THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL, U. S.,

Sir:

Please report me the bounty, last payment, clothing, &c., to  
deceased, late *Private* of Captain

*P B Henderson*

Company

*K*

*11* *Trade* Regiment *Leavelling*

Very respectfully, &c.,

Alleged, died in Hospital *near date of death*

*J. Cabot*  
Ch. Div. (Deceased Soldiers.)

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office,

Richmond, Va.

July 29<sup>th</sup> 1864.

It appears from the Muster Roll of 10th Regiment Volunteers Company, Company

(R. B. Henderson) of the 10th Regiment Volunteers of his Company on file in this office, that R. B. Henderson was enlisted 31st Dec. 1861, and for 12 months

Mr. R. B. Henderson 10th Regt. Vol. Co. Richmond

Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office.

Jan 20<sup>th</sup> 1863

THE ADJUTANT AND INSPECTOR GENERAL, C. S.:

Sir:

Please report me the term of enlistment and the service and death, &c., of *P B Henderson*

late *private* of Captain  
Company *H* *10<sup>th</sup> Texas Cavalry* Regiment

Very respectfully, &c.,

*No date of death*  
*Enlisted 31<sup>st</sup> Oct 1861 for 12 mo.*  
*No Rep<sup>t</sup> of death but one Roll in*

*A. S. Clark*  
Chief Clerk.

Auditor Office

Jan'y 21<sup>st</sup> 68

No returns of the 19<sup>th</sup> Texas  
Cavalry in this office

John M. Brown

A. M. G. O. O.

Feb 6. '63

D. B. Henderson enlisted Sept  
25. 61 for the period of 12 Mos. Was  
last paid on Roll in this Office  
May 28. 62. No Statement of Rank  
Clothing, &c.

G. W. Campbell

Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,  
Jan 20<sup>th</sup> 1863 186.

THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL, U. S.

P. B. Henderson  
Company K.

Etia:  
Please report me the bounty, last payment, clothing, &c., to  
deceased, late *Private* of Captain

*The 2nd Cavalry Regiment*

*Alleged, died in Hospital*

Very respectfully, &c.,

*no date of death*

*J. Lohat*  
Ch. Div. Deceased Soldiers.



✓ 4/17/3  
Hendricks, Edward

Co. I, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50287912	20
2	8064	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas

H  
Edward Kendrick  
Pvt.

Age 14 } Capt. Robert H. Martin's Co.,  
Appear on } Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.  
Roll dated 1861

Muster-in to date  
Joined for duty and enrolled: 1861

When  
Where  
By whom  
Period

1861  
17-7-1861  
100

No. of miles to rendezvous  
Valuation of horse, \$90  
Valuation of equipments, \$20

Remarks:  
This company subsequently became Company I, 10th Cav., Texas Cavalry.  
Book mark:

*[Signature]*  
Carter

(Confederate.)

76 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Ed Hendricks

Priv Co, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Month to Aug. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 25, 1861.

Where

Quitman

By whom

Wm. F. Locke

Period

12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

J. A. Winney

To what time

July 28, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks

Wid. June 2, 1862.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd Capt.

x

754

x

*Hendricks, Martin.*

**Co. A, 10 Texas Cavalry.**

(Locke's Regiment.)

**(Confederate.)**

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

1	50282614	20
2	2745	21
3	2849	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*A* (Confederate.)  
10 Cav. Texas.

*Martin Hendricks*

*put* } Capt. C. D. McKnight's Company,  
          } Locke's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Taos Texas*

At *31*, 186 *1*.

Muster-in to date *Sept 25*, 186 *1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 31*, 186 *1*.

Where *Taos Texas*

By whom *Geo. H. Shelton Maj. S. I.*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *120*

Valuation of horse \$ *150* 100; equipments \$ *25* 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 10th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. B. ...*

Copy

(Confederate.)

7 | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

M. V. Hendricks  
Pt. Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Mar 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1862.

Where Quitman

By whom M. J. Locke

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom J. A. Wimbray

To what time Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at London  
Term Aug 15, 62

as in roll

Bank mark:

Albrosy

Copyist.

(Confederate)

H | 10 Cav. | Texas.

M. V. Hendrix

Plt. Co, a, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Camp Flournoy

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

J. A. Wimbray

To what time

Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died at Chattanooga

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

Copyist.

755  
Hendricks, M. J.

Co. A, 10 Texas Cavalry.  
(Looke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hendricks, Martin



756

Hendrix, M. J.

Co. A, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Looke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hendricks, Martin

✓ <sup>757</sup>  
Henry J. Co.

Co. H, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50287332	20
2	9125	21
3	9281	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

H

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

1st J. C. Henry

Age 23 years. } Capt. Anderson Whetstone's Co.,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Texas

Muster-in to date Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled: Sept 25, 1861.

When Cct 31, 1861.

Where Texas

By whom Geo. W. Blinton Maj. G.S.A.

Period 12 Months

No. of miles to rendezvous 75

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$20 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 10th Regt.  
Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark:

Ambrosy

Copies

H (Confederate.)  
10 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. Henry  
1st Lt., Co. H, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of Jan, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Camp McKnight  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862  
Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Chubb  
Coppist.

(Confederate.)

H | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. Henry  
174, Co. H, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks: Absent with leave  
to see his father from Feb  
25 to Feb 28

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ambrosy

✓ *Henry John*  
*Carters*  
Co. **10** Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

1 44222374

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

76

18

Texas

John Henry  
Capt. Carter's Co. Lock's Texas Cavalry

Residence

Wood County

Texas

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War,**

soldiers of different commands, Confederate States Army, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at Shreveport, La., between August 1st and 31st, 1865.

Roll dated

not stated

Date of parole

not stated

Remarks:

Number of rolls  
146

(2222)

*Q. J. Taylor*

Copyright

759

Henry, R. D.  
Co. F, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50285-989	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 8  
Number of personal papers herein 0

Back Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate)

H | 10 Cav. | Texas.

R. D. Henry  
Rank, Private, Capt. W. D. L. F. Craig's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Taos, Texas

Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 25 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where Taos, Tex

By whom Geo W. Leighton Maj. U.S.A.

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 160

Valuation of horse, \$70 100; equipments, \$20 100

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 10th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Barton Captain

✓ <sup>760</sup>  
Henry W. D

Co. H, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50287446	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

H | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W D Henry  
Det Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for Mar 1 to Aug 3, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When Feb 27, 1862.

Where Little Rock Ark

By whom M F Locke

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid: J A Mintray

By whom Feb 27, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks Discharged July 18  
1862 Money claimed by  
Power of Attorney

Bank mark:

Albreshy

761  
Hensen, W. C.

Co. I, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50288022	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

*H* | (Confederate) | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

*W. C. Henderson*  
*Det. Co. I*, 10-Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for *March 1 to Aug. 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When *Sept 25*, 1861.

Where *Quittman*  
By whom *M. D. Soene*

Period *12 Mos.*

Last paid:  
By whom *J. A. Menibray*  
To what time *Sept 25*, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks *Discharged Nov. 1,*  
*1861 money drawn from*  
*power of atty.*

Book mark:

*J. A. Boyd*

Copyist.

762

Herrin, J. L.

Co. F, 10 Texas Cavalry  
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private / Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Herrin, J. L.

+

763

Herron, J. L.

Co. F, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50285993	20
2	6035	21
3	6218	22
4	6222	23
5	6285	24
6	6351	25
7	6417	26
8	6480	27
9	6539	28
10	9450	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

H | 10 Cav. | Texas.

-----  
J. L. Herron

-----  
Put, } Capt. W. D. L. F. Craig's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Taos Texas

-----, Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 25 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where Taos Tex

By whom Gen. W. Whilston Major A.

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 160

Valuation of horse, \$140.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry

Book mark:

-----  
L. Stanton  
-----



(Confederate)

10 Cav. | Texas.

*A*

*J. L. Herron*  
124 Co. G., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
of the organization named above,  
for *mch. 1 to aug 31, 1862*

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_  
When \_\_\_\_\_  
Where *Quintman*  
By whom *M. F. Locke*

Period \_\_\_\_\_  
Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom *J. A. Winbray*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_  
Present or absent *not stated*  
Remarks *Electd 1. Sept June*  
*26, 1862*

Bank mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
*L. J. Barton*

(Confederate)

10 Cav. | Texas.

At

J. L. Heron

1st Co. F., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 30, 1862 to Jan 15, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 16, 1861

Where

Cap Flournoy

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks

Enlough to Texas

Nov 1. 62

Bank mark:

L. Barton

Captain

(Confederate.)

Hb.

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. L. Herron,

1 Lieut. Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861

Where

Camp F. Lounoy.

By whom

M. F. Locke.

Period 1.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks Wounded in battle

Aug. 31/62, furloughed to Texas Nov. 1, 1862.

Bank mark:

P. Mora - Rice.

(Confederate.)

No. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. L. Herron,  
Lieut Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 16, 1861

Where Camp F. Lornoy

By whom M. F. Locke

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom J. A. Wimby

To what time Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Promoted from Private  
to 1 Lieut. July 7, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rico

(Confederate)

A | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. L. Herrin  
1st Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.  
dated Aug 11. 63

Enlisted:  
When Sept 16, 1861.

Where Camp Flornoy

By whom M. J. Locke

Period 1

Last paid:  
By whom A. G. Burke

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Blank mark:  
.....

L. Boston

(Confederate.)

H. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. L. Herring  
1 Lieut Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July to Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861

Where

Camp Hornoy

By whom

M. H. Locke

Period

1 year.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

P. Moore - Rio.

Capt.

(Confederate.)

H. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. L. Merrin, \*  
Lieut. Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1 Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 16, 1861.

Where Camp F. Lomax.

By whom M. F. Locke.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

\* Signs roll as commanding  
the Company.

Book mark:

P. Mora. Rico.

(Confederate)

*H*

**10 Cav. Texas.**

*Lt J L Herin*  
*Lt*, Co. *F*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 5*, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.  
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*L. B. Barton*



(Confederate.)

H | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. Hevner  
Co. F, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

left at Little Rock on  
the 28 Feb 1862

Attkrosby  
Copt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 10 Cav. | Texas

J. B. Herren

1. Lt. Co. F. 10 Regt. Texas S. Cav.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of Commissioned Officers of Ector's Brigade.

Roster dated Camp near Tuscaloosa Ala.

Apr. 28 1864.

Date of commission July 7, 1862.

Remarks: Absent on detached service

J. B. Herren

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

10 Cav

Texas.

J. L. Herron

1st Lt. Co. F. 10-Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ..... 186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Resigned  
Feb. 3. , 1863

Remarks: as Capt.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 479

T. Bay

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE)

H

J. L. Herron

1st. Lt. Co. F. 10th Regt. Texas  
Dismted. Cava.

Appears on a

ROSTER  
of Officers of Ector's Brigade.  
Roster dated near Brandon, Miss.,  
Oct. 23, 1863.

Date of appointment July 7, 1862.  
Date of commission, 1862.  
Remarks:

Box 54.  
No. 9.

Clark  
Copyist.

J. S. Herwin

W. S.

2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

310/103

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence Parola Co Texas

Done at Parola Texas  
this 11<sup>th</sup> day of July 1865.

James L. Hermin 1<sup>st</sup> Lt  
Co 5<sup>th</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> Regt  
Texas Cav

Approved :

William Thomas Major C. S. A.  
Daniel Dyer Capt U. S. A.

Commissioners.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

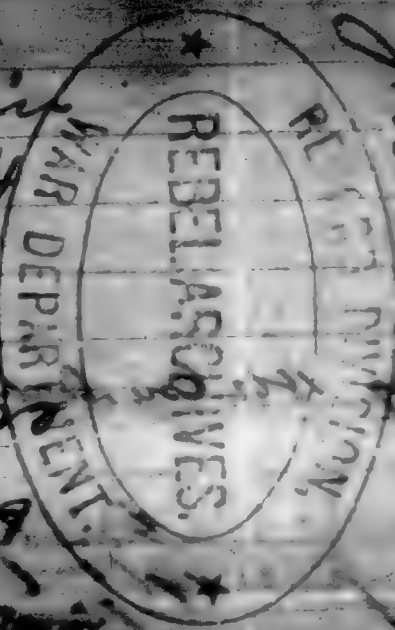
**GEO. L. ANDREWS,**  
Brig. Gen. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General

433  
 J. L. Merrin  
 Jan 14, 1864

Ordnance Service,.....

Purchase, Manufacture and Al

Location of Small Arms,.....



J. L. Merrin

*[Faded handwritten text, possibly 'On this...']*

*[Extensive faded handwritten notes and signatures at the bottom of the page]*

Ordinance Department, *Oct 20* 1862

The Confederate States of America,

*J. L. Hession*

DATE	PRICE	AMOUNT	REMARKS
<i>Aug 1862</i>	<i>One Double B. Gun</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>Turned over to Ordnance Department of S of at Richmond Va</i>

Approved for *Fifty* Dollars *00* Cents

*Price paid for* *above account.*

*J. L. Hession*  
*Cash 104*



Vouchers No. 9  
Abstract No. 1263  
Spent 8 cents

10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

# Special Requisition

For

- (6) Six Hats
- (12) Paucers for Pants
- (20) Trenches for Hats
- (19) Shirts for Drawers
- (22) Trenches for Shirts.

I certify that the above requisition is correct and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service on account of insufficiency of clothing  
John Thomas 1st Lt. Comd'g Co. B. 10th Regt. Tex. Cav.

Capt. A. G. Durkin

Will issue the articles specified in the above requisition  
Wm. G. Craig, Maj. Comd'g

Received at Jackson Miss the 5th day of July 1863  
of A. G. Durkin Captain of A. C. M. Co. & Co the articles in  
list of the above requisition

John Thomas 1st Lt.  
Comd'g Company

VOUCHER No. 23

Paid the 1st day of May 1861

..... C. S.

From the 1st day of May 1861

To the 1st day of May 1861

Pay ..... \$ 0.00

Forage .....

Amount .... \$ 0.00

10 Tex Cent

The Confederate States of America,

*James L. Herrin 1<sup>st</sup> Lt* D.N.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	FROM	TO	MONTHS	DAYS.	DOLLS.	CENTS.	DOLLS.	CENTS.	
Pay— For myself <i>1<sup>st</sup> Lt</i> <i>10th Tex Cavalry</i>	<i>August 31<sup>st</sup></i> <i>1862</i>	<i>April 30<sup>th</sup></i> <i>1863</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>800</i>	<i>00</i>	
For _____ years service, .....									
Forage for _____ horses, .....							\$	<i>900 00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from \_\_\_\_\_ and to the

*Major W. H. ...* day of *August* 186*3*  
*21<sup>st</sup>* day of *August* 186*3*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. & apt. J. M.*  
this *29<sup>th</sup>* day of *June* 186*3*, the sum of \_\_\_\_\_  
*Eight Hundred* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$  
Forage.....\$  
Amount.....\$

(Signed Duplicates.)

*James L. Herrin*  
*Co. D. 10<sup>th</sup>*  
*Texas Cav*

764  
Herron. L. G

Co. F, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50285994	20
2	6118	21
3	9178	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

H | 10 Cav. Texas.

L. G. Herron

Priv. } Capt. W. D. L. F. Craig's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Tarz Texas

Oct 31 1861 .

Muster-in to date

Sept 25, 1861 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 1861 .

Where Tarz Tex.

By whom Jes McWhilton, Maj. G. A.

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 160

Valuation of horse, \$13000; equipments, \$15 00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. G. Herron Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 10 Cav. | Texas.

L G Herion

Out Co, F., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861

Where Leitman

By whom M. F. Locke

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom J. A. Wambrey  
To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks Discharged & paid on  
final statement June 12,  
1862.

Bank mark:

L. Barton

Copyist

(Confederate)

H | 10 Cav. Texas.

G. L. Terren  
Co. F, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above.

for the month of *Jan*, 1862.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station  
Remarks:  
Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
, 1862

Date  
Place  
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:  
*Detached for wagon*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Alibrony* Corp.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*A 10 leave Texas*

*L. G. Herrin  
Patto 9 10 Tex leave*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *20 June*, 186*2*

Date of payment *20 June*, 186*2*

By whom *J. A. Mearns*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page *297*

*Q. D. Taylor*

(100)

1862

Copyist.

✓ <sup>765</sup>  
Herron, William

Co. F, **10** Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	5-0286119	20
2	9353	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

N | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Wm Herron  
Bat Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on +  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:  
When Dec 1, 1861.  
Where Losferville  
By whom M F Locke  
Period 12 mo

Last paid:  
By whom J. A. Wimbray  
To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent  
Remarks Dropped from the roll  
Feb 28, 1862 by order commanding  
General.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(Confederate.)

H | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Wm Herrin

, Co. F, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Detained as Wagoners

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Attkrosby  
Copyright

766-

Herron J.

Co. F, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private / Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Herron J. L.

767 x  
Hicks, Isaac, H.

Co. G, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50286624	20
2	6722	21
3	6841	22
4	9460	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*H* | 10 Co v. | Texas.

*William N. Smith*

*Priv.* } Capt. John M. Thompson's Co.,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Texas, Texas*

*Oct 31*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Apr 25*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Oct 31*, 1861.

Where

*Texas, Texas*

By whom

*John M. Thompson*

Period

*11 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous

*100*

Valuation of horse, *\$125* 100; equipments, *\$20* 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. T. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

*H* | 10 Cav. | Texas.

*J. R. Hicks*  
Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 10 Aug 21*, 1867.

Enlisted:

When *July 23*, 1867.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1867.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks

*Name appears in Column Names Present as J. R. Hicks*

Back mark:

*Out 7 days*



*10*

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

*J. C. Beck*

*Co.*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 to Dec 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1*, 1861.

Where *Beck's*

By whom *J. C. Beck*

Period *10 months*

Last paid: *7 1/2 dollars*

By whom *J. C. Beck*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks *Discharged*

Name appears in column named  
*Present*

Bank mark:

*Act*

(Confederate.)

*H* | 10 Cav. | Texas.

*J R Hicks*

, Co. *G*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Feb*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick*

*Allbrooby*  
Sergeant

Wm. C. Hicks  
Camden, T.O.  
Rusk Co  
Texas

Wm. C. Hicks de  
Kellogg Co. G. 21  
10 Cav. Inf

Feb 6, 1863

rolls at 2 miles later  
10th Texas Cavalry  
from Feb 24/62

at 2 miles May 20/63



Dear Comrade  
I have received your kind  
letter of the 2nd inst. & am  
glad to hear from you &  
hope you are well. I  
am writing you this  
of the 6th inst. 1863.  
I am  
Yours truly  
Wm. C. Hicks

The State of Texas  
County of Bexar  
1863, personally appeared before me the subscriber  
a justice of the peace in and for the County aforesaid  
said Mary C. Hicks who after being sworn according to law, deposes and says that, she Mary C. Hicks is the widow of Isaac R. Hicks deceased who was a private of Captain Filgones Company Sixth Regiment of Texas Cavalry Volunteers; Commanded by Colonel Lock in the service of the Confederate States in the present war with the United States that the said Isaac R. Hicks entered the service at Giltmer in Bexar County Texas on or about the 25<sup>th</sup> day of September 1861, and died at Gordon Com. County Tennessee on or about the 21<sup>st</sup> Novr 1862, leaving Mary C. Hicks his widow. That she makes this deposition for the purpose of obtaining from the Government of the Confederate States what ever may have been due the said Isaac R. Hicks at the time of his death for pay bounty or other allowance for his services, as private aforesaid  
I do hereby certify and subscribed Mary C. Hicks before me.

Jan. 5<sup>th</sup> 1863

And on the same day and year aforesaid also appeared before me a justice of the peace as aforesaid Wm. H. Sney who is well known to me and whom I deem, certify to be a person of veracity and credibility who having been by me duly sworn says on oath that he is well acquainted with the Mary C. Hicks the claimant and also well known for years Isaac R. Hicks the deceased soldier herein mentioned and that the statement made

under oath by said Mary C. Hicks the claim  
as to relationship to the said deceased soldier  
is true and correct in every particular to the best  
of his knowledge and belief and that he the said  
is wholly disinterested

Sworn to and Subscribed      William H. Lamy  
before me:  
Jas. Ethridge, J.P.

The State of Iowa, J. A. Still Clerk of  
County of Rush & the County Court of Rush  
& County Iowa, hereby certify  
that Jas. Ethridge the officer before whom  
the foregoing affidavits of Mary C. Hicks &  
William H. Lamy were sworn to, was at the date  
of said affidavits a duly elected bonded,  
sworn Justice of the Peace within & for the  
said County of Rush & that all the of-  
ficial acts of the said Jas. Ethridge  
are entitled to full faith & credit.  
Given under my hand & seal  
of office, January 7, 1863.

J. A. Still Clerk  
Court Rush Co  
By Thomas Smith  
Dy

Mary C. Hicks  
of Banders. T.O.

Rush Co

Exec

Mary C. Hicks de

H. Gregory (G. S.)

10 Car. Dup

Feb 6, 1863

No rolls at I M Co  
10th Iowa Cavalry  
Jan - Then Feb 25 1863

W. H. Lamy May 21, 63



Adjutant's Office  
May 21<sup>st</sup> 63

No returns of the 10<sup>th</sup> Regt  
Tex Cav in this office

John W. Benson

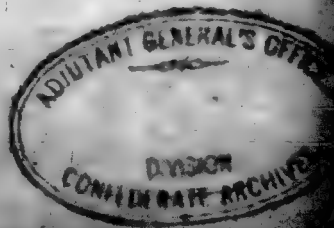
Quar. M<sup>r</sup>. J. W. Benson

June 10<sup>th</sup> 63

~~No~~ Returns no

returns of Capt Kellogg's  
Co. in this office.

J. W. Benson



Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,

May 20 1863

THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL, C. S.

SIR:

Please report the bounty, last payment, clothing, &c., to

deceased, late *Private*  
*10 Texas*

of Captain *Algren*  
Regiment *Carroll*

*Isaac R. Hicks*  
Company

Very respectfully, &c.,

Alleged, died in Hospital

*Nov 21 1862*

*J. C. [Signature]*

Ch. Div. Deceased Soldiers.

Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,

May 20

1863

THE ADJUTANT AND INSPECTOR GENERAL, C. S.,

Sir:

Please report me the term of enlistment and the service and death, &c., of

Company

10 Texas

late

Private

of Captain

Regiment

Cavalry

Isaac R. Hicks  
Hilgner

Very respectfully, &c.,

1862

Alleged, died

Nov 21

Enlisted 25 Sept 1861 12 mos  
his death not reported

J. Hatch

Ch. Div. Deceased Soldiers.



Adjutant and Inspector General's Office.

Richmond Va. July 15<sup>th</sup> 1863

It appears from the Muster Roll of Capt Kelynes Company.  
( ) of the 10<sup>th</sup> Regiment Texas Caval Volunteers,  
on file in this office, that Isaac R Hicks of his Company  
was enlisted for 12 mos 25<sup>th</sup> Sept 1861 and his death not  
Reported 186

Edw. Payson

Lt Col & a gnb

766  
✓  
Hicks John M.

Co. G, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50286632	20
2	6779	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

*John M. Hicks*

*Priv* } Capt. John M. Thompson's Co.,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Jan 10 1861*  
*Oct 31*, 1861

Muster-in to date *April 25*, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 31*, 1861

Where *Texas*

By whom *Wm. G. Smith, Capt. Sa*

Period *12 Months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse, \$*40* 100; equipments, \$*25* 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*C. J. Taylor*

*W* (Confederate.)  
**10 Cav. | Texas.**

*J. M. Wick*  
*Co. G*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for *March 10 to Aug 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 26*, 1861.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: *...*

Book mark:

*...*

769

Hicks, John W.

Co. C, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50284080	2	45995089
2	4151	3	48243880
3	4270	4	45978485
4	4340	5	46026806
5	4407	6	48597175
6	4473	7	083924
7	4532		
8	4588		
9	4640		
10	4756		
11	4697		
12	9429		
13	46530928		
14	554561		
15	45842439		
16	46603482		
17	45766477		
18	801757		
19	883341		

Number of medical cards herein 1  
Number of personal papers herein 4

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

H

10 Cav. Texas.

John H. Hicks

Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated 1000. Texas

Sept. 1, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 31, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom Geo. H. Chilton Major

Period \_\_\_\_\_

No. of miles to rendezvous \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$50.00; equipments, \$50.00

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. Hicks

(Confederate.)

TX | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Nichols  
Plt. Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug 5, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1861

Where Quitman

By whom M. A. Loeiel

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom J. A. Kernbray

To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Rosby

Copies

(Confederate)

H | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Hicks  
Pret Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 16, 1861.

Where Flournoy

By whom Col. M. F. Locke

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Durkee

To what time aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

H. A. Roby Captain



(Confederate)

10 Cav. | Texas.

H

G. W. Hicks  
Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 2 Feb. 1861

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

W. F. Fennell

Copy

(Confederate.)

*H*

10 Cav. Texas.

*J. M. Niess*

*But. Co. C*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 16, 1861*

Where *Quitman, Texas*

By whom *M. F. Locke*

Period *1 M*

Last paid:

By whom *A. G. Durkee*

To what time *July 28, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Bank mark:

*H. U. Corby* Captain

(Confederate.)

H. | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

J. H. Hickes  
Prst Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 25 1861.

Where Quitman Texas

By whom Col. Locke

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt Lurbee

To what time July 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks absent at

Hospital sick

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Bank mark: .....

A. A. Rowley Comptroller

(Confederate)

10 Cav. | Texas.

H

G. W. Hicks  
Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for July, 1863.

Ballisted: Sept. 16, 1861.

When  
Where Unitman, Tex.

By whom Col. M. S. Lock  
12 miles

Period  
Last paid: C. J. Purtee

By whom Feb. 28, 1861.

To what time Present

Present or absent  
Remarks:

Book mark: W. F. Fennel

(Confederate.)

*H.* | 10 Cav. | Texas.

*J. N. Hicks*  
*Out Co. C*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *Sept 16*, 1861  
Where *Quitman Tex.*  
By whom *Col M. F. Lock*  
Period *12 m*

Last paid:  
By whom *A. G. Durkee*  
To what time *Feb 28*, 1863

Present or absent *absent*  
Remarks *absent as a  
prisoner of war.*

Bank mark:

*H. A. Rowley* Capt.

(Confederate)

H. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Hick  
Pr., Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Apr. 5, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.  
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:  
When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent absent

Remarks Prisoner of  
war - Sept. 19, 1863.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

H. A. Rowley Capt.

*H* (Confederate.)  
10 Cav. Texas.

*James H. Rucker*

Appears on a { Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Cavalry.\*

List of the organization named above.

List dated *August 1864*  
*Tex.* *Co. of*, 1864.

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 794874.

Book mark:

*J. C. Farnet*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

26

10 Cav. Texas.

Geo W. Hicks

Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on a

List†

of the organization named above.

List dated

Whitman Wood Co.  
Tex. Oct. 7, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$<sup>17</sup>5<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; equipments, \$<sup>15</sup>1<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1908,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 74374.

Book mark:

W. F. Fennel



(Confederate.)

H | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J W Hicks

Co E, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb. 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at Camp McKnight

Albrosby Currier

**Confederate**

10 Cav Texas

H

J. W. Hicks  
10 Reg. Texas D. Co.

Appears on a register of  
**Prisoners of War,**  
Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

Sept 19 1863  
Near Chickamauga, Ga.

Where captured

By whom captured

When paroled

To what point forwarded  
Louisville, Ky.

Oct 5, 1863.

Remarks:

For exchange

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1; page 246  
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

J. Maynard

(Confederate.)

H

10 Cav.

Texas

J. W. Hicks  
Ref. Co. E 10. Regt Texas D. Cav.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

captured by U. S. Forces commanded by Maj. Genl. Rosecrans.\*

Roll dated Hdqrs. Dept. Cumberland, Office Pro. Mar. Genl., Nashville, Nov. 7, 1863.

Where captured *W. Chickamauga*

When captured *Sept. 19*, 1863.

Remarks:

\* Certificate on roll, signed by R. M. Goodwin, Capt. & Asst. Pro. Mar. Genl., Dept. Cumb., shows that the prisoners "were forwarded to Capt. L. E. Jones, Pro. Marshal, Louisville, Ky., on the 6th day of Oct., 1863."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 99; sheet *2*

*A C Black*

(Confederate.)

H 10 Cav. Texas

J. W. Hicks,  
Prin. Co. C. 10 Regt. Texas Inf. Cav.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

received at Louisville, Ky., Military Prison, from  
Oct. 1 to 10, 1863.

Roll dated *Not Dated*

, 186

Where captured *Near Chickamauga*

When captured *Sept. 19*, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

26; sheet 5

(200)

*J. H. Hensley*

Copyist.

76

(Confederate.)

10 Co

Texas

Det J. W. Wicks  
Det Co. B. 10<sup>th</sup> Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,  
Sept. 5, 1863, from Nashville, Tenn.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Sept. 5, 1863.

Where captured

Chickamauga Ga

When captured

Sept. 19, 1863.

Remarks:

\* Answer

Number of roll:

7103 sheet

(000)

Gilbert

Captain

(Confederate.)

No. 10000 Texas

J. W. Cook  
Capt, Co. C, 1st Reg. Texas Cav.

Appears on a Register of  
Prisoners of War  
received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Chickamauga, Ga.

When captured Sept 19, 1863.

Discharged:  
Terms 12 months

When Dec 1, 1863.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page 152

J. M. Crockett

(Confederate)

N. 1 10 Co. Texas

J. W. Hicks  
Co. 10 Reg. Texas Cav

Appears on a roll of  
**Prisoners of War**  
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received Jan 5, 1863.  
 Where captured Mississippi  
 When captured Nov 20, 1863.  
 When discharged Jan 7, 1863.  
 Remarks, charges, &c.: along us

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4; page 150

C. J. Patton

Copyright

H Confederate.  
10<sup>th</sup> Cav. Texas

J. W. Hicks  
Regt. Co. C, 10<sup>th</sup> Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded to Camp Douglas, Ill., from Military  
Prison, Louisville, Ky., Oct 7, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky,  
Louisville, Oct. 7, 1863.

Where captured Near Chickamauga  
When captured Sept. 14<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

304; sheet 2

(299)

J. W. Hicks  
Capt.



(Confederate.)

A 1      103rd      Texas

F. L. Baker  
Rank in U.S. Army      1st Lt.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**  
at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill., received during  
Oct., 1863.

Roll dated

Oct 10th, 1863

Where captured

...

When captured

Oct 10th, 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll:

91; sheet 2

(3336)

*F. L. Baker*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

No 1 10 Cav Tex

J. W. Hicks  
Capt. Co. C. 10 Reg. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at U. S. Army General Hospital, Point Lookout,  
Md.; received from hospital transport Thomas  
Powell through Surgeon E. S. Dalton, U. S.  
Vols., Medical Director.\*

Roll dated *Not dated*, 186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

\* Letter of transmittal filed under 1949 S. (O. C. G. P.) May  
18, 1865, shows the prisoners were received at the hospital  
May 6, 1865.

Number of roll:

45; sheet <sup>4</sup>

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
Copyist

(3300)

(Confederate.)

Texas.

Ad / 10

John W. Nicks  
Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Inf

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Where captured Chickamauga Ga

When captured

Sept 19 1863.

When received

Feb 4 1863.

When transferred

March 14 1865.

Remarks:

Pt Lockout Md

Camp Douglas, Ill., Register No. 1; page 24

J. M. Weaver

Copyrd.

(Confederate.)

76

10

Texas

Genl. W. H. Tucker +

Publ. Co. 10 Regt. Tex. Inf

Name appears as signature to a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., and forwarded for Exchange to City Point, Va., March 14, 1865.\*

Roll dated

Sept 10, 1863

Where captured Blackmanauca, Ga.

When captured Sept 10, 1863.

Remarks:

Sign by name

\*The duplicate roll, which was sent to the Commissary General of Prisoners (1110 S. - O. C. G. P. - 1865) shows that the men whose names are borne on this roll were forwarded to Point Lookout for exchange, March 13, 1865.

Roll No. 8, Elmira, N. Y., bears the following indorsement which also applies to the men whose names are borne on this roll: "Rec'd. Boardman's Wharf, James River, Va. March 12th & 13th, 1865, from Bvt. Brig. Gen. Geo. E. Munford, U. S. Asst. Agent Exchange, nine hundred & eighty-two (982) paroled prisoners of war, on within rolls. W. H. HATCH, Asst. Agent of Exch."

Number of roll:

SS; sheet 6

J. H. Morris

(1863)

Captain

N. | (Confederate.)

10

Texas

J. M. Nicks

Det. Co. C. 10 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in Hospitals, Richmond, Va., April 3, 1865; at Jackson Hospital, May 28, 1865.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured:

Richmond Va.

When captured

April 3, 1865.

Remarks:

Escaped from hosp  
May 4, '65

Number of roll:

113 sheet 7/5

Richmond, Va.

(over)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 10 Texas  
J. W. Hicks  
Pvt. 10 Regt. Texas

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at  
U. S. A. General Hospital, Point Lookout,  
Md., July 19, 1865.

Place of residence *Upshire Co. Texas*  
Complexion *Fair* ; hair *Brown*  
Eyes *Hazel* ; height *5* ft. *8* in.

NOTE: Released at U. S. A. Gen'l Hospital,  
Point Lookout, July 19, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

43; sheet /

(200)

*D. J. Russell*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 10 | Tex

J. G. Hicks

Regt Col 10 Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *Mar 22*, 186*5*.

Diagnosis *Scorbutus*

Remarks: -----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page *90*

*A. S. Douglas*  
Surgeon

(685)

5100

(CONFEDERATE.)

1861 | 10 | Dec

J. W. Hicks

Regt. Co. G, 10 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Brigade -----

Disease -----

Admitted *April 17* -----, 1861.

Turned over to Prov. Marshal -----, 1861.

Returned to duty -----, 1861.

Transferred:

When -----, 1861.

Where -----

Took the oath -----, 1861.

Paroled -----, 1861.

Deserted *May 3* -----, 1861.

Died -----, 1861.

Remarks: -----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 183, page 156.

*J. A. Johnson*

(1861)

ENC

Copied.



(CONFEDERATE.)

H0 | 10 | Tex.

J. M. Hicks

Co. C, 10 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Mar 22, 1865

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 193, page 256

J. B. ...

(256)

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE..)

2

*[Faint handwritten text, possibly a name]*

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted \_\_\_\_\_, 186?

Disposition \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186?

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 109, page *115*

(186?)

*Wicks, J. H.*  
*Pat. U. S. Surgeon.*  
Confederate

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

367008

Book Mark

H. | 10 Co., | Tex.  
J. W. Hicks  
Rank, Pvt.; Co. B, | 1st Reg't Tex. Cav.,

Admitted May 6, 1865,  
To U. S. A. General Hosp.  
Point Lookout, Md.  
From Richmond, Va.

Diagnosis, Chronic Rheumatism

W'd at Missile, 1865.  
Treatm't, \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.  
Ret'd to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.  
Transf'd to I. C. \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.  
Transf'd to \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.  
Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.  
Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.  
Disch'd from service July 20, 1865.  
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.  
Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.  
Remarks: Released

Mar 12,

Med. Reg. No. 197, Hos. No. 694 Page \_\_\_\_\_

Gary  
Corr.

110

Wicks, J. R.

No. 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wicks, Isaac H.

✓ <sup>771</sup>  
Hicks, J. T.

Co. K, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-02885-5-7	20
2	8615	21
3	8701	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate.

10 Cav. | Texas.

*John I. Locke*  
*John I. Locke* } Capt. L. M. Todd's Company,  
 Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Aug. 1861*

Muster-in to date *Oct. 31, 1861.*  
*Sept. 25, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 31*, 1861.

Where *near Texas*

By whom *Geo. W. Chilton*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse, \$*200*; equipments, \$*200*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 10th Reg. West  
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*G. E. Hernandez*  
*Copyright*

(Confederate)

*H*

**10 Cav.**

**Texas.**

*J. ...*  
Co, *H*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March 1 to Aug 31*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1*, 186*1*.

Where *Indian*

By whom *H. ...*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *H. ...*

To what time *Oct 1*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Bank mark:

*G. E. Hernandez*



(Confederate)

*H* | 10 Cav. | Texas.

*J. Hicks*  
Co, *1*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1 to Dec 31*, 186 *2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 25*, 186

Where *Leutman's Tx*

By whom *W. J. Locke*

Period *2 m*

Last paid:

By whom *W. J. Locke*

To what time *Aug 4*, 186

Present or absent

Remarks *Discharged on 10th*  
*Nov 1862 and sent to*  
*Mad.*

Bank mark:

*G. E. Hernandez* Copyist

London Nov 13<sup>th</sup> 1862 4-135

Private J. J. Hicks Co (H)  
10<sup>th</sup> Regiment Texas Cavalry

Request for Discharge

H. O. Oros  
10<sup>th</sup> Regiment Texas Cavalry  
Approved & respectfully forwarded  
M. J. Craig Lt Col  
Com 10<sup>th</sup> Reg Tex Cav

*[Faint handwritten notes and signatures]*

Respectfully forwarded

Reviewed  
M. J. Craig

Wm. Q. D. Sher. & Son  
Knoxville Nov 18<sup>th</sup> 1862

Let him be discharged

By command of  
Lt Gen. E. Kirby Smith  
James B. Magrath  
Capt & a. s. l.

✓



Certificate for Discharge

J. J. Hieble is a private of Capt. Q. E. Gibson's Company  
of the 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was enlisted by M. H.  
Took On the 25<sup>th</sup> day of September 1861 to serve one year.  
He was born in the County of Newton in the State of  
Mississippi, is 26 years of age (height 5' 3" inches high dark  
complexion hazel eyes brown hair and by occupation  
when enlisted a farmer, I request that said Soldier be  
Discharged Nov 12<sup>th</sup> 1862

✓ J. H. Gibson Capt-  
Commanding Company

~~That~~ that I have carefully examined the said J. J.  
Hieble of Capt. Gibson's Company and find him incapable  
of performing the duties of a Soldier; because of  
Pleurisy Pulmonaria and that it my opinion that he  
will not be able to do duty any more I furthermore  
declare that it is absolutely necessary that he be  
discharged for the recovery of his health  
I therefore recommend that he be discharged  
from service

✓ A. D. Strain  
Act Surgeon  
10th Regt Texas Cavalry

I certify that I have not known John Shields  
a private of Capt. R. Gibbons company 1st of the 11th Light  
Texas Cavalry to perform any duty since the first  
Oct-1861. That said Shields has been unable to perform  
any duty as I believe by reason of general debility  
caused by a consumption of constitution that he has  
been unfit for duty for the last 2 months or days  
This Nov 12<sup>th</sup> 1862

W. H. Newzall

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut - Co 1st 11<sup>th</sup> Texas Cav

Donner no 86

J. T. Drake

Co. K 10 TEXAS Cav

Note.—When this certificate is transferred, it shall have the force, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or by a Non-Commissioned Officer, if not, as if it were a duplicate of the original.

I Certify that the within named J. J. Hicks  
 a private of Captain A. H. Gibson Company (A) of  
 the Tenth Regiment of Texas Cavalry, born in Newton  
County in the State of Mississippi, aged 26 years,  
6 feet, 2 inches high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes,  
Black hair, and by Occupation a farmer was enlisted by  
Capt A. H. Gibson at Quinton Texas on the 25th day of  
September, 1861, to serve one years, and is now entitled to dis-  
 charge by reason of Disability

The said J. J. Hicks was last paid by Capt A. H. Gibson  
 to include the 31st day of August, 1862, and has pay due  
 from that date to the present date. Nov 15th 1862

There is due to him Nothing 1 00 Dollars traveling allowance,  
 from Quinton, the place of discharge, to Quinton the  
 place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him Two months written days pay at \$ 24 per mo  
 He is indebted to the Confederate States Nothing 100 Dollars,  
 on account of Nothing

Given in duplicate at London Texas this 16th day of November 1862.

W. H. Mearns  
 1st Lieut  
 Commanding Company.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER

For pay from <u>1st</u> of <u>September</u> , 1862, to <u>16th</u> of <u>November</u> , 1862, being <u>2</u> months and <u>16</u> days, at <u>\$ 24</u> Dollars per month.	60 80
For pay for traveling from _____ to _____, being _____ miles, at ten cents per mile, <u>one 21 days clothing</u>	6 28
Amount,	67 08
Deduct for Clothing overdrawn, <u>Nothing</u>	00 00
Balance paid, -	\$ 67 08

Received of Capt A. H. Gibson of Co. A C. S. Army, this 16th  
 day of November, 1862, Sixty seven Dollars  
 and Eight cents, in full of the above account.

J. J. Hicks

WITNESS: R. F. Lee

772

Hicks S. Houston

Co. K, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50288558	20
2	8702	21
3	8758	22
4	8813	23
5	8860	24
6	8906	25
7	8953	26
8	8997	27
9	9186	28
10	44247329	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

*L. M. Todd*  
} *L. M. Todd*

Capt. L. M. Todd's Company,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *March 1861*

Muster-in to date *Oct 31, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Sept 25, 1861*

When *Oct 31, 1861*

Where *San Antonio, Texas*

By whom *Geo. H. Chilton*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse, \$*100*; equipments, \$*20* <sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 10th Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*B. E. Hernandez*  
*Private*



(Confederated)

10 Cav. | Texas.

*H* | *S H Hicks*  
Pot. Co. *K*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1 to Dec 31*, 186 *7*.

Enlisted:  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

*the*

*Sept 25*  
*Sadman*  
*M. J. Hicks*  
*12 m*  
*S. H. Hembrey*  
*186*

*Present and well of*  
*himself*

Book mark:

*S. E. Hernandez*

(Confederate)

H

10 Cav. Texas.

S. H. Hicks

Pvt Co. 1, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 7, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 25, 1861.

Where

Fortman, Tex.

By whom

M. J. Hicks

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J. A. Huntrey

To what time

Oct 4, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Book mark:

A. E. Hernandez Corp.

(Confederate)

Co | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

A. H. Hicks  
Co K, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for March - April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Dutman, Tx

By whom M. J. Locke

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Huckabee

To what time Feb 25, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present sick (Absent  
sick term of payment  
† Paid July 1863.

† From record of absent:

As in

Blank mark:

J. E. Hernandez Copyright

(Confederate)

*E* | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

*S. H. Hawks*  
Co, *X*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186 *3*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 25*, 186 *1*.

Where *Dulman, Texas*

By whom *M. J. Locke*

Period *year*

Last paid:

By whom *A. G. Hurbin*

To what time *Dec 28*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Wagon sick*

Bank mark:

*A. E. Hernandez*

(Confederate.)

K | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

J. L. Tucker  
Col. K, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 186 3

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 186 1

Where Sautman Texas

By whom M. J. Tucker

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Menden

To what time Feb 28, 186 3

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick at  
Sautman Texas

Book mark:

J. E. Hernandez

(Confederate.)

K | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

S. H. Hicks  
Det Co, K, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. - Oct., 186 3

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 186 1.

Where Dutman's house

By whom M. J. Jones

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Murkin

To what time Aug 31, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

G. E. Hernandez

(Confederate)

*H* | 10 Cav. | Texas.

*S Houston Hicks*

*Plt*, Co. *K*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 5*, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick at Hospital, Macon, Ga*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*G E Hernandez*

(Confederate.)

7 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

S H Hicks

, Co. 7, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Jan, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Details for transfer

Amount enlisted men accounted for:

Am Gentry  
Coppin.



(Confederate.)

*A* | 10 Cav. | Texas.

*S. A. Hicks*

*Private*, Co. *K*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence *Smith county, Texas*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

of Co. B, 10 Regiment Texas Cav. dism'd, consolidated Co. B, G, K, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. Jacob Ziegler, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

Number of rolls:

133

(6396)

*A. S. King*  
Coppied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 1 10 Tex.

S. A. Beck  
P. 10 10 10 10

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,  
at Quitman, Miss.,  
for Miss June, 1863.

Enlisted: Sept 20 1863  
When Sept 20, 1863.  
Where Quitman  
By whom Col. Beck  
Period 12 mos

Attached to Hospital:  
When June 20, 1863.  
How employed Nurse

Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated  
Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Beck

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y 1 10 1 Reg

W. H. Galt  
Capt. Co. 1st Reg. Tex.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of General Hospital,  
at Marion, Ala.

for Memphis, 1862  
Sept 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When June 17, 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When Aug 11, 1862

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Aug 1, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Galt  
per

773

Hill. C. C.

Co. B., 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50283346	28
2	3463	28
3	3551	28
4	3634	28
5	3715	28
6	3792	28
7	3864	28
8	3926	28
9		28
10		28
11		28
12		28
13		28
14		28
15		28
16		28
17		28
18		28
19		28

Number of medical cards herein 6  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

C. C. Hill

Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *month of August*, 1862.

Enlisted: *David Hill*

When *Aug 7*, 1862.

Where *at A. Hill*

By whom *L. Herrera*

Period *1 month*

Last paid: *100*

By whom *L. Herrera*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. Herrera*

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

*John Smith*  
Co. *C*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Company C*, 1862.

Enlisted: *John Smith*, 1862.

When *Sept 1862*

Where *at Fort Worth, Tex.*, 1862

By whom *Wm. H. Barker*

Period *1 month*

Last paid: *100.00*

By whom *Wm. H. Barker*

To what time *Oct 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

W | 10 Cav. | Texas.

C. C. Hill  
Privt Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for Jan. Feb., 1863.

Enlisted: Jan. 1863  
When at, 1863

Where at  
By whom Col. [unclear]

Period Jan. 1863

Last paid: 11 [unclear]  
By whom [unclear], 1863

To what time [unclear]

Present or absent [unclear]  
Remarks: [unclear]

Book mark: L. Herrera.

(Confederate.)

A. | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

C. C. Hill

Plt Co, 13, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for March 1st, 1863.

Enlisted:

When 7 Feb, 1862.

Where Camp McQuinn

By whom Capt Cook

Period is

Last paid:

By whom J. B. Hamilton

To what time 2 Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: -----

L. Henna



(Confederate.)

A. | 10 Cav. Texas.

C. J. Hill  
Co. B, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When 7 Feb., 1862.

Where Camp Wickett, Tex.

By whom Col. [unclear]

Period 2 months

Last paid:

By whom W. G. [unclear]

To what time 30 Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

L. [unclear]

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

A.

C. C. Hill

Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863

Enlisted: at, 1863

When at

Where at, 1863

By whom at

Period at

Last paid: at

By whom at

To what time at, 1863

Present or absent at, 1863

Remarks

Book mark:

L. J. Herrera

(Confederate)  
10 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
of the organization named above, \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_  
Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_  
Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_  
When \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_  
Where \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_  
Period \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_  
Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_  
To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*A* **10 Cav. Texas.**

*C. C. Hill*  
*Capt*, Co. *B*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 5*, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *See list*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Herrera*

774

Hill, E. A.

Co. K, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50288645	20
2	8700	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE MADE

See also Surgery Co. for any

(Confederate)

10 Cav. | Texas.

*H*  
*E H Hill*

*Co. K, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1 to Aug 31, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Transferred to 'englass  
Battery Aug 1862*

Bank mark:

*E E Hernandez* Copyist

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

E. A. Hull

Co, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 1 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Feb 11

Where Camp Mc Knight, Tex, 1862

By whom M. J. Locke

Period Feb 12

Last paid:

By whom A. A. Hernandez

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks Transferred to Battery  
1st Aug 1862

Bank mark:

A. E. Hernandez

Copyist

775

Bill & B  
Co. A

10 Texas Cavalry.  
(Looke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE MAP.

Cards filed with

Bill George



776 x  
Hill, George

Co. I, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50287906	20
2	7994	21
3	8113	22
4	8186	23
5	8254	24
6	8318	25
7	8382	26
8	8443	27
9	85-01	28
10	44747350	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

77 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

George Hill

Co. } Capt. Robert H. Martin's Co.,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 17 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Texas Texas  
Oct. 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When Oct. 31, 1861.

Where Texas Texas  
By whom Geo. W. Chilton Maj. C.S.A.

Period 12 mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous 150

Valuation of horse, \$35 100; equipments, \$25 100

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

J. Boyd

H (Confederate)  
10 Cav. | Texas.

George Hill  
Art. Co. 2, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for Mch 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_  
When Sept. 25, 1861

Where \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom Quitman

Period M. D. Locke  
12 Mo.

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom Det. Winbray  
Feb 28, 1862

To what time \_\_\_\_\_  
Present or absent Present

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Bank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(62)

J. A. Boyd  
Coy. Secy.

(Confederate.)

77

10 Cav. | Texas.

G. B. Heib

Priv Co, I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 16, 1862

Where

Flannoy  
M. B. Moore

By whom

12 mo.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

R. J. Durkee  
Oct 31, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

Jas Boyd

Captain

H (Confederate)  
10 Cav. Texas.

G. B. Hill  
Pvt Co, D, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for James Henry, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Sept 16, 1861.

Where Camp Plomour  
By whom M. D. Locke

Period 17 Dec

Last paid:  
By whom W. G. Hunsick

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Obtained as prisoners  
Dec 16, 1862.

Bank mark:

J. A. Boyd  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

H | 10 Cav. | Texas.

G. B. Hill

(Put Co. 2), 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 16, 1861.

Where Camp Hornoy

By whom M. T. Locke

Period 12 21 61

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Parker

To what time Feb 25, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Detained as mason  
Dec 26, 1862.

Bank mark:

J. A. Boyd

(Confederate.)

H

10 Cav.

Texas.

G. B. Hill

Priv Co, I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May, June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 16, 1861.

Where Camp Hornoy

By whom M. F. Locke

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom A. J. Duskee

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Detailed as wagoner  
Dec 26, 1862

Book mark:

J. B. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 10 Cav. | Texas.

G. B. Hill  
Pvt. Co. I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sep. 16, 1861.

Where Camp Hornoy  
Mich. Lake

By whom

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom A. J. Durkin  
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks Present  
detained as a prisoner.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.



(Confederate)

H | 10 Cav. | Texas.

G. B. Hill  
Priv. Co. I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept 9<sup>th</sup> et, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 16, 1861.

Where

Florida  
M. D. Lopez

By whom

12. mo.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

U. G. deus kee

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Book mark:

J. B. Boyd

Copyist

(Confederate)

26 | 10 Cav. Texas.

G. B. Hill  
Private, Co. I, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 5, 1864

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Lieut. Danbee

Aug. 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Reenlisted for the  
was detailed as surgeon  
by order Gen. Ector Dec.  
26, 1863

Book mark:

L. Boyd  
Copyist

A (Confederate.)  
10 Cav. Texas.  
J. B. Hill

Private, Co. I,  
Residence Cherokee Co. Texas  
10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

of Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cav. dism'd, consolidated Co. I, H, C, E, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. W. F. Young, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 9, 1865.  
Roll dated Meridian, Miss, May 9 1865.

Number of roll

124

(1865)

W. H. King  
Corr.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Geo. Hill*

G.S. Hill

Pvt. Co. *L*

Tex.

*Bar*

Appears on a

ROLL  
of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at \_\_\_\_\_  
during month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186

By whose order employed \_\_\_\_\_

Nature of service \_\_\_\_\_

Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From \_\_\_\_\_

To \_\_\_\_\_

Oct. 6

Dec. 21

, 186

, 186

Remarks:

Roll No.

2197

Crace

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Geo. Hill*

G. B. Hill

Pvt. Co. I, 10th Tex.

*Car*

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at

during month of

Mar.

, 1864.

By whose order employed

Nature of service

Instr

TERM OF SERVICE:

From

Jan. 1

, 1864.

To

Mar. 31

, 1864.

Remarks:

1311

No.

Station Copyist.

777  
Hill, W. H.

Co. F, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5028	5987	20
2		6069	21
3		6183	22
4		6253	23
5		6316	24
6		6382	25
7		6447	26
8		6509	27
9		6563	28
10	4416	5157	29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

A

M. H. Hill

Plut, } Capt. W. D. L. F. Craig's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Taos Texas  
Oct. 21, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 21, 1861.

Where Taos, Tex

By whom Geo. M. Lehilton Major & A.

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 160

Valuation of horse, \$140.00; equipments, 20.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 10th Regt.  
1st Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copy

(Confederate.)

A. | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

W.H. Hill  
Regt Co, F., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for March 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Antwan

By whom M.F. Locke

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom J.A. Wimbray

To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Book mark:

(1002)

L. Barton

Copy



(Confederate.)

A | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. A. Hill  
A Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Aug 30, 1862 to Jan 15, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Sept 16, 1861.

Where Camp Polk

By whom N. F. Locke

Period 1

Last paid:  
By whom A. S. Burke

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Book mark:

L. O. Barton

Captain

(Confederate)

H. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Hill,

Priv. Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 16, 1861.

Where Camp Flournoy.

By whom W. F. Locke.

Period 1.

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Durkee.

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Unit mark:

P. Mora-Rico.

(Confederate)

H. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Hill,

Priv. Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861

Where

Camp Flornoy

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

U. G. Hurke

To what time

Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

P. Mora. Rico. Copies

(Confederate.)

A | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

M. H. Hill

Part Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

dated Aug 11, 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept 16, 1861.

Where

Cp. Flornoy

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

1

Last paid:

By whom

A. J. Luckee

To what time

Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent

absent

Remarks: Left sick at Shel-  
byville, Tenn May 10, 63

Book mark:

L. Barton

(Confederate.)

H. | 10 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Heill,

Priv. Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 16, 1861.

Where Camp F. Lomax.

By whom W. F. Locke.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Durkee.

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Bank mark:

P. Mora-Rico.

(Confederate.)

H | 10 Cav. | Texas.

..... M. H. Hill

..... Pvt Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

..... Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for ..... Sept-Oct ..... 1863

Enlisted:

When ..... Sept 16, 1861

Where ..... Camp Flornoy

By whom ..... M. F. Locke

Period ..... 1 Yr.

Last paid:

By whom ..... a G. Luckee

To what time ..... Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent ..... Absent

Remarks: ..... Sent to hospital  
Sept 15, 1863

Bank mark:

..... L. Barton

(Confederate.)

*H*

10 Cav.

Texas.

*M H Hill*

*Priv.*, Co. *F*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 5*, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Reenlisted*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*L. Barton*

(Confederate.)

To \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_

M. H. Hill

Priv. Co. F. 10 Regt. 10 Div. 1st Army

Appears on a **Record**

of Confederate Soldiers Paroled at Headquarters,  
Sixteenth Army Corps, Montgomery, Alabama,  
during the month of May, 1865.

Date May 10

Roll dated 10th 1865

Number of rolls:

3

W. R. Lee

(1865)

Copied



(CONFEDERATE.)

A 10  
J. A. Hill

1st Lt. Co. 1st Reg. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Way Hospital,  
Meridian, Miss.

Complaint \_\_\_\_\_

Admitted \_\_\_\_\_

Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_

Transferred \_\_\_\_\_ 186

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_ 186

Remarks: *Furloughed* \_\_\_\_\_ 186

\* Feb 6/65. Compl't. Diab.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 665, page 179.

*J. M. Rouse*

(225)

1861

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. | 10 Cav.

Tex.

W. H. Hill  
Pot. Co. 7 10 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From March 1 , 1862.

To Aug 31 , 1863.

When paid Nov 18 , 1863.

By whom W. B. Ecton

Amount \$144.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 517

R. Reckert Copy

Hill, W. H.

Reg't, Co. F, 10th Tex Cav.

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Admission Cards

Medical Records

Certificates of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

W. H. Hill

No 18 Lee Camp

Montgomery Ala

May 16/62

584

Headquarters 16th Army Corps,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Montgomery, Ala., May 16<sup>th</sup> 1865.

I, the undersigned

W. H. Hill <sup>Private</sup> Co. 10th Texas

**DO SOLEMNLY SWEAR** that I will not bear arms against the United States of America, or give any information, or do any military duty whatever, until regularly exchanged as a prisoner of war.

W. H. Hill

Co. 10th Texas

DESCRIPTION:

Height, 5 feet, 1 inches.

Hair, Dark

Eyes, azel

Complexion, fair

I certify that the above parole was given by me on the date above given.

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL A. J. SMITH.

J. A. Cotton  
Capt. 1st Regt. Provost Marshal

No. of VOUCHER... 27...

Paid... 18... day of... March... 1863...

*W. H. Hill*

*Private*

*F. 10. 2nd Cav*

From... of... March... 1863...

To... of... August... 1863...

Pay, \$... 144...

*Handwritten notes on the left margin, including numbers and illegible text.*

*Handwritten notes on the left margin, including numbers and illegible text.*

*Handwritten notes on the left margin, including numbers and illegible text.*

*Handwritten notes on the left margin, including numbers and illegible text.*

*Handwritten notes on the right margin, including numbers and illegible text.*

*Handwritten notes on the right margin, including numbers and illegible text.*

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *W. H. Heill Private Dr.*

For Monthly Pay, from *March 1st 1862*, to  
*Aug 21st 1863*, being *6* months  
*24* days, at *24* Dollars per  
 month;

DOLLARS.	CENTS.
144	00
144	00

Deduct, due

*24* Amount paid,

I Certify That I have endorsed this payment on *W. H. Heill*  
*Private Co. 1st Regt. A. Cav.* Descriptive Roll.

*W. B. Carter Major* Quartermaster.

RECEIVED, at *Memphis Tenn.* this *18th* day of *Nov* 186*3*,  
 of Captain *W. B. Carter Major & 2nd Lt. U. S. Army*, the sum of  
*(Summed) 144 Dollars and 00 Cents*  
 in full of the above account.

WITNESS: *A. J. [Signature]*  
*W. H. Heill*  
 (Signed duplicates.)

No. 107

*Noted*  
*Jan 14 1866*

1866

Finance Service

Purchase, Manufacture and Al

location of Small Arms



*Discharge*  
*D. H. Ryan*

I certify upon honor that from *Jan 14 1866* as knowledge  
I *bring* *to the attention* and *past*  
*of the War* who *bring* *into the*  
*Company*



Ordinance Department,  
The Confederate States of America,

Jan 11 1864

To the Hon. Secy of War

QUANTITY	PRICE	AMOUNT	REMARKS
100	35.00	35.00	
100	35.00	35.00	

Approved for *James M. Smith* Deputy Secy of War  
Jan 11 1864 Dollars .. Cents

Ordered by *James M. Smith* Secy of War  
Twenty five Dollars and .. Cents in full of the above account.

*Wm. Hill Co. Secy of War*

778  
Hilliard. A. C.

Co. F, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50285985	20
2	6066	21
3	6180	22
4	6226	23
5	6289	24
6	6354	25
7	6420	26
8	6483	27
9	6542	28
10	44247262	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

A | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Al Hilliard

Priv } Capt. W. D. L. F. Craig's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Taos Texas

Oct. 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 25 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 31, 1861.

Where Taos, Tex.

By whom Geo. W. Chilton Major, U.S.A.

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 160

Valuation of horse, \$140 100; equipments, \$20 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. B. Barton

(Confederate.)

*A*

10 Cav.

Texas.

*A. G. Hilliard*

*Priv.* Co, *F*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1 to Aug 31, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 25, 1861.*

Where *Squirtman*

By whom *M. F. Locke*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *J. A. Wimbray*

To what time *Feb 28, 1862*

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks

Book mark:

*L. D. Gaston*

(Confederate)

N | **10 Cav. Texas.**

Ab Hilliard

Put Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for Aug 30 1862 to Jan 15. 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Sept 16, 1861.  
Where Cap Flournoy  
By whom M. F. Locke  
Period 1

Last paid:  
By whom A. S. Durkee  
To what time Aug 31, 186

Present or absent Present  
Remarks Appointed 2nd Sqr 15  
Dec. 1862 & sent hospital  
at Murfreesboro

Do on roll  
\* Name appears in list of  
names present in battle -  
lard

Book mark:

L O Barton Captain

(Confederate.)

H.

10 Cav. Texas.

A. C. Hilliard.

2 Srgt. Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 16, 1861.

Where Camp Flournoy.

By whom W. F. Locke.

Period 1.

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Hurke.

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks

Bank mark:

P. Moore - Pico.

Copyright

(Confederate)

*J.B.*

**10 Cav.**

**Texas.**

*A. C. Williard*  
*2 Supt. Co. F., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Sept. 16*, 1861

Where

*Camp F. Conroy*

By whom

*M. H. Locke*

Period

*1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. G. Murken*

To what time

*Feb. 28*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

*P. Mora-Rico*

Copyright

(Confederate)

H | 10 Cav. | Texas.

A. C. Hilliard  
1 Sgt. Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863  
dated Aug 11, 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept 16, 1861.

Where Exp Flornoy

By whom M F Locke

Period 1

Last paid:  
By whom A G. Durkee

To what time Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks Promoted from 2  
to 1st Sgt, Apr '63  
and sent to hospital  
since last muster

Book mark:

L. D. Barton Captain



(Confederate.)

H.

10 Cav.

Texas.

A. C. Hilliard

1. Sergt. Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 16, 1861.

Where Camp Flornoy.

By whom M. F. Locke.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Durkee.

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent: Present.

Remarks:

Bank mark:

P. Mora - Rico

Copy

(Confederate.)

H. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

A. C. Hilliard,  
1<sup>st</sup> Supt. Co., F., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1 to Oct. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 16, 1863

Where

Camp F. Lornay

By whom

W. F. Sicker

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Hurst

To what time

Sept. 30, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Wounded Oct. 30,  
1863.

Bank mark:

P. Mora-Rico

Copyright

(Confederate)

1st | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

A. L. Hilliard

1st Lt., Co. F, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for April 5, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks Reenlisted

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

L. O. Barton

(Confederate.)

H | 10 Cav. | Texas.

U. C. Hilliard

Sgt., Co. F., 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence Shelby Co., Texas.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

of Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cav. dism'd, consolidated of Cos. A, F, D, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. J. F. M. Hall, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 9, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss., May 9, 1865.

Number of rolls

132

(1865)

H. H. [Signature]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H      10 Cav. Tex

A. B. Hilliard

Sgt Co F 10 Regt. Tex Cav

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From ..... 1 Dec ..... 1863.

To ..... 29 Feb ..... 1864

When paid ..... 25 Aug ..... 1864.

By whom paid S. H. Oliver

Amount ..... \$ 60.

Remarks: Cavalry

Confod. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 232

G. B. West

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

10 Cav

Tex

A. E. Hilliard

Pvt Co. F. 10th Texas Regt

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in  
Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T.,  
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-  
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated ~~St~~byville

April 20, 1863.

Remarks: "ounded right thigh, aightl

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

M Gaede

Copyist.

1371

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. C. Hilliard

Sgt. Co T 10 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for ..... 4th Qr ..... 1864

Date of issue *Oct. 10* ..... 1864

Signature

Remarks: *Misc. from Com. Co.*

Roll No. .... 2418

Thom

Cowart

(CONFEDERATE)

*William*  
*A. C. Williard*  
*1st Regt Co. 710 Tex Cav*

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for *Aug.* 1864  
*2d Ga. Hosp. Augusta Ga.*

Date *Aug 25,* 1864

Occupation

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From *Dec. 1,* 1863

To *Feb. 29,* 1864

Months

Days

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

Bill No.

Cooper

Copyst.



779  
Hilliard, C. T.

Co. F, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50285284	20
2	6065	21
3	6129	22
4	6257	23
5	6314	24
6	6355	25
7	6421	26
8	6484	27
9	6543	28
10	44247261	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A | 10 Cav. | Texas.

L. T. Hilliard

Out, } Capt. W. D. L. F. Craig's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Taos Texas

Oct 31, 1861

Muster-in to date

Sept 25 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where Taos, Tex.

By whom Res. W. Chilton Mayfield A.

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 160

Valuation of horse, \$130 100; equipments, \$20 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. T. Hilliard

Copyist.

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

A

G. T. Hilliard

Private Co. F., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where

Leitchman

By whom

N. S. Locke

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

J. A. Humberay

To what time

Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Serget to May 27, 1862

Bank mark:

L. Barton

Copyright

(Confederate.)

A

10 Cav. | Texas.

Co. T. Hilliard

Regt. Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 30 1862 to Jan 15, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 16, 1861

Where

Camp. Selwyn

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

1

Last paid:

By whom

A. S. Shurkee

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

~~Detached to wait on~~  
wounded at Murfreesboro.

So on roll

\* Name appears in list of

names present as

Co. T. Hilliard.

Bank mark:

L. O. Gaston

Copy/

(Confederate.)

Hb. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

C. T. Hilliard.  
Pvt. Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 16, 1861

Where Camp Flournoy

By whom W. F. Locke

Period 1.

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Durkee

To what time Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks

Bank mark:

P. Mora-Rico

(Confederate.)

H. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

C. T. Hilliard,

Pvt. Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 16, 1861.

Where Camp Filmorey.

By whom M. F. Locke.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Durkee.

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Bank mark:

P. Mora-Rico.

(Confederate)  
10 CBV. | TEXAS.

H  
b. T. Hilliard  
2 Sgt. Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above, 1863

for dated May 1 June  
Sept 16, 1861.

Enlisted: When  
Where lps T. L. Lornoy  
M. F. Locke

By whom  
Period 1

Last paid: By whom  
To what time a G. Durkee  
Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent  
Remarks Present  
Promoted 2 Sgt  
May 30, 1863

Bank mark:  
L. G. Stanton

(Confederate.)

H. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

C. T. Hilliard,

2 Supt. Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 16, 1861

Where Camp F. Lemoine

By whom M. F. Locke

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Durkee

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Bank mark:

P. Mora - Rico



(Confederate.)

H. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

C. T. Hilliard

2 Sgt. Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 16, 1861.

Where Camp F. Lornoy.

By whom M. F. Locke.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Curkee.

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Bank mark:

P. Moore - Rice.

(Confederate)

*A* | 10 Cav. | Texas.

*le T. Hilliard*  
*2 Sgt, Co. F, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *apl 5*, 186*4*,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.

O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Reenlisted*

Book mark:

*L. B. Barton*

(Confederate.)

H | 10 Cav. | Texas.

C. J. Hilliard

2<sup>d</sup> Sgt, Co. B, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence Shelby County,  
Texas.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

of Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cav. dism'd, consolidated of Cos. A, F, D, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. J. F. M. Hall, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 9, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Number of roll:

**133**

(3296)

H. B. King *Copied.*

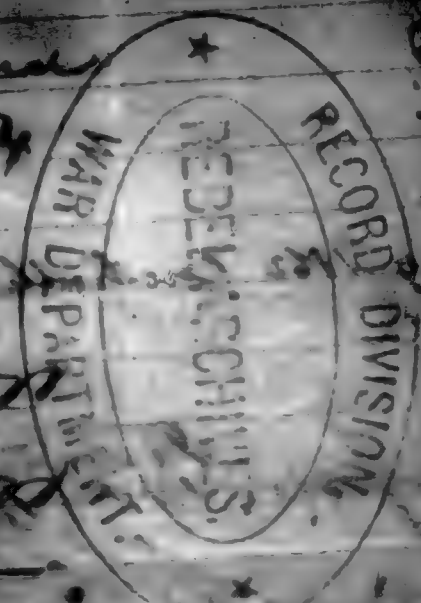
*W. T. Williams*

*Jan 14*, 1864

Ordnance Service.....

Factories, Manufacture and Ar...

Location of Small Arms.....



*G. W. McLeod*

*Verify and forward to the proper  
authorities for their  
charge to be considered for*

Ordinance Department  
 The Confederate States of America,

To *Genl Hilliard*

*1863*  
*11/10*  
*6.11*

DATE.

PRICE.

AMOUNT.

REMARKS.

*1862*

*Controll B for*

*115*

*4500*

*Land in to Ordinance  
 Department C  
 at Richmond Va*

APPROVED FOR

*Secretary*

Dollars

PAID TO

*Genl Hilliard*

Cents, in full of

my account.

*11/10*

700  
Hilliard, John. B.

Co. C., 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50284077	20
2	4150	21
3	4269	22
4	4339	23
5	4406	24
6	4472	25
7	4531	26
8	4587	27
9	4639	28
10	4696	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6  
Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

*JH*

10 Cav. Texas.

*John H. Hilliard*

*Private* } Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Jan 1, 1861*

Muster-in to date *Sept 25, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 1, 1861*

Where *Texas*

By whom *John H. Hilliard*

Period *1861*

No. of miles to rendezvous *123*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *25.00*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regt Texas Cavalry.

Back mark:

*W. H. Hilliard*

(Confederate.)

A. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. B. Hilliard  
Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for month to Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1861

Where Quitman

By whom M. W. Locke

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom J. A. Stovall

To what time July 25, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

N. A. Rosby

Copy



(Confederate)

H | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. B. Hilliard  
Co. C., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 16, 1861.

Where Flour noy

By whom Col. M. F. Locke

Period 12.000

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Durbin

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. A. Rosby

*H* (Confederate)  
**10 Cav. | Texas.**

*John Hillard*  
Sgt. Co. *E*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*3*

Enlisted: When *Sept. 16*, 186*1*

Where *El Paso, Tex.*

By whom *Co. M. S. Locke*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid: By whom *Capt. J. J. Purke*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

Bank mark:  
*W. J. Samuel*

(Confederate)

H. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. B. Hilliard  
Pvt Co. C., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 16, 1861

Where Quitman Tenn

By whom M. F. Locke

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Durkee

To what time Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

A. A. Kouby Copyist

(Confederate.)

H. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. B. Hilliard  
Bvt Co. C., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Sept. 25, 1861.

Where Quetzman Texas

By whom Capt Locke

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:  
By whom Capt Purbee

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
H. A. Rozby Captain

(Confederate.)

26 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. B. Hilliard  
Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for July-Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Sept. 16, 1861.

Where Winters, Tex.

By whom Col. M. T. Lee

Period 1 month

Last paid:  
By whom H. J. Purbee

To what time June 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Bank mark:  
W. J. Fennel

(Confederate.)

A. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. B. Hilliard  
Bvt Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 16, 1861

Where Quitman Tex.

By whom Col. M. H. Lock

Period 12 m

Last paid: A. G. Durkee

By whom June 31, 186

To what time absent

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent wounded

Blank mark:

H. A. Rowley Copyist

(Confederate.)

H. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. B. Hilliard  
Privt., Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for Apr. 5, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.  
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks re-enlisted

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. A. Rowley

26

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

Jno. B. Hilliard

{ Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of the organization named above.

List dated Wint. 1864  
Tex. Co. 4, 1864.

Valuation of horse, \$ 65.00 100; equipments, \$ 9.00 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1865) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 73474.

Book mark:

W. Fernald

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

N.

10 Cav

Tex.

J. B. Hilliard  
Pvt. Co. C. 10 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

, 1863.

From

July 1

, 1863.

To

Aug. 31

, 1863.

When paid

Nov. 20

By whom

W. B. Ecton

Amount

\$ 48.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 517.

L. Reckert

Captain

No. of VOUCHER... 56

Paid... 2... day of... March... 1862...

S B Hilliard

Private

From... 1... of... July... 1862...

To... 2... of... August... 1862...

Pay, \$... 48... ..

*[Faint handwritten notes and scribbles on the right side of the page]*

*[Faint handwritten notes on the left side of the page]*

*[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page]*

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *J. B. Hilliard* Dr.

	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
For Monthly Pay, from <i>1 July 1862</i> , to <i>31 August 1862</i> , being <i>2</i> months ..... days, at <i>24</i> Dollars per month, .....	48	—
"    "    "    "    "    "    "    "    "    "		
Deduct, due .....		
<i>Amount paid,</i> .....	48	—

I Certify That I have endorsed this payment on *J. B. Hilliard's*  
*10th Regt Pa. Cav.* Descriptive Roll.

*Wm. B. Foster* Major, Quartermaster.

RECEIVED, at *Christian Mich* this *26* day of *November* 186*3*,  
of Captain *W. B. Foster* Major *90th* C. S. Army, the sum of .....,  
*Forty eight* ..... Dollars and ..... Cents,  
in full of the above account.

WITNESS: *E. D. Phillips* *J. B. Hilliard*  
*Regt 10th Regt Pa Cav*  
(Signed duplicates.)

781  
Hilliard, M. C.

Co. - 10 Texas Cavalry.  
F + S. (Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Asst Surg | Asst Surg

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-028	2517	20
2		2526	21
3		2537	22
4		2548	23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

See also Wood's Confed. Cav.

(Confederate.)

H | 10 Cav. | Texas.

M C Hilliard

Asst Surg 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Date of election Nov 20, 1862

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Present or absent + Not Stated

Remarks:

Recapitulation shows Asst  
Surgeon Absent with leave

Albrosby

(Confederate)

A | 10 Cav. Texas.

M H Hilliard

Asst-Surg, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Nov 20, 1862

Where Loudon Tenn

By whom M F Locke

Period 12 Mo

Last paid: By whom A G Durkin Q Qu

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks Asst-Surg M H Hilliard was absent from the Regt at the time he was appointed and has never reported to the same for duty. At the time he was appointed he did not belong to the Regt but was residing in the State of Mississippi since his appointment (over

Book mark:

Allbroshy

JUL. 26.

50282526

1911.

he has never been with  
the command No leave  
or absence has been  
granted said Hilliard

(Confederate)

H | 10 Cav. | Texas.

M B Hillyard  
Asst Surg, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Book mark:

Albrosby

(225)

Copyright



7

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

M C Hillyard  
Asst Surg, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Book mark:

Albrowby

(245)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

*A*

*10 Cav*

**TEXAS.**

*M. C. Hillyard*

*10<sup>th</sup> Regt. Cav. Texas*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Nov 20*, 186*2*  
Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion }

Remarks:

, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No. 92, page *479*

*T. C. Gray*

Copyright

Hillyard, Marshall P.

Asst. Surgn.

10 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 272/14

Nov 20 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

*Account 185*

VOUCHER No. ....

Paid the ... day of ... 186

..... C. S.

From the ... day of ... 186

To the ... day of ... 186

Pay ..... \$ 110

Forage .....

Amount ..... \$

10 Tex Cars

*for ...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

The Confederate States of America,

To M. C. Hilliard Art Surgeon D.N.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	FROM	TO	MONTHS	DAYS.	DOLLS.	CENTS.	DOLLS.	CENTS.	
Pay— for Art Surgeon	May 31 <sup>st</sup>	June 30 <sup>th</sup>	1		100		100		
For myself.....									
For years service.....									
Forage for horses.....							110		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. W. C. Butler A.S.M. and to the

31<sup>st</sup> day of May 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of A. G. Dunham Capt. A.S.M. this 29<sup>th</sup> day of June 1863, the sum of One hundred

and ten dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... \$ 100

Forage.....

Amount..... \$ 110

(Signed Duplicates.)

M. C. Hilliard  
Art Surgeon 10<sup>th</sup> Regt Texas Cavalry

VOUCHER NO. 256

Paid to *Wm. H. ...* on *4<sup>th</sup>* day of *August*

1862 *Wm. H. ...*

..... C. R.

From the *...* day of *...*

1862 to the *...* day of *...* 1862

Pay *110*

Forage .....

Amount *110*

10 Tex Cav

FORM NO. 8.—(Officer's Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America,

To *M. G. Kelly, Surgeon of Surgery, Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay— for myself, as Capt. Surgeon.	<i>June 30 1863</i>	<i>July 31 1863</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>00</i>	
For..... year's service, . . . . .									
Forage for..... horses, . . . . .									
							<i>110</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from.....

*A. J. Dunbar, Capt. & Co. M. I.* and to the.....  
 Pay of..... 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of.....  
 Pay of..... the sum of..... Dollars.

Being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, .....  
 To..... year's service, .....  
 Forage for..... horses, .....  
 Amount, .....

*M. G. Kelly*  
*Asst. Surgeon*  
*10<sup>th</sup> Regt. Texas Cavalry*

VOUCHER No. 126

Paid 16 day of March, 1863

H. O. Hillgard  
Asst Surgeon C.S.A.

From the 20 day of Nov, 1863

To the 1 day of March, 1863

Pay, - - \$ 566 00

Forage, -

Amount, \$566 00



The Confederate States of America,

To W. C. Hilliard

(Horse & Drunkenry, Private Knoxville)

Dr

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY FOR Myself <u>past</u> <u>Surgeon</u> year's service Forage for Horses	<u>Novbr 20<sup>th</sup></u> <u>1862</u>	<u>Mar 1</u> <u>1863</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>110</u>	<u>00</u>	<u>366</u>	<u>60</u>	

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Not paid before, and to the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Wm. W. & Geo. Deen this 16 day of Mar, 1863 the sum of Three hundred & sixty six <sup>100</sup> Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, 366 60

Forage,

10  
366 60

(IMPROVED DUPLICATED)

W. C. Hilliard  
Asst Surgeon & Comdr reg Cavalry

782

Billiard, M. L.

Co. *F + S*, 10 Texas Cavalry.  
(Looke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Asst. Surg. | Asst. Surg.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Billiard, M. L.

✓ 783  
Hilliard, S. J.

Co. F, 10 Texas Cavalry.  
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50285986	28
2	6067	29
3	6187	30
4		31
5		32
6		33
7		34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book NAME \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

A | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. T. Hilliard

Priv. } Capt. W. D. L. F. Craig's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Taos Texas

Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 25 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where Taos, Tex.

By whom Geo. W. Melinton Major S. A.

Period 12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 160

Valuation of horse, \$100.00; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 10th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(Confederate.)

H | 10 Cav. Texas.

S. T. Hilliard

Regt Co, F., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for mch 1 to aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Quintman

By whom N. F. Locke

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom J. A. Wimbray

To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Blank mark:

L. O. Barton

(Confederate.)

H | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. T. Hilliard

Put Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Aug 30, 1862 to Jan 15, 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept 16, 1861

Where by Flornoy

By whom M. F. Louke

Period 1

Last paid:

By whom Al Shurkee

To what time aug 31, 186

Present or absent:

Remarks Killed in battle at  
Murfreesboro Dec 31, 62

Rank mark:

L. Barton  
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

10 Cav

Tex

S. P. Hilliard

Pvt Co. F. 10th Texas Regt

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in  
Maj. Gen. M. Cown's Division, A. T.,  
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-  
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated... Shelbyville

April 20, 1863

Remarks: Killed

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

H Grade

( )

1371

Copyist.

784

Billyard M. C.

10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Asst. Surg. Asst. Surg.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Williard, M. C.



785

Cindman Joseph A.

Co. H, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Inman, J. A.

786  
Hinton, G. W.  
Co. F, 10 Texas Cavalry.  
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

5028607  
6/5

1		24
2		25
3		26
4		27
5		28
6		29
7		30
8		31
9		32
10		33
11		34
12		35
13		36
14		37
15		38
16		39
17		40
18		41
19		42

Number of medical cards here

Number of personal papers here

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

H | 10 Cav. | Texas.

G W Hinton

Put Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for mch 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Dec 1, 1861.

Where Cooper's Bluff

By whom M F Locke

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom J A Wimbray

To what time Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

L Barton

Copyist

(Confederate)

10 Cav. | Texas.

*H.*

*G. M. Hinton*

*Det Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 30 1862 to Jan 15, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Dec 1, 1861.*

Where *Exp. Ector*

By whom *M. F. Lake*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *A. J. Shurklee*

To what time *Aug 31, 1861.*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died Dec 9 at Tullahoma, Tenn*

Book mark:

*L. Barton*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

10

Tex

J. W. Hinton  
Pvt. Co. E. 10 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to  
Quartermasters, C. S. A.

, 1863

Receipt filed

No.

720

Amount

\$ 241.50

Settlement

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10. File No. 21, pag

266

*W. Barrade*

Copyist.

757  
Hitt John W.

Co. K, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hitt, J Wilson

788 x

*Hitt. J. Wilson*  
**Co. K, 10 Texas Cavalry.**

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50288556	20
2	8618	21
3	8629	22
4	8757	23
5	8812	24
6	8859	25
7	8905	26
8	8952	27
9	8996	28
10	46532221	29
11	45755059	30
12	46139094	31
13	45916945	32
14	46133762	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6  
 Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_  
 See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

*John H. Hill*

*Sgt* } Capt. L. M. Todd's Company,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Jan 9*

*Oct 31, 1861*

Muster-in to date

*Oct 25, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 25*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Geo H Chilton*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company K, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

*G. E. Hernandez*  
Corporal.



(Confederate)

*H*

10 Cav.

Texas.

*J. H. Hill*

*Co. I*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1 to Aug 31*, 186 *2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 25*, 186 *1*.

Where *Arkansas*

By whom *W. J. Cooke*

Period *Same*

Last paid:

By whom *J. H. Humphrey*

To what time *Oct 28*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Bank mark:

*J. E. Hernandez*

(Confederate.)

H

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. W. Hitt

Pvt Co, K, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 1 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1862

Where

Fort Mifflin, Pa.

By whom

M. J. Locke

Period

12

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Surber

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick at Keedesville, Tenn.

Bank mark:

E. E. Hernandez

Captain

(Confederate)

H

10 Cav. Texas.

Col J W Holt

Co, K, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 7, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 23, 1861.

Where

Dulman Tex

By whom

M J Locke

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom H J Locke

To what time

May 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent Sick at

Bedford Tex Dec 27, 1862

Bank mark:

J. E. Hernandez

(Confederate.)

K | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Witt  
Co, K, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where

Dustman, Tx

By whom

M. J. Locke

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Murkee

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Paroled, present, but  
not exchanged

Bank mark:

A. E. Hernandez

(Confederate)

*H* | 10 Cav. | Texas.

*J. W. Hill*  
Co. *K*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May - June*, 186 *3*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 25*, 186 *1*.

Where *Indian Territory*

By whom *M. T. Cook*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *A. S. Lumber*

To what time *Apr 30*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

Book mark:

*E. E. Kennedy*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H* | 10 Cav. | Texas.

*J. A. Kett*

*Cpt* Co, *H*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July - Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 25*, 1861.

Where *Quincy, Texas*

By whom *M. F. Locke*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *A. M. Durbin*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Bank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. E. Hernandez* Captain

(Confederate)

H | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

H. H. Hutt  
Co. K, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept. 1 to Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Sept. 25, 1863.

Where Quitman, Texas

By whom M. J. Cook

Period 1 year

Last paid:  
By whom A. G. Mumber

To what time Aug. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E. E. Hernandez Copyist

(Confederate.)

K | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. Wilson Hill  
Priv, Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for Apr 5, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.  
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_, 186

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Accounted

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

G. E. Hernandez

Copy



(Confederate.)

*11 Cav Reg*  
*Wm. H. Smith*

Appears on a register of  
**Prisoners of War,**  
Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

Where captured

By whom captured

When paroled

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

*James H. Smith*  
*1863*  
*1863*

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1; page 30.  
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

*W. A. Smith*  
Copy

(Confederate)

161 12 Cav Texas

John Wilson, Pitt  
Port, Cal. Tex. Texas

Appears on a Register of  
Prisoners of War.

Where taken Nashville, Tenn.

When

Remarks: held in Capt. Co. 12th  
11. 1863.

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1; page 106

W. H. Collins

(Confederate)

*Pat. ...*  
*...*

Appearance

**Roll**

of Confederate Prisoners of War received at Fort  
McHenry, Md., February 14, 1863.

Roll dated *not dated*

Where captured *Needville*, 186

When captured *...*, 186

Remarks: *...*

Number of roll:

*1*; sheet

(2000)

*W. G. ...*

*Copies*

(Confederate.)

26

10

Texas

John W. Hitt  
Capt. Co. K. 10 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Fort McHenry, Md., sent to Fortress Monroe, Va., for exchange by order of Major General Schenck, Feb'y 15, 1863.

Roll dated *Not dated*

, 186

Where captured *Beadyville*

When captured *Jan 10*, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

133; sheet

*4*

*AC Black*

(1863;

Original

(Confederate.)

*H* | *10* | *Texas*

*John H. Hill*  
*Priv. Co. K. 10 Regt. Texas*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled and delivered at City Point, Va.

Roll dated *not dated*

, 186

Where captured *Robyville*

When captured *July 10* . 1863.

Remarks:

Enforcement shows: "Received of Capt. L. A. Kohly, 3d Inf. N. Y. V., three hundred and seventy one prisoners according to roll.—Supt. GUILD, Agent of Exchange, Feb. 15th, 1863."

Number of roll:

*507*; sheet *5*

Louisville, Ky.

*A. J. B. Daniels*

(2000)

Copied

Write nothing above this line.

A. G. O. 10<sup>th</sup> St.

Aug. 21, 1912.

Mr. Whitcomb:

Card from Roll

1, sheet 6. (P of W rec'd at  
Fort McHenry, Md. Feb. 14/63,  
Showing

J. H. Wilson

Pvt. Co. K, 10 Regt Texas

Captured Reidsville

Jan 10 -

We fail to locate him.

Can you find anything as to it?

Respectfully

F. V. V.

CVL

Mr. Van Frankler -

We do not find mention  
now of above man.

Should be cards from Roll

133 Ft. McHenry, and Roll

597 Louisville, and also  
at Ft. Monroe.

Roll 133 Ft. McHenry shows  
one John N. Hill.

Co. K 10 Texas, captured

Reidsville - July 10 - '63 and

Ft. Monroe for exchange

(over)

July 15/03-

Roll 597 Louisville

Key <sup>sheet</sup> shows

Same name - ~~own~~ - captured  
etc - sent to City Post  
for exchange July 11/03.

Can this man be identical  
with J. H. Wilson?

5/20/13 ~~Yaw~~

784

Hodges. C. M.

Co. F, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50286117	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

H | **10 Cav.** | **Texas**

L. M. Hodges

Det Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for month Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 16, 1862

Where Clarkeville

By whom M. F. Locke

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom J. A. Minbray

To what time Oct 14, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks deserted at Des  
Arc, Ark. Apr 17 1862

Book mark:

L. Barton Copyist

796

Hodges, Thomas

Co. F, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50286072	20
2	6186	21
3	6255	22
4	6318	23
5	6386	24
6	6457	25
7	6513	26
8	6567	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

H

10 Cav.

Texas.

Thomas Hodges

Regt Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Mch 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Dec 1, 1861.

Where Leoffeerville

By whom N. F. Locke

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom J. A. Wimbray

To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Back mark:

L. Austin

(Confederate.)

A

10 Cav.

Texas.

Thos Hodges

Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 30, 1862 to Jan 15, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec 1, 1861.

Where Cap Ector

By whom M. F. Locke

Period 1

Last paid:

By whom W. S. Huskell

To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Rank mark:

L. Barton

Captain

(Confederate.)

H. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Thos. Hodge  
Pvt. Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Enlisted:  
When Dec. 1, 1861

Where Camp Fournoy.

By whom M. F. Locke.

Period 1.

Last paid:  
By whom A. G. Durkee.  
To what time Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Bank mark:

P. T. Moore - Rico.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | TEXAS.

H.

Thos. Hodges

Pvt. Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Dec. 1, 1861

Where

Camp Gator.

By whom

M. F. Locke.

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durkee.

Feb. 28, 1863

To what time

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks

Bank mark:

P. Mora-Rico

Captain

(Confederate.)

H.

10 Cav.

Texas.

Thos Hodges

Bat Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.  
dated Aug 11, 63

Enlisted:

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

absent  
Left sick at Mind-  
dian May 15, 1863

Bank mark:

L. O. Barton

(Confederate.)

H. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Thos. Hodges,

Part. Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec. 1, 1863.

Where Camp Hector.

By whom M. F. Locke.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom H. G. Durkee.

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Sent to Genl. hospital  
May 16/63.

Discharge mark:

P. Mora - Rec.

Copy



(Confederate.)

A | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Thos Hodges  
Put Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:  
When Dec 1, 1861

Where Cap Ector

By whom M. F. Locke

Period 1 yr

Last paid:  
By whom a G. Shurkee

To what time Feb 24, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sent to hospital  
May 16, 1863

Book mark:

L. O. Barton

Copyright

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

A

Thos. Hodges

Co. F, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Apr 5, 1864,

for

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

, 186

Present

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 10 Co. 1 Tex.

Thomas H. Lykes  
Patient in Register Co.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,  
at Quitman, Miss.,

for Sept 7 - Oct 1, 1863.

Enlisted: Listed Oct 1, 1863

When Sept 7, 1863

Where Quitman, Tex.

By whom Col. Locke

Period 12 mo

Attached to Hospital:

When , 186

How employed

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Lockwood

To what time Aug 1, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Secchi

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 10  
Thomas Hodges  
Co. 10 2nd Tex Cav.

Appears on Hospital Muster Roll  
Texas General Hospital,  
Quitman, Miss.

of Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1863.  
at Camp Rockwell  
for 10 weeks, 1861.  
Enlisted: Camp Rockwell, Tex.  
When Feb 25, 1863.  
Where  
By whom  
Period

Attached to Hospital:  
When  
How employed

Last paid: Capt. Rockwell  
By whom Feb 25, 1863.  
To what time Present

Present or absent  
Remarks:

Book mark:

Present  
117  
Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

No. 10 Cav. Tex.

Thos. Hedges  
Priv. Co. 10 Regt Tex. Co.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Lee Hospital,  
at Lauderdale, Miss.

for Feb. & Apr. , 1864.  
dated Sept. 30. 1864.

Enlisted: Dec. 1 , 1861.

When

Where Coffeeville

By whom Locke

Period 1 year

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed Patient

Last paid:

By whom Harrison

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. ...*  
Copples

(CONFEDERATE.)

*N 1 10 Cav Tex*

*Thos Hodges*  
*Priv Co 10 Regt Tex Cav.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

Loring's Division Hospital,  
Marion, Ala.,

Admitted: *Jan + Feb*, 1864.  
When *Feb 29, 1864*

Where *Camp Ector*  
By whom *Col. Locke*

Period *1 yr*

Attached to Hospital:  
When *Feb 24, 1864*

How employed *Patient*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt. Harrison*  
To what time *Aug 31, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Collins*  
Clerk

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 10 Cav. | Tex.

Thos. Hodges  
Pvt. Co. 7 10 Regt. Tex Cav.

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From June 1 , 1863.

To Aug 31 , 1863.

When paid Nov 18 , 1863.

By whom W. B. Ecton

Amount \$ 72.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 577

R. Reckert

Copyist



No. 257

Handbags

Jan 14, 1864

Transportation Service,.....

Purchase, Manufacture and Al-

teration of Small Arms,..... 3500

3500

Handwritten notes in a vertical column: "Cady Moore" and "10 to 12/1864"

I certify upon honor that your purchase  
knowledge is known the price charged to be reasonable  
and to be the market value of the gun when bought  
J. P. Hoover



Jan 14 1862

Ordinance Department,  
The Confederate States of America,

Wm Hodges

DATE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE.	AMOUNT.	REMARKS.
Jan 14 1862	For 112 B & G gun	25.00	25.00	

APPROVED: *Wm Hodges* Jan 14 1862

for from *Wm Hodges* Dollars and *00* Cents, in full of the above account.

*Wm Hodges*  
Comd'g

*10th Texas Cav*

No. of VOUCHER 32

Paid 18 day of March 1863

Thomas Hodges

Private

From 1 of June 1863

To 30 of August 1863

Pay, \$ 72 00

Thos Hodges

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Thomas Hodges Private Dr.*

For Monthly Pay, from *Jan 1st 1862*, to  
*Aug 31st 1862*, being *9* months  
 ..... days, at *24* Dollars per  
 month, = = = = =

DOLLARS.	CENTS.
72	00
72	00

Deduct, due = = = = =

*Amount paid,* = = = = =

I Certify, That I have endorsed this payment on *Thomas Hodges* via *Co. 11th Reg. Inf. Ala.* Descriptive Roll.

*W. B. Eaton* Quartermaster.

RECEIVED, at *Meridian* this *18th* day of *Nov* 1862,  
 of Captain *W. B. Eaton* Major & Qu. M. C. S. Army, the sum of *72.00*  
*Seventy and no/100* Dollars and ..... Cents,  
 in full of the above account.

WITNESS: *A. J. Bost*  
*W. B. Eaton*

(Signed duplicates.)

*Thomas Hodges*

*Hobert Claiborne D.*

Co. *C*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Lieutenant / Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50284042	20
2	4663	21
3	7269	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*  
Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

26

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

K. P. Halbert

Age 36 years. Capt. James H. Rucker's Company, Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Jan, Texas

Muster-in to date Oct. 31, 1861

Sept. 25, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 21, 1861

Where Texas Tex

By whom Gen. W. Whitton

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 125

Valuation of horse, \$40.00; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regt Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Fennel

Captain

(Confederate)

26

10 Cav. Texas.

Clairmont G. Holbert

{ Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on a

List

of the organization named above.

List dated Quintman Wood Co.

Tex. Oct 7, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$65<sup>00</sup>; equipments, \$20<sup>00</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

\*From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in May, 1902) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P. 794374.

Book mark:

W. Fennel

Copyist

(Confederate.)

74 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

C D Halbert

1st, Co B, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Allenorby

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H*

*10 Cav.*

**Texas.**

*C. S. Halbert*  
*1st Lt. Co. C, 10th Regt. Cav. Texas*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment \_\_\_\_\_

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion \_\_\_\_\_

*dropped*, 186

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 22

*T. Law*

1864

Copyright

(186)



792

Colbert L. E.

No. 6, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Colbert L. E.

793

*Holcomb, Joel*

Co. *I*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS

1	50287809	20
2	8060	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Home Name \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

96 (Confederate) 10 Cav. Texas.

Joel Holcomb

Cpt. } Capt. Robert H. Martin's Co.,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Texas 54

Muster-in to date Oct. 31, 1861.  
Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where Texas 14

By whom Geo W. Chilton Major C.S.A.

Period 12 mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse, \$80; equipments, \$20 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Boyd

Copyist

(Confederate.)

7

10 Cav.

Texas.

Joel Holcomb  
Plt Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Mich 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1861.

Where Quitman

By whom W. H. ...

Period 10 Mo 2.

Last paid:

By whom J. H. Winbrey  
Feb 28, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks Died Apr. 30, 1862.

Book mark:

20388000

J. H. ...

Copyist.

✓ 794  
Holcomb John L.

Co. I, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50287911	20
2	2981	21
3	8110	22
4	8183	23
5	8251	24
6	8315	25
7	8379	26
8	8440	27
9	8499	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 9  
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

H | 10 Cav. | Texas.

John L. Holcomb

Capt. } Capt. Robert H. Martin's Co.,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Texas Tex, Oct 31, 1861.  
Sept 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where Texas Tex

By whom Geo W Chilton Maj. C.S.A.

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse, \$25 100; equipments, \$20 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 10th Regt.  
1st Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J A Boyd  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

77 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. L. Holcomb  
Privt Co. 1, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for Nov 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:  
When Sept. 25, 1861

Where Quitman

By whom W. D. Joene  
12 Mo.

Period

Last paid:  
By whom P. H. Wimbey

To what time July 25, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

W. Boyd  
Coy. 1st

(Confederate.)

H | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. L. Holcomb

Pvt Co. I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted: When Sept 16, 1862

Where Blomington

By whom M. J. Locke

Period 12 mos.

Last paid: By whom A. G. Durkee

To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Jason roll

Bank mark: J. Boyd



(Confederate.)

76

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. L. Holcomb.

Patco, I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany 25<sup>th</sup> 1863

Enlisted:

When

Sept 16, 1861.

Where

Camp A. Tomoy  
M. S. Locke

By whom

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durkee

To what time

Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

J. Boyd

Captain

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

26

A. S. Holcomb

Company D, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on of the organization named above,

Mch 9 Apr

1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sept. 16, 1861.

Camp Perry  
Mich. Locke

12 mos

W. Kuske

July 28, 1863.

Present

Bank mark:

Handwritten signature

(Confederate.)

*H*

10 Cav. | Texas.

*J. L. Holcomb*  
*Co. I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *May & June, 1863.*

Enlisted: *Sept. 16, 1861.*

When *Camp Hornoy*

Where *M. F. Locke*

By whom *12 mos.*

Period

Last paid: *A. J. Durkee*

By whom *Apr. 30, 1863.*

To what time *Present*

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

*J. A. Boyd*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

76

10 Cav. Texas.

J. L. Holcomb  
Capt Co. I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for July 9 Aug, 1863.

Enlisted: Sept. 10, 1861.

When  
Where Camp Stormoy

By whom M. S. Lovell  
12 mos.

Period

Last paid: A. G. Wierke.

By whom  
To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

J. B. Boyd

Capt.

(Confederate.)

H | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. L. Holcomb  
Priv Co, I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 40 at, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 14, 1861.

Where Flouring

By whom M. N. Gooke

Period 12 mos.

Last paid: A. G. Gooke

By whom June 20, 1863

To what time Present or absent absent

Remarks absent on sick leave

Book mark:

J. Lloyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. L. Holcomb  
Prvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for Apr. 5, 1864

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.  
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:  
When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:  
By whom A. G. Durkee  
To what time Aug. 31, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: Present  
Reenlisted for  
the war

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. M. Boyd

515

*J. H. Adams*  
*Jan 14*, 1864

Ordinance Service,.....

Purchase, Manufacture and Al-

teration of Small Arms,.....



*John S. Adams*

*Adm. Serv.*

*J. H. Adams*

Ordinance Department Jan 14 1864

The Confederate States of America

By Lt. Colonel  
W. H. T. Lee

DATE	PRICE	AMOUNT	REMARKS
May 1862	30	3.00	Turned over to to Cred. of ...
		3.00	

APPROVED BY *[Signature]* Dollars .....

*[Signature]* Short Price ...

*[Signature]* Price ...

..... Dollars and ..... Cents, in full of the above account.

*[Signature]*



795  
✓  
Holcomb, J. W.

Co. I, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Drumler | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50287880	20
2	7967	21
3	8084	22
4	8157	23
5	8226	24
6	8291	25
7	8356	26
8	8418	27
9	8478	28
10	44247344	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

26 (Confederate)  
10 Cav. Texas.

J. N. Tolson  
Buyer

Age 22 years.  
Appears on  
Capt. Robert H. Martin's Co.,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.  
Roll dated

Taos Tex  
Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sep. 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When

Where

Taos Tex  
Oct. 31, 1861.

By whom

Geo. W. Chilton Maj. G. S. A.

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

100

Valuation of horse, \$25 100; equipments, \$20 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 10th Regt.  
1st Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. N. Tolson  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Hancock  
5 Sgt Co. 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Mch 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Existed:  
When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Quitman

By whom M. D. Locke

Period 12 mo

Last paid: J. A. Hinckley

By whom July 20, 1862.

To what time Present

Present or absent

Remarks Reappointed 5 Sgt  
May 26, 1862

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist

*96* (Confederate.)  
| 10 Cav. | Texas.

*J. N. Holcomb*  
*Sgt Co, I*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Aug. 31 to Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:  
When *Sept 16*, 186*1*.

Where *Flornoy*  
By whom *M. F. Locks*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:  
By whom *U. G. Durkee*

To what time *Oct 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:  
-----

*J. M. Boyd*  
(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

71 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Holcomb  
5 Spt Co. I., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan 9 Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Sept. 16, 1861.

Where Mo. Army  
By whom Mr. Locke

Period 12 mos

Last paid:  
By whom A. J. Clarke

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent  
Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

J. M. Boyd

Copy

(Confederate.)

26

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. W. Horcomb  
Sgt Co, I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 16, 1861.

Where Camp Stonewall

By whom M. H. ...

Period 12 mths

Last paid:

By whom A. G. ...

To what time July 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks Present

Bank mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

77

J. M. Holcomb  
5th Co, I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May - June

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sept 10, 1863  
Camp Blount

M. D. Locke

12 mos.

A. G. Durkee

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present

Bank mark:

J. B. Boyd

Copy

(1863)

(Confederate.)

26 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Holcomb  
Sgt Co, D, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted: When Sept. 16, 1861.

Where Camp D. T. Larnoy  
M. L. Locke

By whom

Period 12 mos.

Last paid: By whom W. J. D. [unclear]

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

J. W. Holcomb  
Coyt.



(Confederate.)

H | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Holcomb  
Sgt Co, I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept 22<sup>nd</sup>, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 16, 1861.

Where

By whom M. S. Loefer

Period

Last paid:

By whom J. G. Warlee

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

J. A. Boyd  
Coyte.

(Confederate)  
10 Cav. Texas.

H  
J. N. Holcomb  
5 Sgt., Co. I, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above, \_\_\_\_\_, 1864,  
for \_\_\_\_\_  
made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.  
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:  
When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

By Durkee  
Aug. 31, 1863.  
Present

Re-enlisted for 1st

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. A. Boyd  
Cavalry

(Confederate.)

*A* | 10 Cav. | Texas.

*J. W. Holcomb*

*5* Sgt; Co. *I*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence *Cherokee Co., Texas.*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

of Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cav. dism'd, consolidated Co. I, H, C, E, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. W. F. Young, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

Number of roll:

134

(2000)

*A. D. King*

Copyist

796  
\*  
Holcomb L. G.

Co. I, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50287908	20
2	7920	21
3	8111	22
4	8184	23
5	8252	24
6	8316	25
7	8380	26
8	8441	27
9	8500	28
10	9361	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

16 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

L. G. Holcomb

Pvt. { Capt. Robert H. Martin's Co.,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Tacos, Tex  
Oct. 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 31, 1861.

Where Tacos, Texas

By whom Geo. W. Chilton Co

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse, \$130.00; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 16th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate)

H

10 Cav. | Texas.

L. G. Holcomb

Co. I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mich. to Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 25, 1861.

Where

Quintman

By whom

Med. Locke

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

C. A. Wimberly

To what time

Oct 14, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Detained as wagoner  
Nov. 26, 1861 to Feb 28, 1862.

Bank mark:

LaBoyd  
Coyte

(Confederate)

10 Cav. | Texas.

H

L. J. Holcomb  
Co. D., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When

Sept 16, 1862  
Blarney  
Md. Soldier  
12 mos

Where

By whom

A. G. Quicke  
Oct. 31, 1862  
Present

Period

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

J. B. Boyd  
Cavalry

(Confederate.)

*H*

10 Cav.

Texas.

*L. G. Holcomb*

*Prst* Co. *7*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jany 5*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 16*, 1861.

Where *Camp Blomoy*

By whom *M. H. Lockes*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *A. G. Durbie*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

Book mark:

*J. A. Boyd*  
Coy. 1st.



(Confederate.)

26 | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

L. G. Holcomb  
Part Co, D, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for March 9, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 16, 1861.

Where Camp Polk

By whom M. S. Locke

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Murkes

To what time July 28, 1863.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

71

10 Cav. Texas.

L. G. Holcomb  
Capt Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

Sept. 16, 1861.

When

Where

Camp Hornoy  
M. D. Lock

By whom

17 men.

Period

Last paid:

alg. Durkee

By whom

Apr. 30, 1863.

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

J. Boyd

Coy. 10.

(Confederate.)

H | 10 Cav. | Texas.

L. G. Holcomb  
Plt Co. I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 16, 1861.

Where Camp Finney

By whom M. S. Foxcroft

Period 10 mo.

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Durkee

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks

Present

Bank mark:

J. M. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

10 Cav.

Texas.

L. G. Holcomb

Priv Co, D, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 9<sup>th</sup> Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 16, 1863.

Where

Flour noy.

By whom

M. H. Loane

Period

12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. H. Kew

To what time

Aug. 21, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks

Present

Book mark:

J. B. Boyd

Copyist

(Confederate)

19

H

10 Cav. Texas.

L. G. Holcomb  
Pvt, Co. I, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 5, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

A. J. Durkee

Aug 31, 1863.

Present

Reenlisted for the

war

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 10 Cav. | Texas.

L G Halcomb

, Co. I, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Detailed as wagoner

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Albrooky

(CONFEDERATE.)

No. 10 Cav. Tex

S. G. Holcomb  
Priv. Co. 10 Reg. Tex. Co.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

Lee Hospital,

at

Landerdale, Miss.,

for

March & April, 1864  
dated April 30, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 25, 1861

Where

Flournoy

By whom

Locke

Period

1 yr.

Attached to Hospital:

When

April 13, 1861

How employed

Patient

Last paid:

By whom

Durkee

To what time

Aug. 31, 1861?

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. R. P.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*L. G. Holcomb*  
*1st Co 1st Texas Cav*

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for *2 gr*, 186*4*.

Date of issue *May 5*, 186*4*

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. *716*

*Harker*

Comptroller



Holcombe, L. G.

Pvt, Co I

10th Tex Regt Cav

Subject: Court Martial

Title of record: G.O. No. 11

Dept A.M. & E L - *Polke*  
Co Demopolis, Ala  
Date: Feb 24th, 1865

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

Inventory of Effects  
of Private L. G. Holcomb  
late of Company (11)  
10th Texas Regt. Cav  
who died at  
Lee Hospital near  
Lauderdale Springs Texas  
the 28<sup>th</sup> day of  
May, 1864.

Henry Vandell  
Surgeon in charge

No 80

No 80  
July 1864

# Inventory of Effects.

of

Private L. G. Holcomb, Co. I. 10<sup>th</sup> Texas  
Regiment of Cavalry, who died at Lee Hospital  
Lauderdale Springs, Miss. the 28<sup>th</sup> day of  
May, 1864 of Phleg. Encephalitis.

## Remarks.

Private L. G. Holcomb had no effects  
nor money. He was buried on the  
Roll of the Hospital, and had no  
Receipts List to show the Last Time Paid.

Ferry Vandell  
Surgeon in charge

No. 17

*L. G. Holcomb*

*Jan 12<sup>th</sup>*, 186

Finance Service,.....

Purchase, Manufacture and Al-

teration of Small Arms.....



*J. G. Holcomb*

*in the*  
*of the*  
*of the*

*12*

*18*

Ordnance Department, ~~Washington~~ 1864

The Confederate States of America

D.

To E. G. Brown  
of Columbia, S.C.

REMARKS.

PRICE. AMOUNT.

DATE.

May 12/64	One shot gun	40	40	ordered over a covered man to 1. d. Dept. C. S. A.

Dollars.....Cents.

APPROVED FOR THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL  
G. B. ...

Wm. ...

PAID FROM THE ACCOUNT OF THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL

Dollars and ... Cents, in full of the above account.

797  
Holcomb, S. A.

Co. I, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50287910	2
2	8059	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

26 (Confederate) | 10 Cav. | Texas.

S. A. Holcomb

Plt. } Capt. Robert H. Martin's Co.,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Nov, Tex  
Oct. 31, 1861.  
Muster-in to date Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When Oct. 31, 1861.

Where Tex  
By whom W. N. Chilton Maj. C.S.A.

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 25 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 10th Regt. West Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
La Boyd  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

76

10 Cav. | Texas.

S. A. Holcomb

Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug. 31, 1862

Enlisted: Sept 25, 1861

When Quitman

Where M. A. Locke

By whom 12 mos.

Period R. F. Minibray

Last paid: Oct 14, 1861

By whom

To what time Rec'd Apr. 20, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd



The Clerk of the Court of the County  
County of Cherokee, State of Georgia, and Clerk of the  
County Court, the W. J. Holcomb was appointed com-  
missioner of the estate of Alexander S. Holcomb  
Judge of said County at its March Term 1865  
and qualified, and that he is the act-  
ing administrator of said estate at the present date.

Given under my hand and seal of office  
in the Town of Rome this 14th day of ~~May~~ 1865

~~W. J. Holcomb~~  
W. J. Holcomb

~~W. J. Holcomb~~  
W. J. Holcomb

W. J. Holcomb

W. J. Holcomb

W. J. Holcomb

W. J. Holcomb

W. J. Holcomb

W. J. Holcomb

W. J. Holcomb

W. J. Holcomb

W. J. Holcomb

W. J. Holcomb

W. J. Holcomb

STATE OF TEXAS,  
COUNTY OF CHEROKEE.

On this 16<sup>th</sup> day of February 1863 personally appeared before me the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace in and for the County aforesaid,

*W J Holcomb*, Adam J. A. Holcomb who, after being sworn according to law, deposes and says that he is the Adm<sup>r</sup> of *J A Holcomb* deceased, who was a private of Captain *R B Hartman's* Company, *Sallee's* Regiment of Texas volunteers, commanded by Colonel *W M Sallee* in the service of the Confederate States in the present war with the United States; that the said *J A Holcomb* entered the service at *Rush* in *Cherokee* County and State of *Texas* on or about the 20<sup>th</sup> day of September 1861 and died at *Little Rock Ark* on or about the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April 1862 leaving no wife or child That *W J Holcomb* makes this deposition for the purpose of obtaining from the Government of the Confederate States, whatever may be due the said *J A Holcomb* at the time of his death for pay, bounty or other allowances for his services, as provided aforesaid.

Sworn to and subscribed before me.

*A Jackson J P*

*W J Holcomb*

And on the same day and year aforesaid, also appeared before me, a Justice of the Peace as aforesaid, *E L Givens* who is well known to me, and whom I hereby certify to be a person of veracity and credibility, who having been by me duly sworn, says on oath, that he is well acquainted with *W J Holcomb* the claimant, and also well knew for *five* years, *J A Holcomb* the deceased soldier heretofore mentioned, and that the statement made under oath by said *W J Holcomb* the claimant as to his relationship to the said deceased soldier, is true and correct in every particular, to the best of his knowledge and belief, and that the said *E L Givens* is wholly disinterested.

Sworn to and subscribed before me.

*A Jackson J P*

*E L Givens*

STATE OF TEXAS—COUNTY OF CHEROKEE.

I hereby certify that *A Jackson* before whom the foregoing affidavits of *W J Holcomb* and *E L Givens* appear to have been made, and whose genuine signature is subscribed thereto, was at the time of making and signing the same, a Justice of the Peace in and for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn, and to all whose official acts as such, full faith and credit is and ought to be given, as well in Courts of Justice as thereout.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the Seal of the County Court of Cherokee County, this 16 day of February A. D. 1863

*W M Pittman*

798

Walshfield, L. H.

Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Walshfield, L. H.

799

Holland, J. V.

Co. G, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50286965	20
2	2002	21
3	2077	22
4	2156	23
5	2227	24
6	2296	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

*J. H. McLeod*  
Co, \_\_\_\_\_, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *John H. Hily*, 1863

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1863

Where \_\_\_\_\_, 1863

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1863

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Bank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Taylor*

*H* (Confederate.)  
10 Cav. | Texas.

*J. H. Holland*  
Co, I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *March April*, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *Jan 13*, 1863

Where *England*

By whom *J. M. Strammell*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:  
By whom *A. G. Wake*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

Book mark:

*O. J. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

*M. C. ...*

*Co. 10*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186<sup>1</sup>  
*...* - 186<sup>2</sup>

Enlisted: *...*, 186<sup>1</sup>

When *...*

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid: *...*

By whom *...*, 186<sup>2</sup>

To what time *...*

Present or absent

Remarks *Present with  
He would serve mustered*

*Name appears in Column Name  
Present Cancelled*

Book mark:

*C. T. Taylor*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*N* | 10 Cav. | Texas.

*J. C. Howard*  
Co. *1*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *April 13*, 1863

Where *Anderson*

By whom *J. L. Russell*

Period *19 mo.*

Last paid:  
By whom *W. G. Barker*

To what time *June 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent sick*

Book mark:

*Q. J. Taylor*



(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

*J. L. ...*

Co., ..., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 21*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 13*, 1863.

Where *Anderson*

By whom *G. M. ...*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *A. G. ...*

To what time *March 20*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick.*

Check mark:

*A. J. Taylor*

*OK*

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

*J. L. Johnson*  
*Co. 11*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 5*, 186*4*,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *to be enlisted*

Book mark:

*O. J. Taylor*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 10 leave | Texas

J. V. Holland  
Put by 10 Texas leave

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas Hospital,  
at Auburn, Ala.,

for Dec 31, 1863 to June 30, 1864  
dated June 30, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 13, 1863.

Where Henderson Texas

By whom Lt Dramer  
war

Period

Last paid

By whom Capt Lecker

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L Boston

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 1 10 Cav Tex

J. V. Hallid  
Co G 10 Cav Tex

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

Texas General Hospital,

at

Quitman, Miss.

for

Nov 8 1863  
Jan 12 1863

Enlisted:

When

Jan 12, 1863  
Henderson Tex

Where

By whom

Period

12 mo

Attached to Hospital:

, 186

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Capt Decker  
Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

Not stated

Book mark:

J. V. Hallid  
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 10 Cav Tex.

J B<sup>r</sup> Holland  
Co. 10 Regt Tex Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,  
at Quitman, Miss.

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1863.  
dated Aug 28 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1863.

Where Henderson Tex

By whom J. M. ...

Period 12 mo.

Attached to Hospital:

When , 1863

How employed

Last paid:

By whom Capt. ...

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Name appears on col of Recd  
Payment as J B Holland

Book mark:

J. M. ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

Holland  
at Camp  
at Camp  
at Camp

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of  
at  
for

Texas General Hospital,  
Quitman, Miss.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Sept. 10, 1863.  
at Camp  
June 10, 1863.  
at Camp  
at Camp  
at Camp

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

, 186

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

at Camp  
at Camp, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

Book mark:

J. G. ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H. W. Gair* <sup>N</sup> *ix*

*J. V. Holland*  
*privately Reg-ix Gair*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *mar* , 1863.  
To *apr 30* , 1863.

When paid *May 18* , 1863.

By whom *E. J. Gomer*

Amount *\$ 2-*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 210

(200) *J. Steenson* Copyist.

Hollingsworth, W. H.

Co. G, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50287327	20
2	49542191	21
3	44162562	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also



(Confederate)

*A*  
*W. H. [unclear]*  
*(No 1)*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of *Co. I 10 Regt. S. Cal. Cav.*

for *April 1*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks

*Assigned temporarily to this co. by 7th. by order of [unclear]*

*He - [unclear]*

*\*Made in accordance with G.O. No. 2781. F.S.G.O., dated March 2, 1861*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*O. J. [unclear]*

(Confederate.)

H 10 1864

W. A. Hallenworth

Pol. Co. 9th Reg. Ala.

Appears on a

**Register**

of sick and wounded prisoners of war at City  
Hospital, Mobile, Ala.

Complaint	<u>Wounded</u>	
Admitted		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Sent to Gen. Hosp.		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Alabama Reg. No. **35** (Mobile), page 7

J. Leach

(Confederate.)

K 10 Cal Texas

U. H. Helmigworth  
1st Co - 10th Cavalry  
Residence Leon Co Texas

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

Remaining in Hospital at Mobile, Ala., and belonging to Confederate States Army, commanded by Asst. Surg. Chas. O. Helwig, captured at Mobile, Ala., by Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., April 12, 1865, and paroled at Mobile, Alabama, May 11, 1865.

Roll dated Mobile, Ala., May 11, 1865.

A. Farley  
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H* | | *Sex*

*G. H. Hollingsworth*

*Priv. Sec. 9, 10th Regt. Texas*

Appears on a

List

of sick and wounded, C. S. A.,

in City Hospital,

at Mobile, Ala.

List dated

*Not dated*, 186

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. G. W.*

801

Calloway T. B.

Co. D, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE CLIP.

Cards filed with

Calloway Thomas

✓ 102  
*Holmes, James. A*

Co. *I*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50287907	20
2	7970	21
3	8087	22
4	8160	23
5	8229	24
6	8294	25
7	8359	26
8	8464	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*26* (Confederate.)  
**10 Cav. | Texas.**

*Jas. A. Holmes*  
*Priv.* } Capt. Robert H. Martin's Co.,  
          } Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *28* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.  
Roll dated *Texas Tex*  
*Oct. 31, 1861.*  
Muster-in to date *Sept. 25, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When *Oct. 31, 1861.*  
Where *Texas Tex*  
By whom *Geo. W. Chilton Maj. C. & A.*  
Period *12 mos.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*  
Valuation of horse, *130* 100; equipments, *20* 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
*J. Boyd*

(Confederate.)

7

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. A. Holmes  
3rd Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Mich 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:  
When Sept. 25, 1861

Where Quitman

By whom M. D. Locke

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:  
By whom J. A. Gimbray

To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks Appointed 3 weeks  
June 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist



(Confederate.)

*H* | 10 Cav. | Texas.

*J. A. Holmes*  
*3rd Co*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 16*, 186*1*.

Where *Germany*

By whom *M. S. Foster*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *C. G. Durkee*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks

Bank mark:

*J. Boyd*

(Confederate.)

76 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. A. Holmes  
3 Corp co, 9, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jany K. Bailey, 1863

Enlisted:  
When Sept 16, 1861.

Where Blount

By whom M. S. Jones

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:  
By whom W. J. Ruske

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent  
Remarks Present

Bank mark:  
J. A. B. [Signature]

Copyright

71 (Confederate) 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. A. Holmes  
3 Co. I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for March 9 Apr, 1863.

Enlisted: Sept. 16, 1861.  
When Camp Plomroy

Where M.D. Loc 14  
12 Mos.

By whom Al. Durkin

Period Feb'y 28, 1863.

Last paid: Present

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark: Len Boyd  
Coy. 1st

(Confederate)

10 Cav. | Texas.

7

J. H. Holman  
3 Corp Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Sept 10, 1861

Where Blomington  
Mich. Folsom

By whom 12 mos

Period 12 mos

Last paid:  
By whom W. H. Husker

To what time Apr. 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

J. A. Boyd Captain

(Confederate)

26 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. A. Holmes  
3 Corp Co D, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 16, 1861.

Where Camp Sherman

By whom M. S. Lewis

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom W. J. Durkee

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Book mark:

J. B. Boyd

Capt.

(Confederate.)

26 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. A. Holmes  
2 Corp Co. D., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 20<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 16, 1861.

Where Flornoy

By whom B. M. Locke

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Durkee

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Wounded in the battle  
at Chickamauga Sept  
19 1863

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd  
Capt.

823

Holmes, William H

Co. C., 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50284076	20
2	4740	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME

See also

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

*22*  
*John H. Williams*

Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

*June, Texas*  
*Sept. 1, 1861*

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_

Joined for duty and enrolled: \_\_\_\_\_

When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

No. of miles to rendezvous \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_

100 equipments, \$ *23* 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regt.  
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. Jones*



91  
96 (Confederate)  
10 Cav. Texas.

James H. Rucker

Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on a

List†

of the organization named above.

List dated Antietam Wood  
Tex. Oct. 27, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$500; equipments, \$500

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1862) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 794374.

Book mark:

W. J. Rucker  
Copyist.

504  
\*  
Holoway Thomas

Co. I, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50287913	20
2	7993	21
3	8112	22
4	8185	23
5	8253	24
6	8317	25
7	8381	26
8	8442	27
9	8502	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

10 Cav. | TEXAS.

26

Thos Holoway

Pvt.

Capt. Robert H. Martin's Co.,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Texas Sept  
Oct. 31, 1861.  
Sept. 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Oct 31, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Texas Sept  
Geo. W. Smith Maj. Cadet  
12 Mos.

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$20 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company L, 10th Regt.  
1st Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Boyd

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

*H*  
*T. B. Holloway*  
*Priv* Co. I, 10 Regiment Texas Ca

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1 to Aug. 31*, 18

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

*J. B. Boyd*

Copyist

(642)

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

*H*  
*T. B. Holloway*  
*Priv*, Co. I, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 5*, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

*2. G. Durkee*  
*Apr 30*, 1863  
*absent*  
*wounded*  
*at battle*  
*near* *murders*  
*Nov 31*, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. B. Boyd*

Copyist

(643)

21

(Confederate.)

H | 10 Cav. | Texas.

T. B. Holloway  
Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 5, 1864.

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.  
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

A. G. Durkee

Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent  
at battle  
wounded  
Marines  
boro Dec. 31, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. [Signature]

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 10 cav. Texas

J. B. Holoway  
Priv. Co. D. 10 Regt Texas Cav.

Appears on a

**Report**

of absentees from Ector's Brigade,  
for Sept. 1. 1864 to Mar. 1, 1865.

Where to be found Gaddens Ala

Remarks:

*Stunt*

(CONFEDERATE.)

N | 10 Cav Texas

T. B. Holliday  
Pot. C. I. 10 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

for commutation of rations while on furlough, received from Major F. R. Shackelford, C. S., at Atlanta, Ga.

Roll dated

Sept 10, 1863

Date April 30, 1863

By whom furloughed W. H. Lee  
Comd Post Atlanta

Date of furlough April 1, 1863

No. of days 30

Amount paid, \$ 7.57

Signature T B Holliday

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

10 Cav

Tex

T. B. Hollaway

Pvt Co. I. 10th Texas Regt

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in  
Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T.,  
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-  
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville

April 20, 1863.

Remarks: wounded thigh severely

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

H Gaede

Copyist.

1371



(Confederate)

26

10 Cav. Texas.

T. B. Hollaway  
Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1861.

Where

Quitman

By whom

M. F. Locke  
12 Mo.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J. F. Mumby

To what time

Dec 28, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Book mark:

J. F. Mumby

Copy

(CONFEDERATE)

T. B. Holloway

Pvt. Co. I. 10 Texas

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for "Commutation of Rations."  
Roll dated

, 186

From Mar. 26 , 186

To 30 days , 186

Signer's name Thos. B. Holloway

Remarks: Paid, Mar. 31/63

No. 943

O'NEILL

WRITING

Copyist.

*H* (Confederate.)  
10 Cav. | Texas.

*P. B. Holloway*  
Plt Co, I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Aug. 31 to Dec 31, 1862*

Enlisted:  
When *Sept 14*, 1862  
Where *in harmony*  
By whom *M. H. Soler*  
Period *12 mos*

Last paid:  
By whom *A. G. Hurler*  
To what time *Aug. 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*  
Remarks: *Wounded at the  
battle of Murfreesboro.  
& sent to Hospital.*

Bank mark:  
*J. Boyd*

(Confederate.)

H | 10 Cav. | Texas.

T. B. Holloman  
But Co, I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany & Belin, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 16, 1861.

Where Camp Sherman

By whom M. S. Lewis

Period 2 mos

Last paid:

By whom A. J. Harker

To what time March 1, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Wounded at the bat-  
tle of Murfreesboro &  
sent to hospital.

Bank mark:

J. A. Boyd  
Coyt.

(Confederate)

H | 10 Cav. Texas.

J. B. Hollaway  
Priv Co, I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 16, 1861.

Where Camp Blinn

By whom M. F. Locke

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom B. E. Keenan

To what time Jan 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Wounded at the  
battle of Murfreesboro  
& sent to Nashville.

Book mark:

J. B. Boyd  
Coy. Clk.

(Confederate.)

H | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. B. Holloway  
Co. 2, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Sept 16, 1861.

Where Camp Holloway  
M. F. Smith

By whom 12 mos.

Period

Last paid:  
By whom A. J. Newkirk

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent sick for  
long

Bank mark:

J. B. Boyd  
Clerk

(Confederate.)

26

10 Cav. | Texas.

T. B. Holloway

Priv Co. I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 16, 1861.

Where Camp Starling

By whom M. H. Locke

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Durkee

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent sick.

Bank mark:

J. A. Boyd

(Confederate.)

H | 10 Cav. | Texas.

T. B. Hollaway  
Priv Co, 2, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept. 10, 1861.

Where Tennoy

By whom M. J. Greene

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Adj. Murkes

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks Absent sick.

Bank mark:

J. A. Boyd



505

Holt, John L.

Co. G, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50286628	20
2	6277	21
3	6967	22
4	7001	23
5	7076	24
6	7154	25
7	7223	26
8	7294	27
9	44221409	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

*John J. Hall*

Age *16* years. } Capt. John M. Thompson's Co.,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.  
Roll dated *Jan. Texas*

Muster-in to date *Oct 31, 1861*  
Joined for duty and enrolled: *April 23, 1861*

When *Oct 21, 1861*

Where *Texas*

By whom *J. M. Thompson*

Period *10 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *500*

Valuation of horse, \$*50* 100; equipments, \$*30* 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 10th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

*W. J. ...*

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

*W. J. Hart*  
Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 17 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *April 23*, 1861.

Where *Waco, Texas*

By whom *Col. M. G. Taylor*

Period *11*

Last paid:

By whom *J. C. Miller*

To what time *June 15*, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks *Discharged super-  
sides sent 25 1/2 and  
original statement.*

Bank mark:

*O. G. Taylor*

*M* (Confederate.)  
10 Cav. Texas.

*J. L. [unclear]*  
*Co. G*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *George [unclear]*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 15*, 1863.

Where *At [unclear]*

By whom *[unclear]*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Aug 15*, 1863.

Present or absent *[unclear]*

Remarks

Bank mark:

*Out [unclear]*

(Confederate.)

*H* | 10 Cav. | Texas.

*G. J. Hart*  
Co, *D*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 186*3*,

Enlisted: When *January 15*, 186*3*

Where *Henderson*

By whom *H. G. S. Trammell*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid: By whom *A. G. A. Kee*

To what time *Feb 28*, 186*3*,

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*O. S. Taylor*

(Confederate)

*H* | 10 Cav. | Texas.

*O. J. Taylor*  
Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1862*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *June 13*, 186*2*.

Where *Anderson*

By whom *J. J. [unclear]*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid: *U. S. [unclear]*

By whom *U. S. [unclear]*

To what time *April 1*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Bank mark:

*O. J. Taylor*

(Confederate)

10 Cav. | Texas.

W. J. Holt  
Plt Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for March 1863, 1863.

Enlisted: January 14, 1863.

When Wendover, 1863.

Where T. H. Grammell

By whom W. J. Holt

Period 12 mo.

Last paid: By whom W. J. Holt

To what time April 1, 1867.

Present or absent absent

Remarks absent without leave.

Book mark:

W. J. Taylor

(Confederate)

*J. H.*

10 Cav. Texas.

*Co. G*

Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 11*, 1862.

Where

*St. Louis*

By whom

*W. S. Arnold*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *A. S. Hughes*

To what time

*Jan 1*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks

Bank mark:

*O. S. Hughes*

Coy. G.



(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

*W. H. [unclear]*  
[unclear], Co. [unclear], 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *W. H. [unclear]*, 1864,  
made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.  
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *W. H. [unclear]*

Book mark:

*W. H. [unclear]*

Copyist

Confederate.

10 leav. [unclear]

[unclear]  
[unclear]

Residence [unclear]

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

of furloughed and detailed men, Confederate States  
Army, commanded by [unclear], surrendered  
at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith,  
C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A.,  
May 26, 1865, and paroled at Shreveport, La.,  
June 15, 1865.

Roll dated Shreveport, [unclear], June 15, 1865.

[Large blank area with horizontal lines for a list of names]

Number of rolls

196 [unclear]

(621b)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

No 10 leave Texas

J. T. Holt  
Co. G. 10 Tex Cavalry

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 25 June, 1862

Date of payment 9 Feb, 1863

By whom W. B. Ector

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 3/3

O. T. Taylor

Copyright

Marches No. 13.

J. J. Hall

final statement

\$ 164. 50

Paid 9 febr 1863.

Co. G 10 Texas Cav

$$\begin{array}{r} 92 \\ 1250 \\ 60 \\ \hline 1345 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 140 \\ 1845 \\ \hline 1985 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 25 \\ 25 \\ 60 \\ \hline 110 \\ 325 \\ \hline 435 \end{array}$$

I CERTIFY, That the within named J. J. Holt Company (14) of the  
Private of Captain W. H. Kilgore  
10<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Texas Cavalry, born in Caddo Parish  
 the State of Louisiana, aged 17 years, 5 feet,  
fair complexion, blue eyes, light hair, and by  
Contract was enlisted by Col. M. J. Green  
one on the 25 day of September 1862  
one years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of the Bonus act  
 The said J. J. Holt was last paid by 10<sup>th</sup> Cavalry 1862, and has pay  
 to include the 25 day of February 1862, and has pay  
 due from that date to the present date. 100 Dollars traveling allowance  
 There is due to him July (100) 100 Dollars traveling allowance  
Bicville Miss, the place of discharge, to Mustang La, the  
 place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind. Return pay 10<sup>th</sup> Cavalry  
 There is due him pay & clothing allowance 100 Dollars  
 He is indebted to the Confederate States  
 on account of one this 25 day of June 1862.  
 Given in duplicate at Bicville Miss, this 25 day of June 1862.  
C. B. Kilgore Commanding Company "14"  
Capt 10<sup>th</sup> Cavalry

Pay from <u>25</u> of <u>February</u> 186 <u>2</u> , to <u>25</u> of <u>June</u> 186 <u>2</u> , being <u>3</u> months and <u>25</u> days at <u>Twenty four</u> Dollars per month, <u>Sept hours</u> For pay for traveling from <u>Bicville Miss</u> to <u>Mustang La</u> being <u>60</u> miles, at ten cents per mile, <u>6.00</u> <u>3<sup>00</sup> Clothing</u> <u>the 10<sup>th</sup> Cavalry</u> Amount	<u>92 00</u>  <u>60 00</u> <u>12 50</u> <hr/> <u>164 50</u>
Deduct for clothing overdrawn, .....	
Balance paid, -	

Received of W. H. Kilgore C. S. Army, this 9<sup>th</sup>  
 day of February 1862, the amount of Dollars and Fifty  
cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed Duplicates.) J. J. Holt  
 WITNESS: C. B. Kilgore

x

806

Holyfield, C. H.

Co. C., 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50284412	20
2	4478	21
3	4537	22
4	4592	23
5	4643	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein ..... 0

Number of personal papers herein ..... 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*A.*

10 Cav. | Texas.

*C. H. Tracyfield*

*Pvt. Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Jan 10, 1863.*

Where

*Gunnery Texas*

By whom

*H. G. M. Lee*

Period

*3 m*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Bank mark:

*H. A. Rowley*

Captain.

(Confederate.)

11 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

C. H. Hollifield  
Private, Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May 1, 1863, 1863.

Dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When Jan 10, 1863

Where Gilmer Texas

By whom Capt. Meigs

Period 3 yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: absent sick

Returned unwell

Name appears in column  
of former recruit

Bank mark:

H. A. Rosby  
Coy. Com.



(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | TEXAS.

26

B. H. Holmfield  
Ordnance Co. 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for John A. Aug 1862?

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Jan 10  
Camp near  
Camp near  
3  
W. G. E. Lee

Blank mark:

W. J. Lee  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

*H.* | 10 Cav. | Texas.

*C. H. Holifield*  
*Det Co, C*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept. 1, Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *Jan. 10*, 1862

Where *Gilmer Tex.*

By whom *Capt A. G. Durkee*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:  
By whom *A. G. Durkee*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. A. Rooley* Captain

(Confederate.)

H. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

C. H. Holifield  
Pvt., Co. C., 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 5, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

reenlisted

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley

(822)

Copy 100

(CONFEDERATE.)

*26* | *1000* | *Tex*

*L. H. Winfield*  
*Pr. Co. Co. 10 Regt Tex. C.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of *Lee Hospital*  
at *Lauderdale Miss.*

for *Mich & 11/2*, 1864  
dated *Apr 30*, 1864

Enlisted:  
When *Jan 10*, 1863.

Where *1st Regt Tex. C.*

By whom *James*

Period *1 yr*

Attached to Hospital:

When *Apr 19, 1864*  
How employed *Patient*

Last paid:  
By whom *James*  
To what time *Dec 15*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark

807

Honeycutt, E. B.  
Co. E, 10 Texas Cavalry.  
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50284084	20
2	4224	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MADE \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

21

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas

E. B. M... ..

Age 27 years. } Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Feb 1, 1861

Muster-in to date Sept 1, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 1, 1861

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

No. of miles to rendezvous ...

Valuation of horse, \$150.00; equipments, \$100.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

E. B. M... ..

(Confederate)

*N.* | 10 Cav. | Texas.

*E. P. Faneycutt*

*Pat. Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. 1 to Aug. 31, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 25, 1861*

Where *Quitman*

By whom *Wm. H. Locke*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. H. Limbray*

To what time *Oct. 14, 1861*

Present or absent

Remarks *Died May 10, 62*

Book mark:

*J. A. Rosby*

x.

525

Hood, S. M.

Co. F, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50285-983	20
2	6070	21
3	6184	22
4	6254	23
5	6317	24
6	6383	25
7	6448	26
8	6510	27
9	6564	28
10	44247220	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

A

10 Cav. Texas.

S. M. Hood

Regt. } Capt. W. D. L. F. Craig's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Tarr Texas  
Oct 31, 1861

Muster-in to date Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where Tarr Tex

By whom Geo. M. Hilton, Maj. G. & A.

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 160

Valuation of horse, \$25.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 10th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

S. M. Hood

Copy

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

A

S. M. Hood  
Pt Co. F., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1861

Where

Smithson  
N. F. Locke

By whom

12 mo

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J. A. Wambrey  
Feb 28 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Blank mark:

L. B. Austin Captain

(Confederate.)

H. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J M Hood

Put Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 30, 1862 to Jan 15, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 16, 1861.

Where Rep Flournoy

By whom M. F. Locke

Period 1

Last paid:

By whom Al. Burkee

To what time Aug 31, 1861

Present or absent absent

Remarks Furloughed 20 Nov.  
1862

Book mark:

L. Barton

(Confederate)

10 Cav. | Texas.

H

S. M. Hood

Priv Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 16, 1861.

Where

Camp Flournoy

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

1

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Purkise

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

absent

Remarks

Furloughed from  
London Nov. 16, 1862

Bank mark:

L. J. Barton

Coytes

(Confederate.)

H. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

S. M. Hood,

Priv. Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 16, 1861.

Where Camp F. Loring.

By whom W. F. Locke.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Durkee.

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Bank mark:

P. Mora-Rico

(Confederate)

H | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Hood

Out Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

dated Aug 11, 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept 16, 1861

Where

Cop Flornoy

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

1

Last paid:

By whom

A. S. Durkee

To what time

April 30, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks sent to hospital since last muster

Name appears in Col. of Names  
Present

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copyright

(Confederate.)

H.

10 Cav.

Texas.

S. M. Hood,

Priv. Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July to Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861

Where

Camp Flornoy

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Hurke

To what time

April 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

P. Mora-Rico

Captain

(Confederate.)

A

10 Cav.

Texas.

S. M. Hood

Bat Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1863.

**Enlisted:**

When Sept 16 1861.

Where Sp Flornoy

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

1 yr.

**Last paid:**

By whom

a S. Murkee

To what time

Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

L. J. Barton



(Confederate)

A

10 Cav. Texas.

S. M. Hood

Out, Co. F., 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 5, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Reenlisted

Book mark:

L. B. Barton



241  
No. 34

VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT K,

.....Quarter of 1864.

Special Requisition

10 July

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Durham Ga  
Sept 16<sup>th</sup> 1864

Private J. M. Hood Co H 10<sup>th</sup> Reg  
Lumpkin Hospital.  
Has on W gaiter or Coat  
on W for Ammunition

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

*Said soldier being  
destitute of said clothing*  
*Edward Lea* Surgeon in Charge.

MAJOR J. M. THOMSON, Quartermaster C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

*E. C. Huntley* Capt. Commanding Post.

Received at \_\_\_\_\_, Georgia, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1864.

of MAJOR J. M. THOMSON, Quartermaster C. S. Army.

In full of the above Requisition.

[ SIGNED DUPLICATES. ]

*J. M. Hood*

809

Hooker, H. C.

Co. F, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50285988	20
2	6068	21
3	6182	22
4	6252	23
5	6315	24
6	6384	25
7	6449	26
8	6511	27
9	6565	28
10	44247271	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2  
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

H | 10 Cav. | Texas.

H. G. Hooker

Put , } Capt. W. D. L. F. Craig's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Taos, Texas

Muster-in to date Oct 31, 1861.  
Sept 25 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where Taos Tex

By whom Geo. W. Whilton, Major S. A.

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 160

Valuation of horse, \$ 140.00; equipments, \$ 25.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Loganston

(Confederate.)

H | 10 Cav. | Texas.

H. C. Hooker  
Put Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861

Where Quintman

By whom N. J. Locke

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom J. A. Minibray

To what time Feb 24, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

L. Barton

(Confederate)  
10 Cav.

Texas.

A

Ala. Hooker

Pat. Co. F., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for Aug 30, 1862 to Jan 15, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 16

Where

Dep Flornsey  
N. F. Locke

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

As shurkes  
Aug 31, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Present

Bank mark:

L. Barton *copy*



(Confederate.)

H. C.

10 Cav.

Texas.

H. C. Hooker

Part. Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1 Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1862

Where

Camp Flournoy

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durkee

To what time

Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

P. Mora. Rico.

Copy

(Confederate.)

H. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

H. C. Hooker,

Pvt. Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 16, 1861.

Where Camp Flornoy.

By whom M. F. Locke.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom U. G. Durkee.

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Bank mark:

P. Mora-Rico.

(Confederate.)

A | 10 Cav. | Texas.

H. G. Hooker  
Put Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.  
dated Aug 11, 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept 16, 1861.

Where Cap Flornoy

By whom M. F. Locke

Period 1

Last paid:

By whom H. G. Hooker

To what time Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

L. Barton

(Confederate.)

H. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

H. C. Hooker

Priv. Co, F., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 16, 1861

Where Camp Flornoy.

By whom M. F. Locke.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Durkee.

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

\* Name appears in column of names present as: H. C. Hooker.

Bank mark:

P. Mora-Rico

Copied

(Confederate)

A | 10 Cav. | Texas.

H. L. Hooker  
Put Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 16, 1861.

Where lep Tolomoy

By whom M. F. Locke

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom A. S. Clarke

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

L. B. Barton Captain

(Confederate.)

H | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Ale Hooker

Privt, Co. F, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Apr 5, 1864

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.  
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Reenlisted

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

L. Barton

(Confederate.)

A | 10 Cav. | Texas.

H. C. Hooker

Private, Co. D., 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence Carroll county,  
Texas.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

of Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cav. dism'd, con-  
solidated of Cos. A, F, D, Confederate States  
Army, commanded by Capt. J. F. M. Hall,  
surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen.  
R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S.  
Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at  
Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

Number of roll:

122

(229)

H. C. Hooker *Copy*

No. ....

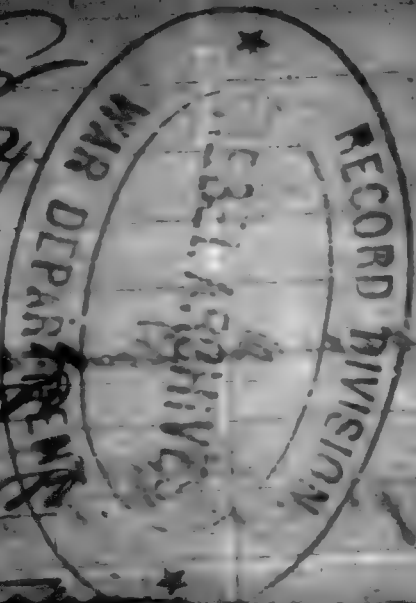
*W. C. ...*

*Jan 14*, 186...

Finance Service,.....

Purchase, Manufacture and Al-

teration of Small Arms,.....



*H. L. ...*

*Be ...*

*I certify upon knowledge of ...*



Oct 30 1863

Ordnance Department  
Confederate States of America

W. C. Harker

DATE	PRICE	AMOUNT	REMARKS
10/20/63	40	40.00	Issued on to Ordnance Department esd at Richmond Va

Received for: *Small Price*

Received from: *Small Price*

Dollars..... Cents.....

Total *Small Price*

W. C. Harker

✓ 810  
Hooker, James

Co. F, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Ensign | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50285959	20
2	6113	21
3	9236	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

A

James Hooker

Emigrant, } Capt. W. D. L. F. Craig's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 43 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Taos Texas

Muster-in to date Oct 31, 1861.  
Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where Taos Tex.

By whom Geo W. Leighton Major 1st A.

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 160

Valuation of horse, \$140 100; equipments, \$25 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copyist

(Confederate.)

H | 10 Cav. | Texas.

James Hooker  
Plt Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for March 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When Sept 25, 1861.  
Where Leutman  
By whom M. F. Locke  
Period 12 mo

Last paid:  
By whom J. A. Wimberly  
To what time Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent  
Remarks Discharged and  
paid on final state-  
ment June 12, 1862

Book mark:  
L. Barton

(Confederate.)

H | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Gas Hooker

, Co. F, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on furlough till 15 Feb 1862

Albroy

(CONFEDERATE.)

*A 10 Cav Texas*

*Gas. Hooker  
Capt Co F. 10 Tex. Cav*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge	<i>11 June</i>	186	<i>2</i>
Date of payment	<i>11 June</i>	186	<i>2</i>
By whom	<i>J. A. Winbray</i>		
Remarks:			

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page *227*

*O. T. Taylor*

811

Hobson Briggs. W.

Co. G, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50286630	20
2	6696	21
3	6818	22
4	6900	23
5	6976	24
6	7050	25
7	7127	26
8	7201	27
9	7273	28
10	45754987	29
11	47247915	30
12	44247310	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

*W. B. ...*  
*Car*, { Capt. John M. Thompson's Co.,  
          { Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *29* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Texas*, *Oct 31*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *April 25*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When *Oct 31*, 1861.

Where *Texas*

By whom *John M. Thompson*

Period *10 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *25* 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 10th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
*A. T. ...*



(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

*W. H. [unclear]*

4<sup>th</sup> Regt Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 18 Aug 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 1861.

Where *Sumner, Tex*

By whom *Wm G. [unclear]*

Period *11*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm G. [unclear]*

To what time *Feb 13*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Wounded 4 Sergeant*

Book mark:

*C. J. [unclear]*

(Confederate.)

*H.* | 10 Cav. | Texas.

*B. N. Capson*

*Seige* Co, *L*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 26*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 23*, 1861.

Where *Richmond*

By whom *M. J. Cooke*

Period *1<sup>st</sup> mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *C. J. Cooke*

To what time *May 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks. *Wounded in battle Richmond Ky. May 30. 62.*

*Name written in Column*  
*Names Present*

Bank mark:

*O. J. Taylor*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H*

10 Cav. Texas.

*P. A. Tolson*

*Sergeant* Co. *D*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1st*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1st*, 186*1*.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks *...*

Book mark:

*C. T. Teague*

(Confederate.)

7 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

A. J. Taylor

H. 109 Co, G, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted: April, 1862.  
When at home

Where at home  
By whom W. S. Taylor

Period 1 month

Last paid: 100.00

By whom W. S. Taylor, 1862.  
To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Account of Jackson  
W. S. Taylor, Co. G, 10th Reg. Tex. Cav.  
after being exchanged as prisoner.

Book mark:

A. J. Taylor

Copy

(Confederate)

10 Cav. | Texas.

*46*  
*B. H. Cannon*

*46* Regt Co. *10*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *10* *10*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

*Ans. Cannon*

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

*W. H. Mason*  
Company, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*H*

10 Cav.

Texas.

*B. H. Johnson*

*Henry Co. 10*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1861* 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Blank mark:

*C. Y. Jenkins*

Copyist

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

*B. H. Gentry*

*4 Sec'y*, Co. *11*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April*, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Tested*  
*no record*

Book mark:

*C. I. Gentry*





(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

*W. H. ...*  
*...*, Co. f. ..., 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

*...*, 1864,  
made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.  
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

*...*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 | 10 Co. | Totus

B. W. Hofson  
Sergt. Co. G. 10th Reg. Texas Cav.

Appears on a Register of

**Prisoners of War.**

Where taken Rockcastle Ky.

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks: Rep'd to Pickens Nov. 12. 61

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1; page 104

W. H. Collins

(307)

(Confederate.)

14 | 10 bar | Tex

B. M. Hopson  
Ingt. Col. 10 Regt Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

Receipt

given by Maj. N. G. Watts, C. S. A., Agent for Exchange, to Capt. W. W. Bickford, U. S. A., Agent for Exchange, for Confederate prisoners of war received on board Steamer Metropolitan near Vicksburg, Miss., Dec. 4, 1862.\*

Receipt dated - Oct. dated

, 186 .

When captured

Oct 14, 186

Where captured

Rock Castle Ky

Residence

Age 30; height 6 feet 1/2 inches.

Eyes dark; hair dark

Complexion dark

Remarks: + Sick

+ In pencil

\* Taken from duplicate receipt which is incomplete.

Number of roll:

103 sheet

(629b)

J. W. Hill

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 10 Cav. | Texas.

B. W. Hopson

4<sup>th</sup> Sgt, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalr.

Residence Rusk county,  
Texas.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

of Co. B, 10 Regiment Texas Cav. dism'd, consolidated Co. B, G, K, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. Jacob Ziegler, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 9, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

Number of roll

133

(339)

W. B. King Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

H.

10

Tex.

B. W. Hopson  
Sgt. Co. G. 10 Regt Tex.

Appears on a

List

of sick and wounded soldiers to be sent to hospital  
at West Point, Miss.,

from  
at

Hospital  
Okolona, Miss.

List dated

Jan. 7

, 1865.

Disability

Int. fever

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. S. Andrews

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

B. W. Hopson

Sergt. Co. G. 10 Texas regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for "Commutation of Rations."  
Roll dated Atlanta, Ga.,

From Dec. 11, 186  
To (30 days) 186  
Signer's name Paid Jan. 2/63, 186  
Remarks:

No. 143

O'NEILL  
Copyist.

member of 567

812

Hobson. E. H.

Co. G, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44247316	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MADE

See also



CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Com's Pensions

(Source of communication.)

Texas

E. H. Hopson

(NAME.)

Co. G 10 Reg Texas Distm't

Archives Division

Any additional  
record?

9, 15, '16  
2 30

F. V. V.  
J. R. H.

10. Street

Nothing additional found.

410

Williamson  
per

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

*E. A. Hopson*

*Private, Co. G, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Residence *Wash county, Texas.*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

of Co. B, 10 Regiment Texas Cav. dism'd, consolidated Co. B, G, K, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. Jacob Ziegler, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

*E. A. King*  
Corr'd

813

Hopson, J. M.

Co. G., 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS

1	51286691	20
2	6813	21
3	6895	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

J. M. G. Carson  
Gt. Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 10 (orig 31), 1862.  
paid 2nd 1862

Enlisted:

When April 5, 1862.

Where Jackson Port, A. L.

By whom M. S. Pickett

Period 12

Last paid:

By whom Geo. A. Winbray

To what time Feb 25, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Enlisted 2nd reg May 1862

Signs Book as Comdy Sec

Book mark:

C. J. Temple

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*M* | 10 Cav. Texas.

*J. M. Keyser*  
Plum Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 18 to Dec 31*, 186*2*  
*Adopted from 1862*

Enlisted:

When *April 5*, 186*2*

Where *At Fort*

By whom *W. G. Beck*

Period *12 mcs.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*2*

Present or absent *at latest*

Remarks

*Recapitulation shows 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut ab-*  
*sent sick*

Bank mark:

*P. J. Keyser*

(Confederate.)

76 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

*G. M. Cooper*  
Lieut. Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *Jan 27*, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When *April 5*, 1862.

Where *At Draft*

By whom *Wm. H. Heath*

Period *17 mo*

Last paid:  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_, 186

To what time \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent

Remarks *Wounded in battle  
at Mansfield 10.31.62  
Died Jan 29.63*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. J. Cooper*

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

# | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Hopson  
2nd Co. 9. 10. Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment....., 186 .

Date of resignation, death, }  
transfer or promotion } .....

....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 479

J. Gray

(988)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

10 Cav

Tex

J. M. Hopson

1st Co. G. 10th Texas Regt.

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in  
Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T.,  
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-  
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville

April 20

186 3.

Remarks: Wounded leg mortally

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

H Gaede

Copyist

1371



No

Lieut. Jay M. Hopson  
Co. B

10 Texas Cavalry

Died 29 June 1863

"Valuable Information"

Did abominations  
his brother Matthew

H. M. Currey

Surgeon David Wolfe

Ruggold Sr

see statement

H. M. Chapman

Alabama

Wm. H. ...

FORM NO. 8 - UNITED STATES ARMY

The Government of the United States

VOUCHER NO. *57*

Paid the *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *February*

1863 *J. M. Hepburn 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Co. G.*

*10<sup>th</sup> Tex Cavalry* ..... C. B.

From the *11<sup>th</sup>* day of *October*

1862 to the *11<sup>th</sup>* day of *January* ..... 1863

Pay ..... *300.*

Forage .....

Amount ..... *300.*

*Handwritten scribbles at the bottom left of the page.*

FORM NO. 8.—(Officer's Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America,

To *J. M. Hopson*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dolla.	Cents.	
<i>For my rank of Lieutenant.</i>	<i>Oct 16<sup>th</sup> 1862</i>	<i>Jan 15 1863</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>300</i>	<i>—</i>	
For..... year's service, . . .									
Forage for..... horses, . . .									
							<i>300</i>	<i>—</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from.....

by *Capt A. J. Dunbar, A. J. M. L. S. A.* and to the.....  
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of..... *Capt A. J. Dunbar, A. J. M. L. S. A.* this.....  
 by *February*, 1863, the sum of..... *Three hundred dollars*.....  
 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, .....  
 To..... year's service, .....  
 Forage, .....  
 Amount, .....

*J. M. Hopson*  
*Co. G 10<sup>th</sup> Iowa Cavalry*

[BEING DUPLICATED]

VOUCHER NO. 23

Paid the 12<sup>th</sup> day of February

1862, to M. Hopens & Co Cash

10<sup>th</sup> Dr Cavalry C. B.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of September

1862 to the 14<sup>th</sup> day of October 1862

Pay ..... \$ 135.00

Forage .....

Amount ..... \$ 135.00

*Handwritten notes and signatures at the bottom of the page.*

FORM NO. 8.---(Officer's Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America,

To *J. M. Hopson*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dolls.	Cents.	
For myself, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Lieutenant.	Sept 1 <sup>st</sup> 1862	Sept 15 <sup>th</sup> 62	1	15	90	—	135	00	
For..... year's service, . . . .									
Forage for.....horses, . . . .									
								135.00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from.....

Capt. J. M. Hopson of the Confederate States Army and to the..... 31<sup>st</sup>  
 Pay of..... August..... 1862.....  
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of..... Capt. J. M. Hopson a sum of \$135.00  
 Pay of..... February..... 1863..... the sum of..... One hundred and thirty five dollars.  
 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, ..... 135.00  
 To..... year's service, .....  
 Forage, .....  
 Amount, ..... 135.00

*J. M. Hopson 2 Lt*  
*to be 10 Dec 62*

(Some Duties)

814  
Hobson. G. A.

Co. G, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50286629	20
2	6724	21
3	6843	22
4	6920	23
5	7000	24
6	7075	25
7	7155	26
8	7226	27
9	7295	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_ 0  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_ 0

BOOK MADE \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

*L. H. Harrison*

*Chas.* } Capt. John M. Thompson's Co.,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *11/10/61 Texas*  
*Oct 31*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *April 11*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 31*, 1861.

Where *Guadalupe, Texas*

By whom *Sgt. W. H. Harrison*

Period *11 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse, \$*50* 100; equipments, \$*20* 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*A. J. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

*H*

10 Cav. | Texas.

*W. A. Johnson*

*Capt* Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March to Co. 10*, 1867.

Enlisted:

When *April 22*, 1867.

Where *at Co. 10*

By whom *W. A. Johnson*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *W. A. Johnson*

To what time *April 22*, 1867.

Present or absent

Remarks *Col'd 2 days  
appointment as Capt  
March 27, 67*

Bank mark:

*O. J. ...*



(Confederate.)

*H* | 10 Cav. | Texas.

*G. W. ...*  
*Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 2 1861*, 186<sup>1</sup>.

Enlisted:

When *April 2 1861*, 186<sup>1</sup>.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186<sup>1</sup>

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

*C. J. Taylor*

Coy. E.

(Confederate.)

*N*

10 Cav. | Texas.

*N. A. Copson*

*Co. 2*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Jan. 1863*, 1863.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

*O. J. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

*N*

10 Cav.

Texas.

*A. A. Cowen*

*C* Co, *G*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Apr 25*, 1861.

Where

*Tullahoma*

By whom

*W. S. Leake*

Period

*15 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

*W. S. Leake*

To what time

*Feb 28*, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks

Bank mark:

*W. S. Leake*

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

W  
H. H. [unclear]  
[unclear] Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [unclear]

Enlisted:

When

1862

Where

By whom

1862

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

absent  
with [unclear]

Bank mark:

C. S. Taylor

*N* (Confederate.)  
10 Cav. Texas.

*W. H. Nelson*  
Co. *G*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *March 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *April 1863*, 1863.

Where *Lawson*

By whom *W. G. Tucker*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:  
By whom *W. G. Tucker*

To what time *July 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks *absent on detail  
with message*

Book mark:  
*W. G. Taylor*  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

*16*

**10 Cav. | Texas.**

*O. S. Hapson*

*Co.* Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1861*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1861*, 1861.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *Oct 28*, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks *...*

Bank mark:

*O. S. Hapson*

Copyist.

*26* (Confederate)  
| 10 Cav. | Texas.

*A. C. Johnson*  
*Co. 4*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *April*, 1864,  
made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.  
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_  
When \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_  
Where \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_  
Period \_\_\_\_\_  
Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_  
To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_

Present or absent  
Remarks: *Enlisted in Pioneer  
Corps. by order, Col. Ester  
re-enlisted.*

*Name appears in Bureau Records.  
Present cancelled.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*O. J. Gump*

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. | 10 Cav

Tex.

W. M. Hopson  
Pvt. Co. G 10 Regt Tex Cav.

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *Mch. 1*

To *Aug 31*

, 1863.

, 1863.

When paid *Nov 20*

By whom *W. B. Ecton*

, 1863.

Amount *\$ 144.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5. File No. 53, page 572

*R. Reichert*

Copy



No. OF VOUCHER... 57...

Paid... 20... day of... March... 1863...

Mr. A. Hapson  
Private

From... 1... of... March... 1863...

To... 20... of... August... 1863...

Pay, \$ 144 00

*[Vertical handwritten notes on the left side of the page]*

*[Handwritten scribbles and notes in the center of the page]*

*[Vertical handwritten notes on the right side of the page]*

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To W. A. Hapson Dr.

	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
For Monthly Pay, from <u>1st March 1863</u> , to <u>31 August 1863</u> , being <u>6</u> months <u>24</u> days, at <u>24</u> Dollars per month,	144	00
Deduct, due		
is the Amount paid,	144	00

I Certify, That I have endorsed this payment on W. A. Hapson  
Co. G. 4th Regt. Texas Cavalry Descriptive Roll.

Wm. B. Feltus Major & Quartermaster.

RECEIVED, at Chandler's this 30 day of November 1863,  
of Captain Wm. B. Feltus Co. G. 4th Regt. Texas Cavalry C. S. Army, the sum of One  
Hundred and forty four Dollars and 00 Cents,  
in full of the above account.

WITNESS: G. W. Grammell  
Co. "C" 11th Texas Cav. Thos. A. Hapson  
 (Signed duplicates.)

✓ 875  
Horton. G. L.

Co. A, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50282613	20
2	2744	21
3	4035	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)  
A. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

C. L. Horton

pot } Capt. C. D. McKnight's Company,  
Luche's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.\*  
Age 46 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Two Texas*

Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 25, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

No. of miles to rendezvous \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C. L. Horton*

(Confederate)

10 Cav. | Texas.

G. J. Harton  
Sgt Co.

10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug 21, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1862

Where Quitman, 1862

By whom M. Locke

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom A. A. Merritt

To what time Sept 28, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged from the roll  
Jan 21. 62 by order of Genl  
Johnson.

Res on roll

Book mark:

H. H. [Signature]

(Confederate.)

*A* 10 Cav. Texas.

*Capt. John W. Wilson*

(Capt. John W. Wilson's Company  
of Cavalry (Wood County Reg't).\*

Appears on a

List†

of the organization named above.

List dated *June 1st*

*1861*, 1861.

Remarks:

\*The company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regiment, Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1862) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 72427.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*E. Herrera*

Howard. Calvin

Co. C, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50284052	20
2	4239	21
3	4673	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

26

10 Cav. Texas.

G. H. Howard

400, (Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Tasc, Texas

Oct 1, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 31, 1861.

Where

Tasc, Tex.

By whom

Enl. Blittow Maj. G. A.

Period

12 mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous

125

Valuation of horse, \$1000; equipments, \$3000

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Fennel



(Confederate.)

X | 10 Cav. | Texas.

C. H. Howard

Out Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1861

Where Quitman

By whom M. A. Locke

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom J. A. Kimbrey

To what time Oct. 14, 1861

Present or absent

Remarks Died June 1, 62

Rank mark:

H. A. Rowley

(Confederate)

H | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Gabriel Howard

Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on a List

of the organization named above.

List dated Quitman, Wood Co.,  
Texas Oct. 7, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$50<sup>00</sup>; equipments, \$45<sup>00</sup>/100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
†From copy (made in the R. & P. (Proc. War Department in May, 1902) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 7M274.

Book mark:

W. Gemmel

Copyist.

817

Howard, C. H.

Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Howard, C. H.

575

Howard Isaac, N

Co. B., 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50283993
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

*L. A. Howard*  
Qu. } Capt. John W. Wilson's Company  
of Cavalry (Wood County Re-cta.)

Appears on a List

of the organization named above.

List dated *April 1862*  
*Co. 10th Cav. Tex.*, 1862.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Reg-  
ment Texas Cavalry.  
†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
May, 1892,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant  
General of Texas. - R & P. TRADE.

Book mark:

*L. A. Howard*

Copyist.

819  
Howard. J. Essl.

Co. B., 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50283238	20
2	3396	21
3	3465	22
4	3553	23
5	3636	24
6	3716	25
7	3820	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards her: 4

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

A. | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Jesse Howard

Pvt., { Capt. John W. Wilson's Company,  
Locke's Regiment Volunteers.\*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Jan 31

Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 31, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Geo. A. Chilton Maj. CSA

Period

2 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 10th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Howard

(Confederate)

A | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Wm. H. ...  
Co. K., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for March to August, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

Last paid:

By whom ...

To what time ..., 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: ...

Bank mark:

L. ...



(Confederate.)

*H.*

**10 Cav. | Texas.**

*Jesse K. ...*  
*Priv. Co. B*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for *Aug 3, to Dec 3, 1862*.

Enlisted:  
When *...*, 1861

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:  
By whom *...*, 186

To what time *...*

Present or absent

Remarks *Deserted at*  
*Chattanooga, July,*  
*1862*

*20583700*  
**1811**  
Bank mark: *...*

*L. Kemna*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*A* | 10 Cav. | Texas.

*Jessie Howard*  
*Privt* Co, *15*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. + Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *16 Sept*, 1861.

Where *Camp Tommon*

By whom *Col. Locke*

Period *12*

Last paid:

By whom *J. A. Wimberly*

To what time *28 Feb*, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks *Discharged at  
Chattanooga July  
15<sup>th</sup>*

Bank mark:

*J. Howard*

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

*H*  
*Jesse Howard*  
*Priv. Co. B, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_  
When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.  
Where \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_  
Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.  
To what time \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks *Discharged*  
*10/10/62*

Bank mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
*L. Herrera*  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

*A* | **10 Cav. Texas.**

*George A. ...*  
Co, ..., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above.

for *...*, 186 *3*

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_

When *...*, 186 *1*

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186 *2*

Present or absent

Remarks *...*  
*...*  
*...*

Check mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*L. ...*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

N | 10 Cav. | Texas.

James Howard  
Co. 1, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:  
When July 1st, 1861.

Where Company

By whom Co. 1

Period 10 mo

Last paid:  
By whom Company

To what time Aug 1st, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks Howard

Book mark: 20583850

Howard

820  
+  
Hoyle, John. A

Co. G, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50286625	20
2	6775	21
3	9245	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

16

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

John A. Hook

Priv. { Capt. John M. Thompson's Co.,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 21 1/2 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated 11/10/61, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 21, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 21, 1861.

Where Tex.

By whom Gen. Johnston

Period 1 1/2 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse, \$40 100; equipments, \$20 100

Remarks:

\*The company subsequently became Company G, 19th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

*H*  
*McCoy*  
*Co. G*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 18* Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks.

*Discharged while  
in service of  
the Confederate*

Book mark:

*Q. J. Taylor*

Copy



(Confederate.)

H | 10 Cav. | TEXAS.

J. Hayle

, Co. G, 40 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
. 186 .

Date  
Place  
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
on furlough until Mar 1-1862

A. Crosby

531  
+ Hoyle, L. A.

Co. B., 10 Texas Cavalry.

H.S. (Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Comsy Sergt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502833451	20
	3470	21
2	3558	22
3	3640	23
4	2540	24
5	3720	25
6	2552	26
7	3786	27
8	3868	28
9	3950	29
10	2561	30
11	3064	31
12	44247302	32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate)

H. | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

L. A. Hault

Pol Co, 15, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Mich. to Aug. 1, 1862.  
Sailed Nov 4, 1862.

Enlisted:

When April 20, 1862.

Where Waco, Texas

By whom W. S. ...

Period 2 1/2

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Approved

missary 20th Aug  
12. 21

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

L. Henna

Captain

(Confederate.)

H. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

L. A. Hogg  
Regt. Co., K., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When Aug 31, 1862  
Where Wm. B. Rouse  
By whom Col. Wm. B. Rouse  
Period Aug 31 to Dec 31

Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks Discharged

Discharge mark: Wm. B. Rouse

Wm. B. Rouse

(Confederate.)

*A* | 10 Cav. | Texas.

*L. A. Hoyle*  
*Regt* Co. *3*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1* *1863*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *20* *March*, 186*2*.

Where *Regimental*

By whom *Col. Locke*

Period *2*

Last paid:

By whom *W. J. Dunbar*

To what time *3* *Dec*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Commissary*  
*Sargent*

Draw mark:

*L. A. Hoyle*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

L. A. Doyle

Co. B, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 11, 1863.

Enlisted:

When 20 11, 1862.

Where Richmond, Va.

By whom Col. [unclear]

Period 12

Last paid:

By whom A. G. [unclear]

To what time 28 [unclear], 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks Returned

Name does not appear  
in column of names  
present

Bank mark:

L. W. [unclear]

(Confederate)  
10 Cav. Texas.

H | L A Hoyle

Appears on  
Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Mar & Apr 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks.

Apr 20, 1862.  
Memphis Tenn  
W. F. Locke

1 year  
A. G. Purke  
Feb 28, 1863.

Present

Book mark:

A. L. Crosby

(Confederate.)

H. | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

L. A. Noble

Priv. Co. 5, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for March & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When 20th Feb, 1862

Where at New Orleans

By whom C. J. ...

Period 6 months

Last paid:

By whom A. S. ...

To what time 30th June, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Co. ... Sgt.

Book mark:

L. Noble



(Confederate.)

H | 10 Cav. | Texas.

L A Hoyle

Corr Sgt, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When April 7, 1862

Where Memphis Tenn

By whom M F Locke

Period 1 year

Last paid: By whom A G Durkin

To what time July 1, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Book mark:

Callaway

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

*N.*

*John ...*  
Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for *...*, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

*A* (Confederate)  
**10 Cav. | Texas.**

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Co., \_\_\_\_\_, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_

**Enlisted:** \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.  
When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_  
Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By who \_\_\_\_\_  
To what time \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Bank mark:

\_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

*A. C. ...*

..., Co. ..., 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186 *4*,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where *...*, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks

*Committed and ...*

*Entry cancelled*

Book mark:

*...*

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

*N*

*L A Hoyle*

*born Sgt., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 5, 1864,*

made in compliance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.  
O., Richmond, Va.

Enlisted:

When

*Apr 20, 1862*

Where

*Memphis Tenn  
Col Locke*

By whom

*1 year*

Period

Last paid:

*A J Durkee*

By whom

*Sept 30, 1863.*

To what time

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks

*Reenlisted*

Bank mark:

*Albany*

Copyist

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

*John W. Wilson*

Appears on a List of the organization named above.

List dated *April 1861*

Remarks:

*Company B, 10th Regt. Texas Cavalry, 1861.*

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regt. Texas Cavalry.  
\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1888) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 72474.

Book mark:

*L. Herrera.*

*A* (Confederate.)  
10 Cav. Texas.

*L. A. Hoyle*  
Private, Co. B., 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.  
Residence *Lincolnton, N. C.*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

of Co. B, 10 Regiment Texas Cav. dism'd, consolidated Co. B, G, K, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. Jacob Ziegler, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A. to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 9, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

Number of roll:

123

(1865)

*A. B. H. Hoyle*  
Comd.

I certify on honor that *L. A. Kayle* a private of *Co B*  
*10th Texas Cavalry* has been detailed in the *Commissary*  
*Department* for the time herein charged.

Approved and ordered paid.

*C. R. Early*  
Lt Col 10 Tex Cav

*L. A. Cannon Capt*  
*Co B 10th Texas Cavalry*

No. 22.

Vol. No. *3* ..... Abs. B. *8* ..... Or. *1863*

*L. A. Kayle*

Dollars *100*

Paid *to* ..... of *Company* ..... *1863*



No. 32—Voucher.

Confederate States of America.

To *Lt. H. C. ...* Dollars. Cts.

*Aug 6th 1862*

*For Extra Duty in the Commissary Department from Sept 10th 1862 to June 30th 1863 at \$1.00 per day*

*116 00*

*\$116 00*

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just, and that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

*W. D. ... Capt & qm* Quartermaster.

Received at *... 1863* on the *...* of *...*

*...* Dollars and *...* Cents, being the amount in full of the

above Account  
Signed duplicates.

*L. A. Hoyle*

✓ *Hudman, Alvin*

Co. E, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

1	50285517	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

H. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Alvin Hudman

Priv. Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 12, 1862

Where Co. C, Tex. Cavalry

By whom M. F. Locke

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged April 12, 1862.

Des. Ark. Arkansas, Chronic

Rheumatism.

Bank mark:

P. Anson. Rice

Copy

✓ 513  
Hudman Thomas

Co. E, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5028	5533	20
2		8502	21
3			22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*N*

10 Cav.

Texas.

*Thomas Alderman*

*Pl Co, E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 1 to Aug 31, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Nov 12, 1861*

Where *6 Ector Tex*

By whom *M J Locke*

Period *12 Mo*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died at Searcy Ark  
April 8, 1862 Malaria*

Bank mark:

*Albrosby*

(Confederate.)

H | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas Hudman

, Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at Murfreesboro  
Rocky Mountain or  
Hungerford

Albrosby

✓ *827 x*  
*Hudson. Francis*

Co. *E*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

1	<i>50285407</i>	20
2	<i>5525</i>	21
3	<i>9228</i>	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*  
Number of personal papers herein *1*

✓ BOOK MADE \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

H.

Rank + Hudson

Co. { Capt. H. D. E. Redwine's Company,  
Locke's Regt Texas Volunteers.

Age 16 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Tarr, Texas, Oct. 31, 1861.  
Sept. 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled: Oct, 31

When Tarr, Texas

Where Tarr, Texas

By whom Maj. G. A. Geo. W. Chilton.

Period 12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100.

Valuation of horse \$150.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 10th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. Moore - Rice



(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

H.

Francis Hudson,

Part. Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 186

Where C. F. Lenoxy, Tex.

By whom M. F. Locke.

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom , 186

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Little Rock, Ark. March 14, 1862, Disease  
Messed.

Bank mark:

P. Mora-Rico.

Captain

(Confederate.)

N | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Frank Hudson

E, Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of Jan, 1862,

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on furlough

Alberdy

Copyist.

825

Hudson Frank

Co. E, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Hudson Francis

520  
*Hudson. Rufus*

Co. E, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

1	58 28 553 2	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38
20		39

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

Hb. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Reuben Hudson,

Art. Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 5, 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Little Rock,  
Ark, April 6, 1862. Mearns.

Book mark:

P. Mearns. Recd.

Captain

827

Bulmer L. G.

No. 20, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bulmer L. G.

528  
Higgins John

Co. B., 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5028	3232	■
2		3228	■
3		3422	■
4		3506	■
5		3590	■
6		3673	■
7		3750	■
8		3891	■
9		9383	■
10			■
11			■
12			■
13			■
14			■
15			■
16			■
17			■
18			■
19			■

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK NAME \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*A.* | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

*Wm. H. ...*  
*Co.,* 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 3, 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *...*, 1862.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *...*  
*23*  
*...*  
*...*

Book mark:

*Hemia*



(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

4250  
4250 Co, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks:

Book mark:

(102)

*J. Herrera*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*D.* | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

*John A. ...*  
-----  
*3rd* Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When -----, 186

Where -----

By whom -----

Period -----

Last paid:

By whom -----

To what time -----, 186

Present or absent *T*

Remarks

Bank mark: -----

*J. Kenera*

(Confederate.)

*H.* | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

*H. Co.*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for *10/1/63*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:  
When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

Bank mark:

*L. Herrera*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*H.*

**10 Cav. | Texas.**

*John ...*

*3rd* Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *...*, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *...*, 186

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

*L. Herrera*

Copy/...

(Confederate)

10 Cav. | Texas.

*John Higgins*  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Co. B, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for *Sept 1861*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Wounded  
Sept 20 1861 in battle  
at Sherman's engagement  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Co. B*

Bank mark:

*J. Herrera*

Copies

Higgins - J.

Co. B. 10th Texas

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1999 page 43

died

Dated - Oct. 5 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the

6413

(Confederate)

4

10 Cav. Texas.

John Higgins  
Capt., Co. B, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of Feb., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . . . . . 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

✓

A. Crosby  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

*A.* | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

*John Hawkins*  
*Beryl Co, B*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March 1 to the 31st*, 186*2*.  
*Valid as of 1862*

Enlisted:

When *March 1st*, 186*2*

Where *Arkansas*

By whom *John Hawkins*

Period *2 1/2*

Last paid:  
By whom *John Hawkins*

To what time *May 31st*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Appointed as  
sergeant May 1st*

Book mark:

*L. Hawkins*



(Confederate.)

*A.* | 10 Cav. | Texas.

*John Higgins*  
*Capt.* } Capt. John W. Wilson's Company,  
          } Locke's Regiment Volunteers.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Oct 21*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 21*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 21*, 1861.

Where *Locke's Regiment*

By whom *Capt. John W. Wilson*

Period *Oct 21 to Nov 15*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *150*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 10th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Higgins*

Copies

**VOUCHER NO.** 81

Paid the.....day of.....

1863.....

.....C. R.

From the.....day of.....

1863, to the.....day of.....1863

Pay.....\$

Forage.....\$

Amount.....\$

H

FORM NO. 8.—(Officer's Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America,

*to Capt Geo Higgins*

Jr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay— myself, <i>as 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut.</i>	<i>24 Dec 1862</i>	<i>28 Feb 1863</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>201</i>	<i>00</i>	
..... year's service, . . .									
..... for . . . . . horses, . . .									
							<i>201</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the above for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from . . . . .

*A. H. Lusker A. G. M.* . . . . . and to the *25<sup>th</sup>*

*December* . . . . . 186*3*.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt A. H. Lusker A. G. M.* . . . . . *Three*

of *March* . . . . . 186*3*, the sum of *two hundred and one dollars*

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . . .	<i>201.00</i>
To . . . . . year's service, . . .	
Forage for . . . . . horses, . . .	
Amount, . . . . .	<i>201.00</i>

*Geo Higgins 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut  
Co B 11<sup>th</sup> Regt Sgts Cav*

**VOUCHER NO. 3** *82*

Paid the *5<sup>th</sup>* day of *June*

1863, *to the* .....  
..... C. & S.

From the *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *July*

1863, to the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *July* 1863

Pay, ..... *15.00*

Forage .....

Amount ..... *15.00*

FORM NO. 8.—(Officer's Pay Account)

Confederate States of America,

To W. H. Wiggins Jr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
For myself, as a Capt.	May 1st	June 30th	1	0	75	00	75	00	
For..... year's service, .....									
Forage for..... horses, .....									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were maintained for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from.....

of W. H. Wiggins 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of..... the sum of..... being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, .....

For..... year's service, .....

Forage for..... horses, .....

Amount, .....

W. H. Wiggins 2nd Lt  
Co. 10th Reg. 2nd Div. 1st Corp.

VOUCHER No. 222

Paid the 22 day of August 1863

..... C. S.

From the 1 day of March 1863

To the 1 day of August 1863

Pay.....\$ 100.00

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ 100.00

*[Faint handwritten notes and signatures are visible across the bottom of the page, including the name "Wm. H. ..."]*

The Confederate States of America,

*John Huggins 2<sup>d</sup> Lt.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	FROM	TO	MONTHS	DAYS.	DOLLS.	CENTS.	DOLLS.	CENTS.	
Pay— For <i>John H. &amp; Co. 10<sup>th</sup> Tex Cavalry (B)</i> for years service.....	<i>March 1<sup>st</sup></i>	<i>April 30<sup>th</sup> 1869</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>00</i>	
Forage for horsea.....							<i>150</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever, and that the last payment I received was from *John H. & Co.* and to the

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *John H. & Co.* *March 1<sup>st</sup> 1869*, the sum of *one hundred and eighty* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....  
Forage.....  
Amount.....

(Signed Duplicates.)

*John Huggins 2<sup>d</sup> Lt.  
Co D 10<sup>th</sup> Tex Cav*

5-29  
Hughes, J. H.

Co. D., 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50284815	20
2	4865	21
3	4994	22
4	5064	23
5	5136	24
6	5174	25
7	5235	26
8	5290	27
9	5358	28
10	9311	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



26

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Hughes

Rank { Capt. Alexander Earp's Company,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 15 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Texas Oct 31, 1861

Muster-in to date Sept 25, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 1, 1861

Where Texas

By whom Geo. W. Chilton

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 125

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Brown

(Confederate)

*H*

10 Cav. Texas.

*J. H. King*  
*3<sup>rd</sup> Lt/Co. A*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March to Aug 31, 1862*,  
dated *Nov 7 1861*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 25, 1861*

Where

*Quincy, Mo*

By whom

*W. A. Linn*

Period

*12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. H. King*

To what time

*July 25, 1862*

Present or absent

*present*

Remarks

*Redeemed to Rank  
Sept 1<sup>st</sup> 62.*

Book mark:

*J. Brown*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

H | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Hughes  
Pvt. Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 1 to Dec. 31, 1862,  
dated Feb. 4, 1863.

Enlisted: 55 Sept., 1861.

When 6 planning

Where 7 same

By whom 1 year

Period 11. 6. 1862

Last paid: 11. 6. 1862

By whom 11. 6. 1862

To what time 11. 6. 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Base mark:

J. Brown Copyist.

*H* (Confederate)  
10 Cav. | Texas.

*J. W. Hughes*  
Co, *C*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *25 Sep*, 186*1*.

Where *C. Flournoy*

By whom *W. G. Drake*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *W. G. Drake*

To what time *31 Dec*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. B. Brown*

(Confederate.)

No. 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Hughes  
Co. L, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Mar 1 Apr, 1863.

Enlisted: Mar 1, 1863.

When Mar 1

Where Flournoy

By whom W. H. ...

Period 1 year

Last paid: W. H. ...

By whom 25 Feb, 1863.

To what time Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Brown  
Copyright

26 (Confederate) 10 Cav. Texas.

Sergeant H. H. Hughes  
Company A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for May 1, June, 1863.

Enlisted: 25 " Sep  
When 6 " Journey, 1861  
Where M. A. Locke

By whom  
Period 1 year  
Last paid: A. G. Swick  
By whom Apr, 1863

To what time  
Present or absent  
Remarks: Appointed 5<sup>th</sup> Sergeant  
July 1, 1863

Bank mark:  
J. M. Moore

(Confederate.)  
H | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Hughes  
Sergeant, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When 25<sup>th</sup> Sept, 1861

Where C. Plaster

By whom M. J. Locke

Period 1 year

Last paid:  
By whom W. G. Beck

To what time 30 June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Absent sick since  
last mustered.

\* See ...

Bank mark:

J. P. ...  
Copy

(Confederate.)

*46* | 10 Cav. | Texas.

*J. H. Hughes*  
5<sup>th</sup> Regt Co, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *25<sup>th</sup> Sep*, 1861.

Where *Winnemac*

By whom *Wm. A. Jackson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. A. Jackson*

To what time *31<sup>st</sup> Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. B. Howard*  
Capt.



*H* (Confederate)  
**10 Cav. Texas.**

*J. H. Hughes*  
*Pri.*, Co. *D*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for *Apr 5*, 186*4*,  
made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.  
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
When \_\_\_\_\_  
Where \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_  
Period \_\_\_\_\_  
Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
To what time \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent *Present*  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Brown*  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

H | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Capt H Hughes  
Co. ...., 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station .....

Remarks: .....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date ..... , 186 ..

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

C. Crosby

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

10. Cav. Texas

J. H. Hughes  
Priv. Co. D. 10. Regt Texas Cav.

Appears on a

**Report**

of absentees from Ector's Brigade,

for Sept 1. 1864 to Mar 1, 1865.

Where to be found In Upsher Co. Texas

Remarks:

*Blank*

Copy to

No. 226

*J. H. May*  
*James*, 1867

Ordnance Service,.....  
Purchase, Manufacture and Al-  
location of Small Arms,.....



*See Archives*  
*"B" 11-18-67, etc*

*J. H. May*

I certify upon honor that this gun  
is a copy of the one that was  
used with said monument &  
is correct as per Bully's...

1862

Ordnance Department, *Oct 30*  
 The Confederate States of America,  
*J. H. Hunter*

DATE	PRICE	AMOUNT	REMARKS
<i>12</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>Issued on order of Dept of Ordnance</i>

APPROVED FOR *J. H. Hunter*

RECEIVED FOR *J. H. Hunter*

Dollars ..... Cents

in full of the above account

*J. H. Hunter* Cash *10<sup>00</sup>*

Hull, G. H. L.  
Co. F, 10 Texas Cavalry.  
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50285953	20
2	6041	21
3	6216	22
4	6256	23
5	6310	24
6	6387	25
7	6452	26
8	6514	27
9	465064809	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

H

(CONFEDERATE.)

10 Cav.

Texas

J. H. L. Stull

Pvt. Co. F. 10 Regt Tex. (W) Cav.

Appears on a consolidated

**Report**

of Officers and Men absent on Detached service  
belonging to French's Division.

Report dated Meridian Miss.  
Jan. 30

, 1864

Where stationed Alexander La

By whose order Maj. Gen. McLown

No. and date of order Sept

, 1862

Remarks:

(Confederate.)

H | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

J. H. L. Hull

4 Sept., } Capt. W. D. L. F. Craig's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Taos Texas

Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where Taos, Tex.

By whom Geo W. Chilton, Major, Co. B.

Period 12 mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous 160

Valuation of horse, \$125<sup>00</sup>; equipments, \$25<sup>00</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 1st Reg-  
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

L. Barton



(Confederate.)

Ab | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. L. Hull  
4 Sgt Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Quintman

By whom M. S. Locke

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom J. A. Wimbray

To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks

Back mark:

L. D. Barton

(Confederate.)

H. | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

J. N. L. Hull  
Cor. Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Aug 30, 1862 to Jan 15, 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept 16, 1861.

Where Exp Flornoy

By whom M. F. Locke

Period 1

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Shurbee

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks On detached ser-

vice

Bank mark:

L. S. Barton

(Confederate.)

H. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. L. Hull,  
Priv. Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Camp F. Lounoy.

By whom

M. F. Locke.

Period

1.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Detained as secretary  
for Maj. Ford about  
middle of Sept. 1862.

Bank mark:

P. Mora-Rico.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. L. Hull.  
Priv. Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 16, 1861.

Where Camp F. Lornoy.

By whom M. F. Locke.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom U. G. Durkee.

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks Detailed in Quarter  
Master's Department with Maj.  
Ford Sept. 162.

Bank mark:

P. Mora-Rio.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

A

J. H. L. Hull  
Priv. Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

dated Aug 11, 1863

Enlisted: Sept 16, 1861.

Where Co. D. Lomax

By whom M. J. Locke

Period 1

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_, 186

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent absent

Remarks In detached service

Bank mark:

L. O. Barton Captain

(Confederate.)

H. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. L. Hull,  
Priv. Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Balloted:

When Sept. 16, 1861.

Where Camp F. Lomax.

By whom M. F. Locke.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: On detached service  
in D. M. Department since  
Sept. / 62.

Bank mark:

P. Moore - Rice.

(Confederate.)

H | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. L. Hull  
Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept 1863, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Sept 16, 1861

Where Cap. J. Lornoy  
By whom M. F. Locke

Period 1 yr

Last paid:  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_  
To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861

Present or absent absent  
Remarks On detached ser-  
vice in D. M. Dept.

Back mark:

L. Barton

Copyright

76 (Confederate.)  
10 Cav. 1 Tex

76 L Hull  
Residence Port Co. 4. 10 1st Tex Cav  
Panola Co. Tex

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

of Co.                      Regiment                      Confederate  
States Army, commanded by  
surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General  
E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S.  
Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled  
at                      June , 1865.

Roll dated                      June , 1865.

Number of rolls: 1 E. B. Thompson  
Capt  
(6394)



(CONFEDERATE)

H 10 Regt Texas

J. H. G. Hull

P. C. F. 10 Regt Texas D. C.

Appearance

**Report**

of Officers and Men of Ector's Brigade absent on detached service.

Report dated *Alexandria Miss*

*Jan 24, 1864*

Where stationed *Alexandria La*

By whose order *Maj. G. M. Brown*

No. and date of order:

No.

Date

*Sept*

1862

Remarks

*M. J. Ballade*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

14

10

Tex

J. N. L. Hull

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

To

Sept. 1, 1862  
Dec. 15, 1862

When paid

By whom

C. La Meh 23, 1863

Amount

\$89.50

Remarks:

20 in part

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 54, page

177

W. H. Callaway

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex.

*H*

10

*J. H. L. Hull*  
*Co. F. 10 Regt Gen*

Appears on a

List

of Officers and Men belonging to the Department  
of Ala., Miss. and E. La., who are now in the  
Trans-Miss. Department.

List dated

*Not dated*, 186

By whom detailed

*Genl. Smith*

, 186

Date of detail

With whom

In what capacity

Present whereabouts

*Trans. Miss.*

Remarks:

*Stunk*

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 10 Cav Tex

J. H. L. Hull  
Sgt Co F 10 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Feb 25, 1862

To July 25, 1862

When paid July 22, 1862

By whom W. C. Dyer

Amount \$213.41

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 211

J. B. Hyatt

1862

1867

Copy

(CONFEDERATE)

M

10

Tex

J. M. L. Hull

Pvt Co F, 10th Tex Cav

Appears on a

REPORT

of officers and enlisted men, absent  
with leave and on detached service  
in McCown's Division, Polk's Corps,  
Army of Tennessee, April 28, 1863.

Report dated Shelbyville  
April 29, 1863.

Date of leave Nov 16, 1862.

Length of leave

By whose authority Genl. Ecten

Remarks: Q.M. Department

Box 50.

No. 5

Shepherd

Copyist.

1855

Paid the 23<sup>rd</sup> March 1853

J. H. L. Hull, Thos

Co. T 10<sup>th</sup> Texas Infantry

from the 1<sup>st</sup> Sept 1852

to the 28<sup>th</sup> July 1853

\$89<sup>50</sup>

The Confederate States  
To J. H. L. Hull

DW

<sup>160</sup> mandw. For Pay as Sergeant Co. I. 10 Regt. Texas dismount Cavalry, from the 1 <sup>st</sup> of September 1862 to the 15 <sup>th</sup> December 1862, inclusive, as per description list being 3 months & 15 days @ \$17 <sup>00</sup> per month	59 50
For Pay as Private, same Regt. from the 16 <sup>th</sup> Dec. 1862 to the 28 <sup>th</sup> February 1863, inclusive, being 2 months & 15 days @ \$12 <sup>00</sup> per month	29 00
	89 50

Received Alexandria La March 23<sup>rd</sup> 1863 of  
Major Emile LaSere, Adj. Q. M. Dist. Western La  
the sum of Eighty Nine Dollars & fifty cents in  
full of the above account.

Witness J. B. Ford Major  
Adj. Q. M.

J. H. L. Hull  
Private Co. F.  
10 Regt. Tex.  
Dismt. Cav.

on Detached service

I certify that the above account is made in  
accordance with the description list exhibited to me

Emile LaSere  
Major U.S.M.

No 86

Sgt J. H. L. Hall

From 25 Feby 1862

To 25 July 1862

Pay	\$145
Clothing	75.66
Extra duty	275
Bounty	50.00
<hr/> Amount	<hr/> \$213.41

Paid July 27 1862

A. J. Brown  
Ad. J. Brown  
A. J. Brown



## DESCRIPTIVE LIST AND ACCOUNT OF PAY AND CLOTHING OF

*Sergeant L. H. L. Hull* (from detached service) *Capt. Smith (Co. G) 10<sup>th</sup> Regt Texa. Cavalry* *Dismounted*

- NOTES.
1. The amount of RETAINED PAY due, at date, will be carefully stated.
  2. Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage to each specified.
  3. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a court-martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here; and the amount actually stopped, must be carefully stated.
  4. In every case of desertion, the date, and list of delivery, or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of arrest or pardon.
  5. A careful settlement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT, must be made, to date, and the amount DUE TO, or FROM him, must be precisely stated.
  6. Should the man have been engaged in any action, or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place.
  7. A full and particular mention will be made of any awards he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.					WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENLISTED.				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		REMARKS.
			Age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State or Kingdom.		Town or County.	When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.	By Paymaster.	To what time.	Paid \$	
1	<i>L. H. L. Hull</i>	<i>Sergeant</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Blue light</i>	<i>Hair</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>North Carolina</i>	<i>Marion</i>	<i>Carriage</i>	<i>16 Sept</i>	<i>Texas</i>	<i>M. J. Locke</i>	<i>12 mo.</i>	<i>C. M. Smith</i>	<i>26 Feb.</i>	<i>50</i>		<i>Due for Confed. pay for 1. for 1862</i>
	<i>Pay due from 25<sup>th</sup> of February 1862,</i>																		
	<i>25<sup>th</sup> July 1862 (5 months)</i>															<i>85</i>			
	<i>at 17 dollars per month for Self</i>															<i>60</i>			
	<i>12 " " " for Horse</i>																<i>17.66 2/3</i>	<i>cents</i>	
	<i>4 months clothing charge, 6 months being supplied</i>															<i>2.00</i>			
	<i>Due the Confederacy for clothing</i>															<i>2.75</i>			
	<i>Pay for Extra duty " " days being on detached service</i>																		
	<i>Amount Due</i>															<i>215.41 2/3</i>			

I certify, that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of

Co (Det) 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry Dia

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn

DATE: July 21<sup>st</sup> 1862

Wm Smith Capt. Co 10th  
10th Tex. Cavalry.

Received at Chattanooga Tenn July 22 1862 of  
Maj W. C. Dyer Co M & S A. Sherman \$41<sup>23</sup>/<sub>100</sub>  
in full of labor account J. H. L. Hall  
\$213<sup>23</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

11  
11  
11  
11

nos-

J. H. L. Hall.

To

J. H. S. Hull

DR.

DATE

1873

August 25

For Computation of Rations while on detached Service on duty in Adjts Genls Department of Genl G. P. McClure from 19<sup>th</sup> day of July 1862 to 25<sup>th</sup> Aug 1862 being 1 month & thirteen days at 75 cents pr. day

32 25-

32 25-

I certify that the above account is correct; that the commutation was made by my order, and was necessary for the public service, it being impracticable to take rations in kind.

M. J. Woodford

Adj Genl

Received at

London

E. Tenn. May 1862 from

Maj G. S. Adams & Co

(52) Thirty-Two

dollars and (25) twenty-five cents, in full of the above account.

J. H. S. Hull,

*Will Thomas. P.*

Co. *F*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

**Confederate.**

*Lieutenant / Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50285947	20
2	9235	21
3	9273	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

831

Hull Thomas P.

Co. F, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50285947	20
2	9235	21
3	9273	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

A. 10 Cav. | Texas.

Thos P. Hull

1st Lt. ; Capt. W. D. L. F. Craig's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Taos, Texas

Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where Taos, Tex.

By whom Geo. W. Leighton Maj. B.A.

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 1600

Valuation of horse \$175<sup>100</sup>; equipments, \$30<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 10th Regt.  
Mass. Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(Confederate.)

*N* | 10 Cav. | Texas.

*J. P. Hull*

Co. *F*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

*Jan*

, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*on furlough till 15 Feb 1862*

*C. M. Crosby*  
Private



(Confederate.)

N | 10 Cav. | TEXAS.

J P Hull  
191, Co. F, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Feb, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ambrosy Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H* | *10 Cav.* | **Texas.**

*T. P. Hull*

*1st Co. F. 10th Regt. Cav. Texas.*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment....., 186 .

Date of resignation, death, } *Dropped*  
transfer or promotion }

....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *22*

*T. Bay*  
*T*

832

Hurt. J. M.

Co. D., 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50284816	20
2	9407	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6  
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK NAME

See also

76 (Confederate)  
10 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Hunt

Pre. { Capt. Alexander Earp's Company,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Jan, Texas

Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where Jan, Texas

By whom Geo. W. Whilton

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 125

Valuation of horse \$40.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 10th Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Brown  
Capt.

H (Confederate.)  
10 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Hurt  
, Co. D, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned officers present and absent:  
Feb, 1862

Station \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: \_\_\_\_\_

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
at - Murphy Barron  
ark back

Albrody  
Corr.

823

Butchings Stakely

No. G, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

Butchings Stakely

x 534  
*Hutchins Stakley*

Co. *G*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50286627	"
2	6723	"
3	6842	"
4	6919	"
5	6999	"
6	7074	"
7	7153	"
8	7224	"
9	7293	"
10	44389570	"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*H*

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

*Stephen K. Williams*

*Pres.* { Capt. John M. Thompson's Co.,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Texas, Texas*  
*Oct 31*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 25*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 31*, 1861.

Where *Texas, Texas*

By whom *Capt. John M. Thompson*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse, ~~\$~~ *20* 100; equipments, ~~\$~~ *20* 100

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*U. J. Seaman*



(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Enlisted: 1862  
When 1862  
Where 1862

By whom 1862  
Period 1862

Last paid: 1862  
By whom 1862  
To what time 1862

Present or absent  
Remarks

Bank mark:

W. Taylor

Copy

(Confederate.)

*W. H.* | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

*A. H. Hutchins*  
*Co. 5*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 to Dec 5*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 25*, 186*1*.

Where *California*

By whom *W. H. Taylor*

Period *10 months*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. Taylor*

To what time *Dec 5*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Wounded in battle*  
*March 1862 Dec 5 62*

Book mark:

*W. H. Taylor*

Copy

*M*  
*H*

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

*S. H. Hutchins*  
*Capt* Co, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *April 1862*, 1862.

Where *Smithton*

By whom *W. F. Cooke*

Period *1862*

Last paid:

By whom *W. F. Cooke*

To what time *1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Bank mark:

*R. G. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

*J. Hutchings*

*Co. G, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Back mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

*Stephen G. ...*  
Co., ..., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *April 25*, 1861.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *C. J. Fisher*

To what time *April 20*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

Bank mark:

*C. J. Fisher*

(Confederate.)

16 | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Stacky Hutchings  
Pat Co, 9, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 173, 1861.

Where Madison

By whom W. F. Teague

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom W. F. Teague

To what time Mar 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. F. Teague

(Confederate.)

*A* | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

*Stokely Wickings*  
*Priv* Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1863*, 1863.

Where *Wichita*

By whom *Wm. S. Cook*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *W. S. Cook*

To what time *Sept 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent on par  
leave*

Book mark:

*C. J. Taylor*

Copyright

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

*Stability Hutyings*  
Co., 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 5*, 186*4*,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *to be mustered*

Book mark:

*W. T. Carter*



(Confederate.)

*H* | *10 Cav.* | *Tex*

*Sikely Hutchings*  
*Priv. Co. G. 10<sup>th</sup> Texas Cav.*

Residence *Rusk Co. Texas*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War,**

**officers and men of the Confederate States Army.**

Roll dated *not dated*

Paroled *not stated*

Remarks:

*Name appears in column of signatures as Sikely Hutchings.*

Number of rolls:

(326)

*J. P. Spracher*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

**X**

10 Cav

Tex

Stokely Hutching

Pvt Co. G. 10th Texas Regt.

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in  
Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T.,  
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-  
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville

April 20, 1863 .

Remarks: wounded shoulder slightly

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

X Gads

Copyist.

( )

1371

Hatchins, Stokely

Pvt.

Co. G, 10 Regt. Tex Cav (Dismtd)

Subject: Med. honor

General Order Number 131/3

Oct 3 , 186 3

- Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Hutchins, Stockley

Co. G 10th Reg't M. Cav.

(Conf. derate.)

Inclosures.

Medical Cards  
Serial Records  
Reports of Dis. for Discharge  
M. Charges  
Prescriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pria. of War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transportation

18th Nov 1864  
Canton of London

Major General Sir R. Campbell  
The Hon. Mr. Secretary  
The Hon. Mr. Secretary  
The Hon. Mr. Secretary  
The Hon. Mr. Secretary  
The Hon. Mr. Secretary

No. 2

Spa 2, Co. Forces  
Mil. Ser. S. M.

Camden Texas

JUN 11 1865

Stockley Hutchins of "G" Company  
Regiment 1st Mounted Cav Texas C. S. A., residing in  
Russell County having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

Wm. Merritt

MAJOR GENERAL W. GANBY, U. S. A.

~~Arthur K. ...~~  
Capt. ~~...~~ and Provost Marshal General.

No 1

835

Hutchins, Stackley

Co. G, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP:

Card filed with

Hutchins, Stackley

836  
Hermare J. J.

Co. K., 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	5028	8654	20
2		9254	21
3			22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein ..... 4  
Number of personal papers herein ..... 6

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

*A* | 10 Cav. | Texas.

*J. J. Hernandez*  
Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Feb 1 to Aug 31*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:  
When *Feb 2*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *M. J. ...*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time *Sept 30*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Remarks *Dead during 1862*

Book mark:

*J. E. Hernandez*

(Confederate.)

H | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J J Hamore

, Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of Jan, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

About enlisted men accounted for:

Died Jan 17-1862

Albroly

Copyright.

837

Ingraham William

Co. 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ingram William

828

Ingram, J. J.

Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50283941	30
2		31
3		32
4		33
5		34
6		35
7		36
8		37
9		38
10		39
11		40
12		41
13		42
14		43
15		44
16		45
17		46
18		47
19		48

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate)

*J.*

**10 Cav. | Texas.**

*John G. Hill*  
*Private*, Co. *3*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Alfred*, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *ill*

Book mark:

*L. Kemner*

Copyright

† 839  
Ingram William

Co. *H*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50287375	20
2	7498	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein   
Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

7#

(Confederate)

I

10 Cav.

Texas

Wm Ingraham

Pt.

Capt Anderson Whetstone's Co,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Taos Texas

Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 31, 1861.

Where

Taos Texas

By whom

Gen W. Chilton Maj' G.S.A

Period

12 months

No. of miles to residence

75

Valuation of horse, \$1000; equipments, \$2000

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 1st Regt Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Albrosky

(Confederate)

J | 10 Cav. | Texas.

<sup>7-100</sup>  
H. Ingram  
Pl Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 10 Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sep 25, 1861.

Where Canton

By whom M F Locke

Period 1861

Last paid:

By whom A J Minchey

To what time Oct 14, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks Died at Canton  
Miss Mar 8/62

Book mark:

A J Minchey



f

540

Inman, J. A.

Co. H, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50287449	20
2	75-44	21
3	7612	22
4	9250	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME

See also

(Confederate.)

I | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. A. Inman  
Prof Co, IV, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Quitman

By whom M. F. Locke

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom J. A. Minbray

To what time Oct 14, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Book mark:

(62)

U. G. Crosby  
Corylet.

(Confederate.)

S | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J A Inman  
P.H. Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Aug 1 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861

Where Quitman Tex

By whom M F Locke

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:  
By whom A G Burke

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Book mark:

Albrosby  
Copyist.

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

*D*

*W. A. Inman*

Co. H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb. 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

*Sept - 25, 1861.*

Where

*Quitman  
M & Locke*

By whom

*12 Mo.*

Period

Last paid:

*A. G. Durkin*

By whom

*Dec 31, 1862.*

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

*Disg Jan 18/63  
Near Shelbyville Tenn*

Bank mark:

*Am Crosby*

(Confederate.)

H | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph A Hindman  
Co. H, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,  
for the month of Jan, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent to arrest WS  
body of this command

Albionby Officer

541  
Inman L R.

Co. H, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50287374	20
2	7450	21
3	7545	22
4	7613	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

I | 10 Cav. | Texas.

L R Luman

P-4, { Capt. Anderson Whetstone's Co.,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated 10 Cav Texas

Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 31, 1861.

Where

Texas

By whom

Geo. W. Gillou Maj. G.S.A  
12 Months

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

75

Valuation of horse, \$ 50 100; equipments, \$ 20 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 10th Regt.  
1st Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Albroshy

Copyist.

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

*I*  
*P. L. R. Inman*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Mar 1 to Aug 31 1862*

Enlisted:  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time

Present or absent  
Remarks

*Sept 25, 1861*

*Quitman*  
*M. F. Leche*

*12 Mo*  
*A. C. Minbray*

*Co. H, 10 Cav.*  
*Present*

Book mark:

(42)

*Quibrosby*  
Copyist



(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

*L R Luman*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Aug 10 Dec 31, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

*Sept 25, 1861*

*Quittman Tex*

*M F Lock*

*12 Mo*

*A G Purkes*

*Aug 31, 1862*

*Present*

Bank mark:

(645)

*Call Grooby*

(Confederate.)

I | 10 Cav. | Texas.

L R Inman

Co. H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Quitman

By whom M F Locke

Period 12 M

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Burk

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks Died Jan 31/63  
Near Shelbyville Tenn

Bank mark:

Alt Crosby

Copyist.

842  
+  
Irwin Robert B

Co. G, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50286635	20
2	6727	21
3	6846	22
4	6923	23
5	7004	24
6	7079	25
7	7157	26
8	7228	27
9	7297	28
10	46589919	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas

*Robert J. Smith*

Age *21* years. { Capt. John M. Thompson's Co.,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers. }

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Jan 24 1861*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *April 29*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 29*, 1861.

Where *Texas*

By whom *W. J. Smith*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse, \$*100*; equipments, \$*25* 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. J. Smith*

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

*I*

*W. B. Smith*

Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 10 1867*, 1867.

Enlisted:

When *April 23*, 1867.

Where

*Texas*

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom *W. B. Smith*, 1867.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

*W. B. Smith*

Copyist

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

*C. J. Smith*

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_ Co., \_\_\_\_\_, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Yield & Co*

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1867.

When \_\_\_\_\_  
Where *Sept 1867*

By whom *W. J. Taylor*

Period *11 months*

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom *W. J. Taylor*

To what time *Aug 1867*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

Back mark:

(103)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

*J*  
*R. B. Irwin*

*Co. C*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

*J. Irwin*

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

*A. J. Brown*

*Det* Co, *D*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1*, 1863.

Where

By whom *A. J. Brown*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Jan 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

Book mark:

*A. J. Brown*



(Confederate)

10 Cav. | Texas.

*J. B. Davis*

*Co. 1*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *10/10*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

*W. J. Youder*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

*A. J. Brown*

Co. *G*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1863*

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

When *Sept 25*, 1861.

Where *William*

By whom *Wm. G. Cook*

Period *1861-63*

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom *Wm. G. Cook*

To what time *Jan 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. J. Taylor*

(Confederate)

10 Cav. | Texas.

*G. S. V. ...*  
Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 1861*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *April*, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

*W. J. Geapher*

Copies

(Confederate.)

W | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. ...

Co. G, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1864, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: absent

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. ...

(Confederate.)

I 10 Cav. | Texas

R.B. Irwin  
Pot 10 Regt Ia Cav.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to  
before J. G. Parkhurst, Col. and Prov. Mar.  
Genl., Dept. Cumb., at Nashville, Tenn., at  
the dates set opposite the respective names,  
1865.

Place of residence Maury Co. Tenn.  
Complexion fair hair dark  
Eyes grey ; height 5 - ft. 11 in.

Where surrendered Columbia Tenn.

When surrendered Dec. 19, 1864.

Subscribed to oath May 17, 1865.

Remarks:

~~Name appears in ...~~

~~Robt B. ...~~

Indorsement above: Roll of Prisoners of war, who Vol-  
untarily surrendered themselves, took the Oath of Allegiance,  
and were allowed to return to their homes.

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Genl, Dept. of the Cumb'd,  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll. No. 588; sheet 2 2.

R. B. Irwin

Copy

Rev R. B. Irwin  
C. G. 100 St. St. N.Y.

Wm. H. ...

~~Sumner~~  
app  
by name of  
Col. W. H. ...  
...  
...  
...  
...

Irwin, R. B.

Winged House, Hospital  
Main Co July 20 1864

Maj Michael Sprague  
Well again if  
I had - 1 Doctor of Surgery  
Private R. B. Brown Tech. 10 Regt.  
The Return to duty tomorrow morning

E. P. Kew  
Capt Surgeon  
P. C. S.

843  
+  
Irving Aca G

Co. G, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50286634	2
2	6726	11
3	6845	20
4	6922	29
5	7003	38
6	7078	47
7	7158	56
8	7265	65
9		74
10		83
11		92
12		101
13		110
14		119
15		128
16		137
17		146
18		155
19		164

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

*J*

10 Cav. Texas.

*Uau G. H. ...*

*Pat*, { Capt. John M. Thompson's Co.,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 1, 1861*

*Sept 1, 1861*

Muster-in to date *Sept 1, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1, 1861*

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse, \$*100*; equipments, \$*100*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 10th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*O. G. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

*Geo. Y. Smith* +

*C* Co, *1*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 10 (1862)*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 21*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio, Texas*

By whom *W. C. McIntosh*

Period *1*

Last paid:

By whom *W. A. M. [unclear]*

To what time *March 10*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

Book mark:

*W. T. [unclear]*

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

*W. G. ...*  
Co, *4*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 to Dec 1*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where *...*, 186*2*

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

(Confederate)

10 Cav. | Texas.

*I*

*A. G. Irvine*

*Co. C*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 9th*, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

*De-ay*

Copy

(Confederate.)

*B*

**10 Cav. | Texas.**

*Y. G. ...*  
*Co. G*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *...*, 1861.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid: *...*

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1862.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks *...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

Book mark: *...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

*A. G. Brown*

*Co. I*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C. J. Taylor*

(Confederate)

10 Cav. | Texas.

*J. A. ...*

*Co.*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186*7*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

*...*

Copyist

(Confederate)

S. | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

A. G. Brown

Priv Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for Sept 1861, 1861.

Enlisted:  
When Sept 1861, 1861.

Where at Fort Worth

By whom W. H. Taylor

Period 11 months

Last paid:  
By whom W. H. Taylor, 1861.

To what time Sept 1861

Present or absent

Remarks Discharged at the 11th of Sept 1861

Bank mark:

W. H. Taylor

Copyist



(CONFEDERATE.)

*S. V. 10 Texas*

*A. G. Train*  
*Regt. Co. 10 Regt. Texas*

Appears on a

Roll

of enlisted soldiers furloughed from the different  
hospitals at Atlanta, Ga., since March 1, 1863.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 186

Date of furlough *March 3*, 1863

What period *30* days.

Remarks.

Book mark:

*A. M. Stone*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*J*

*10*

*Texas.*

*A. G. Irwin*  
*Priv. 10. Regt Texas*

Appears on a

List

of furloughs granted from Hdqrs. Military Post,  
Atlanta, Ga., upon certificate of Examining  
Board, approved by the Surgeon of the Post, in  
accordance with G. O. No. 72, A. & I. G. O.,  
dated Sept. 29, 1862.

List dated

*Not dated*

, 186

Date of furlough

*March 5*  
*30 days*

, 1863.

No. of days

Disease

Post Office

Remarks:

*Lithonia Ga*

Book mark

*W. M. Row*

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

I

10 Cav

Tex

A. G. Irwin

Pvt Co. G. 10th Texas Cav.

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in  
Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T.,  
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-  
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated..... Shelbyville  
April 20 , 1863 .

Remarks: Wounded thigh severely

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

M Gaede Copyist.

( )  
1371

(CONFEDERATE.)

I 10 M  
Feb.

A. C. Irwin  
priv. Sec. Co. 10 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Sept. 1, 1862  
To Apr. 30, 1863

When paid June 4, 1863

By whom B. F. Roman

Amount 88.00

Remarks:

Copied. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 242

A. Walker

(286)

Copied.

844

Irwin A G

Co. G, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Irving Asa G

545  
Irwin J. V.

Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Carrier 3 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50287345	20
2	7448	21
3	7543	22
4	2611	23
5	2668	24
6	2723	25
7	2768	26
8	2818	27
9	2837	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BACK NAME

See also

(Confederate.)

*L* | 10 Cav. | Texas.

*W Irwin*

*Farris* { Capt. Anderson Whetstone's Co.,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *37* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Taos Texas*  
*Oct 31, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Sept 25, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 31, 1861.*

Where *Taos Texas*

By whom *Geo W Gullett Maj 6 SA*

Period *12 Months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *75*

Valuation of horse, \$*50* 00; equipments, \$*20* 00

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 10th Regt  
1st Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*Attest*

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

*J*

*W. Irwin*

*Co. H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 1 to Aug 31, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

*Sept 25 1861*

Where

*Centman*

By whom

*M. F. Locke*

Period

*12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. A. Mintray*

*Feb 28 1862*

To what time

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks

Bank mark:

*W. G. Crosby*



(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

Co. H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1 to Dec 31, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

*Quit Jan 31, 1861*

*M F Locke*

*12 Mos*

*A G Durkin*

*Aug*

*Not stated*

*Sent to Clearland*

*Hospital sick Jan 3/63*

Blank mark:

*Altgroby*

(Confederate.)

*J*

10 Cav.

Texas.

*J W Irwin*

*Co. H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 25, 1861.*

Where *Quitman*

By whom *M F Locke*

Period *12 Mo*

Last paid:

By whom *A. G. Durkee*

To what time *Aug 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Sent to Cleveland  
Hosp sick Jan 3/63*

Bank mark:

*Albrosy*

(Confederate)

I | 10 Cav. Texas.

Det W Irwin

Co. H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 16, 1862

Where Quitman

By whom M F Locks

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom A G Durkee

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent +

Remarks Sent to Cleveland  
Hosp Sick Jan 3/63

\*Name appears in column of  
names present

Back mark:

Callbrook

(Confederate)

I | 10 Cav. Texas.

Plt W Irwin

Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1863

Where

Quitman Tex

By whom

M F Locke

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

A & Purkes

To what time

Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

Albrosby  
Proprietor

(Confederate.)

I | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Pat J. H. Irwin

Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted: Sept 25, 1861.

When Quitman Tex

Where Col M F Locke

By whom 12 1110

Period Durbin

Last paid: June 30, 1863.

By whom Present

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

(942)

Alkeroby Captain

(Confederate)

I | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

W. H. Dravin

Co. H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept-25, 1861

Where

Quitman Tex

By whom

M F Locke

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

Durkin

To what time

Aug 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

Albroy Copyist

(Confederate)

I | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Irwin  
3rd, Co. N, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 5, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.  
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On furlough 60 days  
since March 9/64 under  
Gen Polk

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Albrowdy

(CONFEDERATE.)

J | 10 Cav. | Texas

J. W. Irwin  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Co. H. 10<sup>th</sup> Regt. Texas Cav

Appears on a **Roster**

of Commissioned Officers of Ector's Brigade.

Roster dated Camp near Tuscaloosa Ala  
Apr. 28 1864.

Date of commission Dec. 26, 1863.

Remarks:

*J. W. Irwin*

Captain





(Confederate.)

Irwin, J. W.

22<sup>nd</sup> Co. H.

10 Reg't Tex. Cav.

1 Inclosures.

Med Cards

Serial Records

Lists of Dis. for Discharge

E. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Attachment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contract

Death or Effects

Detention

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Pay

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

From [unclear]  
to [unclear]  
10 Regt. [unclear]

---

U.

No. 238

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or under aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Done at Meridian Miss  
this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of May, 1865.

R. C. Gibson - Commissioner  
G. L. Andrews - Gen. (U.S.A.)

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

G. L. Andrews

Brig. Gen. W. S. Acks.  
and Prov. Mar. Gen.

846

Irwin Robert B

Co. G, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Irwin, Robert B

547  
Jackson J. C.

Co. F, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50285996	20
2	6120	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 00

Number of personal papers herein 00

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

J.

Ilb. Jackson

Priv.

Capt. W. D. L. F. Craig's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Taos Texas

Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 31, 1861.

Where

Taos, Tex

By whom

Geo W. Whilton <sup>major</sup> <sub>2d Regt</sub>

Period

12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 1160

Valuation of horse, \$80 100; equipments, \$15 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 10th Regt  
10th Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

f | 10 Cav. | Texas.

S. B. Jackson

Cut Co. F., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861

Where Littman

By whom M. F. Locke

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom J. A. Wimbray  
Feb 28, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks Discharged and paid  
on final statement June  
12, 1862

Bank mark:

L. Barton



(CONFEDERATE.)

*J. 10 Cav. Texas*  
*St. Jackson*  
*Part Co F. 10 Tex. Cav*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *20 June*, 186*2*

Date of payment *20 June*, 186*2*

By whom *J. A. Winbray*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 357

*Q. F. Taylor*

(285)

003

Copyright

548

Jackson H. M.  
Co. H, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50287376	20
2	7457	21
3	7546	22
4	7614	23
5	7669	24
6	7724	25
7	7769	26
8	7819	27
9	7854	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

A

W M Jackson

Oct. } Capt. Anderson Whetstone's Co.,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age 19 years.

Appear. on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Texas

Oct. 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 31, 1861.

Where Texas

By whom Geo. W. Chilton Maj. U.S.A.

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 75

Valuation of horse, \$100.00; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 10th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Ambrosy

(Confederate.)

J | 10 Cav. | Texas.

T. M. Jackson  
Pt. Co. H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 10 Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where

Quitman

By whom

M. F. Leek

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

J. C. Kinney

To what time

Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Book mark:

C. Kinney

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

J

W. M. Jackson

Regt. Co. H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 1 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted: Dec 31-1862

When Sept 25, 1861

Where Quitman Tex

By whom M. Locke

Period 12 mos

Last paid: A. G. Durkin

By whom

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks Sent to Cleveland Hospital sick Jan 3/63

Bank mark:

Albrosby Const.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

J W M Jackson

Pol-Co. H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1861.

Where

Quitman  
M F Locke

By whom

12 Mo.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

A G Durkee

Aug 31, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Absent

Sent to Cleveland  
Hospit sick Jan 3/63.

Bank mark:

A G Crosby Corp.

(Confederate.)

J | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W M Jackson

Pol. Co, H., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 15, 1862

Where

Quitman

By whom

M F Locke

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

A G Barber

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Back mark:

Albrosby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J | 10 Cav. Texas.

W M Jackson  
Pol-Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1862

Where Quitman Tex

By whom M F Locke

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom A G Kurkee

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

Albrowby



(Confederate.)  
10 Cav.

Texas.

J

W. M. Jackson  
Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

July & Aug, 1863.

When

Where

Sept 25, 1861.

By whom

Quitman Tex  
Col M F Locke

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

Durke

By whom

June 30, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Blank mark:

Albrosby  
Copies

(Confederate.)

*J* | 10 Cav. | Texas.

*W. M. Jackson*  
*Pt* Co, *H*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 25, 1861.*

Where *Quitman Tex*

By whom *M. F. Locke*

Period *12 Mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Durker*

To what time *Aug 30, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

Book mark:

*Albrosby*  
*Forster*

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

J  
W M Jackson  
Capt., Co. H 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

April 5, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.  
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Present  
Reenlisted

Book mark:

Allen

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

10 Cav

Tex

M. W. Jackson

Pvt Co. H. 10th Texas Regt

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in  
Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T.,  
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-  
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville  
April 20

1863.

Remarks: Wounded leg slightly

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

M. Guade

Copyist.

1371



Ordinance Department  
The Confederate States of America

180

DATE

PRICE AMOUNT

BOOKS

Approved for  
J. M. [Signature]  
County  
Dollars and Cents, in full of the above account.

849

James H. P.  
Co. 26, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50287341	20
2	7499	21
3	9355	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

J

W P James

3 Comp. } Capt. Anderson Whetstone's Co.,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Texas

Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

No. of miles to rendezvous .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Albrosby



(Confederate)

7 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. C. James  
Co. H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Mar 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1861

Where

Quitman

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Sept 25, 1861

Present or absent

Remarks

Died at Little Rock  
Ark April 8/62

Bank mark:

Allegory Crossed

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

J.

W P James

Co. H, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Feb 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Left at Camp M Knight

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Albrosby

Copied

830  
Jared John  
Co. 14, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50288560	■
2	8620	■
3	8704	■
4	8282	■
5	47043636	■
6	45754980	■
7	915717	■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein 8  
Number of personal papers herein 8

✓ BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_  
See also at Texas Inf

Confederate.

*J* | 10 Cav. Texas.

*John Barrett*

*Plt.* } Capt. L. M. Todd's Company,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *17* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Jan 10* .....  
..... *Oct 31*, 186 *1*.

Muster-in to date *Sept 20*, 186 *1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 31* ..... 186 *1*.

Where *San Antonio* .....

By whom *Geo H Condon* .....

Period *18 months* .....

No. of miles to rendezvous *100* .....

Valuation of horse, \$*100*; equipments, \$*2100*

Remarks: .....

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*J E Hernandez*  
Cavalry

(Confederate)

10 Cav. | Texas.

*J*  
John Jared  
Col Co, K, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted: 1862, 1862.

When 1862

Where Fortman

By whom T. T. Locke

Period 1862

Last paid: 1862

By whom H. H. H. H. H.

To what time 1862, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. E. Hernandez  
*Capt.*

(Confederate.)

**10 Cav. | Texas.**

*John Jaud*

*Pvt. Co. K, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1 to Dec 31, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 23*, 186

Where

*Indian Territory*

By whom

*M. J. Locke*

Period

*12 m*

Last paid:

By whom

*C. S. Buckley*

To what time

*Aug 31*, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks

*I am present in all the  
of my present & past service*

Bank mark:

*J. E. Hernandez*

Copyist



Confederate)

*J*      *10*      *Texas*

*John Jared*  
*10 Regt Texas*

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war shipped by Provost Marshal  
of Lexington, Ky., to Louisville, Ky.

List dated

*Not dated*      , 186

When arrested      *Nov. 7*      , 186

When shipped      *Nov. 10*      , 186

Remarks:

7 Mail Indorsed      Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) Jan'y 21

Number of roll:

Sheet *6* *J. B. Dowd*

Copyist



(Confederate.)

9 | 10 | 1861  
John Jay  
Post Office, Texas

Appears on a Register of  
Prisoners of War.

Where taken Richmond, Va., 186

When

Remarks: Exp. from Richmond?

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1; page 101

M. H. Collins Copyist

(Confederate.)

*J* 10 | *Texas*  
*John J. Ford*  
*Co. 10 Reg. Texas Inf*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

shipped from Louisville, Ky., to Cairo, Ill., on  
steambout Belle Creole, November 18, 1862.\*

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 186

When captured

*Oct 30*, 186

Where captured

*Richmond Ky*

Age *18* years

Height

*5* feet, *7* in.

Eyes

*gray*; hair *dark*

Complexion

*light*

Remarks:

\*Entire caption taken from duplicate roll.  
Indorsement shows: "Received near Vicksburg, Decr. 24.  
1862 of Capt. E. A. Scovill, Agent for Exchange of Prisoners, the  
foregoing list of Confederate Prisoners of war, two hundred &  
seventy two in number (173).—N. G. WATTS, Major, C. & A., &  
Agent for Exchange of Pris. On board Str. Charm."

Number of roll:

*593*; sheet

*E. A. Scovill*  
Capt

(CONFEDERATE.)

J | 10 Bat. | Texas

John Jared  
Priv. Co. K. 10. Texas Bat.

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge ... Feb 4. ...., 1863.

Date of payment ... Feb 4. ...., 1863.

By whom A. J. Sinkley

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 276

T. Law

(206)

203

Copyed.

Final Statement  
John Jared Co Ho  
10<sup>th</sup> Regiment Des Moines  
\$ 27.20

Voucher no 63

Note: When this certifier is transferred, it shall be on the back, endorsed by a Quartermaster, from which it is to be returned to the Quartermaster.

I Certify that the within named John Jared  
 a private of Captain R. W. Gibson's Company ( K ) of  
 the Tenth Regiment of Texas Cavalry, born in Jackson  
County in the State of Tennessee, aged 18 years,  
5 feet, 8 inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes,  
dark hair, and by Occupation a farmer was enlisted by  
Col. M. F. Lee at Quilman, Texas on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of  
September, 1861, to serve one years, and is now entitled to dis-  
 charge by reason of Disability  
 The said John Jared was last paid by Capt. M. F. Lee  
 to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December, 1862, and has pay due  
 from that date to the present date. February 4<sup>th</sup> 1863  
 There is due to him Nothing <sup>100</sup> Dollars traveling allowance,  
 from \_\_\_\_\_, the place of discharge, to \_\_\_\_\_ the  
 place of enrolment, transportation ~~was~~ being furnished in kind.  
 There is due him One month four days pay at \$ 24. per month.  
 He is indebted to the Confederate States Nothing <sup>100</sup> Dollars,  
 on account of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Given in duplicate at Shelbyville, Tenn this 4<sup>th</sup> day of February 1863.  
W. W. Marshall, 1st Lt.  
 Commanding Company.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

For pay from <u>1<sup>st</sup></u> of <u>January</u> , 1863, to	
<u>4<sup>th</sup></u> of <u>February</u> , 1863, being <u>1</u> months	
and <u>4</u> days, at <u>\$ 24.</u> Dollars per month.	27 20
For pay for traveling from _____ to _____	
_____ being _____ miles,	
at ten cents per mile,	
Amount,	27 20
Deduct for Clothing overdrawn, <u>Nothing</u>	
Balance paid, -	\$ 27 20

Received of Capt. M. F. Lee 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. C. S. Army, this 4<sup>th</sup>  
 day of February, 1863, Twenty Seven Dollars  
 and Twenty cents, in full of the above account.

John Jared

WITNESS: R. W. Gibson

[SIGNED DUPLICATES]

24 2502-2111  
Shelbyville Jan 24 1863  
Res. forwarded  
"May" "Quills"

Approved  
Dr. C. Parham  
M. S. B. Nichols  
P. S. B. Coops

Respectfully forwarded  
to S. S. S. S. S.

Major Hunt  
Cavalry Corps

Adjutant General's Office  
Medical Director's Office  
Shelbyville Jan 30/63  
Approved:  
Respectfully forwarded to the  
Honorable Surgeon General  
Washington D.C.  
W. H. Weller  
Medical Director

W. H. Weller

4-19

CERTIFICATE OF  
DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE,

IN THE CASE OF

John G. ...  
... Co. 76  
... Regiment of ...



March ... 1863

Approved and Respectfully forwarded  
M. S. B. Nichols  
Maj. Gen. ...

Approved  
G. B. Thornton  
Chief Surgeon  
... Cavalry

W. H. Weller  
Jan 24 1863

Approved  
By Command of  
M. S. B. Nichols  
Maj. Gen. ...  
82

[Signature]

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

John Aard, Private, of Captain D. H. Gibson's Company, (K) of the Tenth Texas Regiment of Confederate States, was enlisted by Capt. M. F. Locke, of the Tenth Regiment of Texas Cavalry at Quitman, Texas on the 14th day of September, 1861, to serve one year; he was born in Jackson County, in the State of Tennessee, is eighteen years of age, 5 feet 8 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty forty days. (Here consult directions on Form, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: Shelbyville, Tennessee
DATE: January 20 1863

M. W. Mayhall
Lieutenant Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said John Aard of Captain D. H. Gibson's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of a wound from a shot of 10 ball shot through the upper part of the right arm at the elbow on August 30th 1862. I further declare my belief that he is not a sane man and is unable during the war to perform any duty.
A. B. Flint Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this 20th day of January, 1863, at Shelbyville, Tennessee.
M. F. Locke, Commanding the 10th Regt Texas Cavalry

NOTE 1. When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2. The place where the soldier desires to be discharged may be here added.

851

+  
*Garman J M.*  
 Co. K, 10 Texas Cavalry.  
 (Locke's Regiment.)

**(Confederate.)**

*Corporal Private*

CARD NUMBERS

1	50288537	20
2	8623	11
3	8707	22
4	9189	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
 Number of personal papers herein 0

Book MARK \_\_\_\_\_  
 See also \_\_\_\_\_



Confederate.

J | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Farman

4 Co. 1st } Capt. L. M. Todd's Company,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above

Roll dated Jan. Tex

Muster-in to date Oct 31, 1861.

Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where San. Texas

By whom Geo W Chilton

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse, \$15 100; equipments, \$20 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. E. Hernandez  
Cavalry

(Confederate.)

J | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

J M Jarman  
Co, K, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861

Where Quilman

By whom M J Lockel

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom J H Humberg

To what time Jan 21, 1862

Present or absent present

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Bank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

G E Hernandez

(Confederate)  
10 Cav. Texas.

J. M. [unclear]  
Appears on [unclear] Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for [unclear] Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Enlisted: [unclear] to Dec 31, 1862  
When [unclear] dated July 19, 1863.

Where [unclear] 25  
By whom [unclear] [unclear] 1862  
Period [unclear] [unclear]

Last paid: [unclear] 31, 1862  
By whom [unclear] [unclear] 1862  
To what time [unclear] [unclear]

Present or absent [unclear]  
Remarks [unclear] on the 2 day  
[unclear] [unclear]

Bank mark: G. E. Hernandez  
[unclear]

(Confederate.)

J | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J W Harmon

, Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Detained for transfer

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

All Groby  
Scrib.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

10 Cav

Tex

J. M. Cannon

Pvt Co. K. 10th Texas Regt

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in  
Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T.,  
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-  
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville  
April 20

, 1863

Remarks: Killed

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

M. S. Gads

( )

852

Jarman, John J.  
Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50288559	20
2	8619	21
3	8703	22
4	8759	23
5	8814	24
6	8862	25
7	8905	26
8	8955	27
9	8999	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein   
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

CONFEDERATE  
Statement of Service Reference Slip

*Ed. Penlonis, Alla*  
(Source of communication.)

*John J. Garmon*  
(Name.)  
Co. K 10 Reg't *Rev. Inf.*  
*Car*

*Not found as called for.  
There are 10 Rolls on file Co. K in the 6th.*

*For Report on John J.  
Garmon Co. K 10 Reg't  
54. Car. see*

*2297747 6/17/15.*

*F.V.  
EAB*

*7/6/15  
1.30*

July 7, 1864

Respectfully returned to the  
Chairman,  
Oklahoma Board of  
Pension Commissioners,  
Oklahoma City.

The records show that John J. Jarman  
private, Company K, 10th Texas Caval-  
ry (not found as of the 10th Texas Caval-  
Infantry), Confederate States Army,  
enlisted October 31, 1861. On roll  
dated April 5, 1864, last roll on  
file, he was reported present, re-en-  
listed. No later record of him has  
been found.

H. P. [Signature]

The Adjutant General.



Confederate.

10 Cav.

Texas.

Port, } Capt. L. M. Todd's Company,  
          } Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Two

Oct 21, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

100

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$200

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 10th Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

E. E. Hernandez  
Corporal

(Confederate)

10 Cav. | Texas.

*J. J. ...*  
Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1862*, 186 ?

Enlisted:

When *Oct 20*, 186 ?

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186 ?

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

Blank mark:

*J. E. Fernandez* Captain

(Confederate)

10 Cav. | Texas.

*J. W. Farnham*  
Pot. Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1 to Dec 31, 1862*

Enlisted: *Sept 25*, 1862

When *Sept 25*

Where *2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry*

By whom *J. W. Farnham*

Period *2 m.*

Last paid: *U. S. Service*

By whom *Aug 31*, 1862

To what time *Aug 31*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

Book mark:

*J. E. Hernandez*

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

*J*  
*Col J. J. Jarman*  
Co, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 25* 1861

Where *Fort Mansfield*

By whom *M. J. [unclear]*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. [unclear]*

To what time *Oct 31* 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Bank mark:

*A. E. Hernandez* Captain

(Confederate)

10 Cav. | Texas.

*J. Hernandez*  
Co., *10*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *John A. Hernandez*, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *April 1st*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio, Tex*

By whom *J. A. Hernandez*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:  
By whom *J. A. Hernandez*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks

Bank mark:  
*J. E. Hernandez* Captain

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

*J. J. Luman*  
Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_

When *Sept 2*, 1861

Where *Indianapolis Texas*

By whom *W. H. Cook*

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom *A. S. Hurd*

To what time *April 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. E. Remondy*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

J | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. A. Jarman  
Co. K, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July - Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where

Fortman Texas

By whom

W. F. Locke

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

W. F. Locke

To what time

same, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent

Bank mark:

J. E. Hernandez

(Confederate)

J | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

J. J. Jarman

Co. X, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1863

Where Quitman, Texas

By whom M. J. Locke

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom A. S. Murch

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick

Book mark:

G. E. Hernandez  
Capt.



(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

*John J. Furman*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.  
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent: *Present*, 1864

Remarks: *Reenlisted*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*G. E. Hernandez*

Copyright

853

Garman J. W.

No. 18, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Garman, J. M.

83-4

Garrett John

No. 14, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Jared John

✓ <sup>5-5</sup>  
Garrett J. W.  
Co D, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50287914	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

*J*

*J. W. Jarrett*

*Priv.* } Capt. Robert H. Martin's Co.,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Nov 5*

*Oct 31, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Sept. 25, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 31, 1861.*

Where *Nov 5*

By whom *Geo. W. Shilton Major*

Period *12 mos.*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse *\$100*; equipments *\$25* 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. Boyd*

Jarvis J. J.

Co. F + S, 10 Texas Cavalry.  
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergt Maj Adjutant

	CARD NUMBERS
1	5028 2508
2	2515
3	2527
4	2533
5	2544
6	914
7	9304
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

10 *Jan.*

Tex

J. J. Jarvis

Lt. & Adj. 10th Texas Regt.

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in  
Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T.,  
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-  
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville

April 20, 1863

Remarks: Wounded, left arm slightly

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

H Gaede

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*J. J. Jarvis*  
*Sgt Major 10 Regt Tex Cav*  
Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From ..... , 186 .

To ..... , 186 .

When paid *Nov. 6* , 186 *2*

By whom *A. G. Durkee*

Amount *\$75.00*

Remarks: *Buy & Comm*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 54, page *213*

*W. H. Balling*



(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

J

Sgt. J. J. Jarvis

Col. M. F. Locke's Regiment  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Texas Texas

Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 31, 1861.

Where

Texas Tex

By whom

G. W. Chilton

Period

12 Months

No. of miles to rendezvous

150

Valuation of horse \$65.00; equipments \$35.00

Remarks:

\*This regiment subsequently became the 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Albrosky

(Confederate.)

*J* | 10 Cav. | Texas.

*Sy-Maj. J. Jarvis*  
10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Feb*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Not Stated*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Albrosby* Corp.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

J

Adj. J. Jarvis

Appears on Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick

Book mark:

Allenby

(Confederate.)

*J* | 10 Cav. | Texas.

*Sgt Maj J Jarvis*  
*Sgt Maj J Jarvis*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:  
*Not stated*

Station

Remarks:

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

*Albroy*

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

J

Adjt. J. Jarvis

10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1867.

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Book mark:

Aubrey

Copy

(Confederate)

*J* | 10 Cav. Texas.

*Adjt. J. J. Jarvis*  
10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb. 1863.*

Enlisted: *May 8, 1862.*

When *Corinth Miss*

Where *M. F. Locke*

By whom *12 Mo*

Period *A. G. Durke A QM*

Least paid: *Dec 31, 1862*

By whom *Present*

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

*Ambrosy* Copyright

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

J

Adjt. J. Jarvis

10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Date of election May 8, 1862.

Last paid:

By whom

186

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Aubrosby

Comdr.

~~Voucher No 84~~

Voucher No 84

Approved & order paid

C. R. Bay  
Col, 10th Tenn Cav

Paid

J. J. Jarvis



The Corporals, & Co of America

To the same

To receive money  
in commutation money in  
the sum of six months' pay while  
acting as Sergeant Major of  
the 1st Regiment of the

Carroll's  
The above certify that the foregoing is  
account of said pay that I have not  
received pay for said period of money  
in lieu of my pay there and that  
I actually and lawfully held the appoint-  
ment and did duly receive the payment  
thereof.

at the same time as provided by that  
I have received of the Bank of N. M.  
of the amount of \$1000.00 from the 1st  
Army of the Republic for the same of  
which I have to certify being the same as  
in full of said account.

Signature of the  
Sergeant Major 1st Regt Texas  
Infantry

Adyt 10  
F. 1855

J. 74

Par 50 153  
June 27 63

These papers were  
received at New York  
from the  
Hon. Secy of the  
War Dept.

Wm. H. Eckersley  
London May 24 1863  
These papers were  
received at New York  
from the  
Hon. Secy of the  
War Dept.

Received  
June 27 63

New York  
June 27 63

Received at New York

Wm. H. Eckersley  
London

Received at New York

June 27 1863

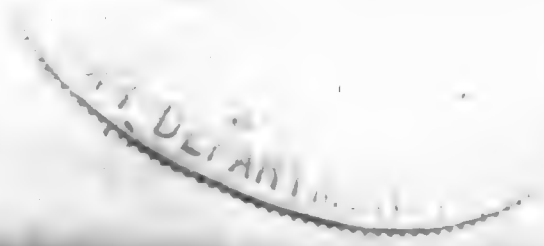
These papers were  
received at New York  
from the  
Hon. Secy of the  
War Dept.

Received at New York

June 27 1863

Received at New York

June 27 1863





which can affect the brain  
1st 1/2 of 10th Regt. Inf. Ariz.

~~Handwritten notes, possibly a list or index, written vertically on the left side of the page.~~

Handwritten notes in the middle section, including the word "Disease" and other illegible text.

10th Regt. Inf. Ariz.  
1st 1/2 of 10th Regt. Inf. Ariz.

No. 57.

**Officer's Pay Account.**

Paid the ..... day of ..... 186..

..... C. S.

From the ..... day of ..... 186..

To the ..... day of ..... 186..

Pay, ... \$

Forage,

10 Tax Col

[FORM No. 57—Officer's Pay Account.]

The Confederate States of America,

To John H. ... Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	FROM.	To.	MONTHS.	DAYS.	DOLLARS.	CTS.	DOLLARS.	CTS.	
PAY— For myself, as ... For myself for ..... years' service, . . . . .	March 1st	June 21st	3	21	11	00	42	00	
FORAGE— For horse, . . . . .									

I hereby certify, that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my Staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from ..... day of ..... 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of ..... day of ..... 1863, the sum of ..... dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay .....  
To ..... years' service, ...  
Forage .....

Amount, \$ 42.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

*John H. ...*  
*John H. ...*

VOUCHER NO. *76*

Paid the *6* day of *February*

1863 *Adjutant J. J. Lewis*

*10th Regt Texas Cavalry* C. B. A.

From the *6* day of *November*

1862 to the *31* day of *December* 1862

Pay..... *297.84*

Forage.....

Amount..... *297.84*

FORM NO. 8.---(Officer's Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America,

To *Adjutant J. J. Jarvis* -

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dolls.	Cents.	
Pay— for my self, as <i>Adjutant</i> ..... year's service,	<i>June 6<sup>th</sup> 1863</i>	<i>June 30<sup>th</sup> 1863</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>197</i>	<i>84</i>	
Forage for..... horses,									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the account for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from.....

by *Capt A. G. Purkes* a g. m. l. s. a. and to the *6<sup>th</sup>*  
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt A. G. Purkes* this *7<sup>th</sup>*  
 by *P. H. Murray* 1863, the sum of *one hundred & twenty seven Dollars & Eighty four Cents*  
 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay .....  
 For..... year's service, .....  
 Forage .....  
 Total *197.84*  
*197.84*

*J. J. Jarvis*  
 Adj. 10th Regt Texas Cavalry

(SEAL AND SIGNATURE)



VOUCHER NO. 82

Paid the 27<sup>th</sup> day of March

1863

J. J. Jarvis Adjt.

for 100 lbs. Caraboy... c. ad

From the 21<sup>st</sup> day of December

1862 to the 28<sup>th</sup> day of February 1863

Pay.....\$220,00

Forage.....

Amount.....\$220,00



VOUCHER No. 16

Paid the .....  
97 ..... C. S.

From the ..... day of ..... 186

To the ..... day of ..... 186

Pay.....\$

Forage.....

Amount.....\$

15 Tex. Car

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA

To J. S. Harris

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay -									
For myself <u>Adjutant</u> .....	<u>Aug 31<sup>st</sup> 1862</u>	<u>Nov 6<sup>th</sup> 1862</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>110</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>242</u>	<u>-</u>	
For..... year's service.....									
Forage for..... horses.....									
							<u>242</u>	<u>-</u>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional year's service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from..... and on the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August, 1862

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt. A. S. Dinkens, this 7<sup>th</sup> day of November, 1862 the sum of Two hundred forty two dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay..... \$ 242 -  
 Forage.....  
 Amount..... \$ 242 -

[Signed Duplicate.]

J. S. Harris Adj't  
10th Regt. Texas Cavalry

837

Jeffries N. B.

No. 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Jeffries N. B.

7

838

*Jeffrey N. B.*  
Co. *C*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50286639	20
2	6729	21
3	6848	22
4	9459	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

*H. W. [unclear]*

*Priv.* { Capt. John M. Thompson's Co.,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Mar. 1861*

Muster-in to date

*Oct 31, 1861*  
*April 1, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Oct 31, 1861*

Where

*Texas*

By whom

*John M. Thompson*

Period

*11 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous

*100*

Valuation of horse, \$*100*; equipments, \$*25* 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*A. J. Taylor*

Copyright

(Confederate)

10 Cav. | Texas.

*A. J. ...*

*Co.*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 10*, 1867.

Enlisted:

When *April 20*, 1867.

Where *San Antonio, Texas*

By whom *Act. M. G. ...*

Period *10*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *April 20*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

Bank mark:

*O. T. ...*

Copy



(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

*J. S. Jeffers*  
Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 20 Dec 1*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 23*, 186*1*.

Where *Arkansas*

By whom *Wm. T. Drake*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186*1*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Dead at mouth of  
River Nov 20 61.*

Bank mark:

*W. T. Drake*

(Confederate.)

J | 10 Cav. | Texas.

C. B. Jefferies

, Co. G, 10 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Rich

Atterbury

Copyist.

859

Jeffries N B

Co. G, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Jeffreys N B

860

Jeffris, N B

Co. E, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Jeffreys, N B

561

Jerrod James  
Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50284038	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein ..... 0

Number of personal papers herein ..... 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

*6/11*

Cap. John W. Wilson's Company  
1st Cavalry (Wood County Rebels)\*

Appears on a

List†

of the organization named above.

List dated

*6/11* ..... 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in May, 1908,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R & P 72574.

Book mark:

*Wilson*

✓ Johnson & M.  
Co. E, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50285481	20
2	5565	21
3	5637	22
4	5707	23
5	5767	24
6	5824	25
7	5879	26
8	5927	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MADE

See also

(Confederate.)

*J.*

10 Cav.

Texas.

*C. M. Johnson.*

*Part. Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1 to Aug. 31* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 5*, 1862

Where *Jacksonport, Ark.*

By whom *M. F. Locke.*

Period *12 Mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Present or absent

*Present.*

Remarks

Bank mark:

*P. Vera-Rico.*



(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

J.

C. M. Johnson

Part. Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 5, 1862

Where

Jacksonport, Ark.

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durkee

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks

Bank mark:

P. Mora Rice

Copy

(Confederate.)

f. | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

C. M. Johnson  
Regt. Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1 Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 5, 186

Where Jackson Dist. Ark.

By whom Mr. F. Locke.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Hurke.

To what time Dec. 31, 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Bank mark:

P. T. Lora - Rico.  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

*J.*

*G. M. Johnson*  
Part. Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 5*, 1863.

Where *Jacksonport, Ark.*

By whom *M. F. Locke*

Period *One year.*

Last paid:

By whom *U. G. Curkie.*

To what time *Feb. 29*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Remarks

Bank mark:

*P. Mora-Rice* Copyist

(Confederate.)

J. | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

C. M. Johnson,  
Plt. Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 5, 1862.

Where Jacksonport, Ark.

By whom Col. Wm. H. Lock.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Durkee.

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks

Back mark:

P. Moore - Rec.

Copyist.

(Confederate)

J. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

C. M. Johnson  
Pvt. Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

**Enlisted:**

When

March 5, 186

Where

Jacksonport, Ark.

By whom

Wm. H. Locke

Period

One year

**Last paid:**

By whom

A. G. Durkin

To what time

June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

P. Mora Rice

Copyist

(Confederate.)

J. | **10 Cav. Texas.**

C. M. Johnson  
Priv. Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 7 Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 5, 1862.

Where Jacksonport

By whom M. F. Locke

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom A. J. Hinkey

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Service mark:

P. Moore Rice

(Confederate.)

J. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

C. M. Johnson.

Pvt., Co. E., 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for April 5, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

P. Mora-Rico.

Johnson. C. M.  
Pt. S. ... Co  
Confederate

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

603848



Confed.

J | 10 | Texas

C. M. Johnson Rebel

Rank, P.; Co. E, 10. Reg't Texas R.I.

Admitted Dec. 17, 1864,

To No. 15, U. S. A., Gen'l Hosp.  
Nashville, Tenn.

From Regiment

Diagnosis, G. S. W. of Left Thigh

Missile,

W'd at, 18

Treatm't,

Ret'd to duty, 18

Transf'd to I. C., 18

Transf'd to, 18

Furloughed, 18

Deserted, 18

Disch'd from service, 18

Died Dec 25, 1864.

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n, 18

Remarks: Cf G. S. W. 10677

Age: 43

Tenn. Reg. No. 211; Hos. No. 2360 Page 92

Hirsch

No. 160

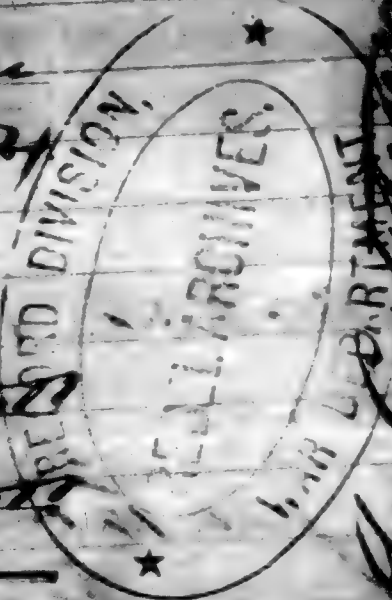
*Wm. Johnson*

*Jan 14*, 1864

Ordnance Service,.....\$

Purchase, Manufacture and Al-

teration of Small Arms,.....



*2*

*200*

*1st REGIMENT  
1st BATTALION  
1st BRIGADE  
1st DIVISION  
1st CORPS  
1st ARMY*

*1st REGIMENT*

Ordnance Department, *Oct 20* 1863

The Confederate States of America,

*E. M. Johnson*

DATE	PRICE	AMOUNT	REMARKS
<i>May 1862</i>		<i>2 Dollars</i>	<i>paid over to Smith's Shop to ordnance department</i>

Approved for *Smith's Shop* *Smith's Shop* *Smith's Shop* *Smith's Shop*

Received from *Smith's Shop* *Smith's Shop* *Smith's Shop* *Smith's Shop*

*E. M. Johnson*  
*Co. C. 11th Regt. Ala. Inf.*

No. 65

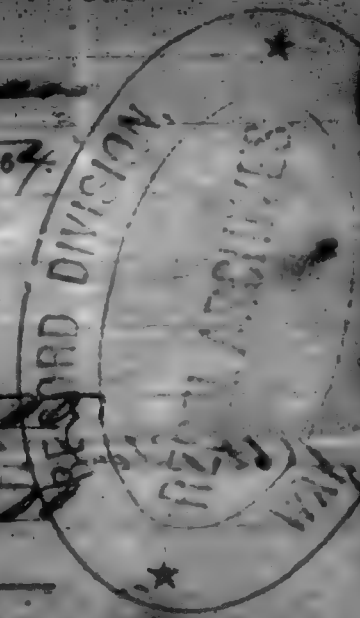
*Wm. Johnson*

*June 9*, 1864

Ordinance Service,.....

Purchase, Manufacture and Al-

location of Small Arms,.....



*[Extensive handwritten scribbles and illegible text covering the majority of the page]*

Ordinance Department, Oct 30 1863

The Confederate States of America,

J. C. Johnson Dr.

DATE.	PRICE	AMOUNT.	REMARKS.
1862 7 Feb	Shot gun	25 00	Received from at Corinth Miss to 25 00 Ordinance Department

Amount for *Shot gun* Dollars.....Cents,

PAID TO *Shot gun* *Shot gun* *Shot gun*

RECEIVED FROM *Shot gun* Dollars and.....Cents, in full of the above account.

J. C. Johnson

823  
COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

Johnson, C. M. Reb  
Dec 25, 1864  
10<sup>th</sup> Texas Infy  
Pt Co E.

Nashville, Tenn.

E

147,

sub. a. (see 2) in 25/65

W. M. Good  
M. M.

W. M. Good

NO. 1.  
**RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.**

Name and number of person interred.	<i>John J. Chamberlain</i>
Number and locality of the grave . . .	<i>Section 12, Grave 1234</i>
Hospital No. of . . . . .	<i>1st General Hospital</i>
Regiment, rank, and company, . . . . .	<i>Regt. 5th U.S. Cavalry</i>
Residence before enlistment . . . . .	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . . . . .	<i>Single</i>
Cause of death . . . . .	<i>Smallpox</i>
Age of the deceased . . . . .	
Nativity . . . . .	
Remarks and references . . . . .	
Date of death and burial . . . . .	<i>Oct 12 - 1864</i>

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the \_\_\_\_\_ Cemetery.

*Memorandum of [unclear]*

*A. M. Chamberlain*  
*Surg. U. S. Army*

863

Johnson F. L.

No. F, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Johnson P. L.



864

Johnson Jasper T.  
Co. G, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5'0 286637	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

*John T. Thompson*

*Plt* { Capt. John M. Thompson's Co.,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Lass Texas*

*Oct 1*, 186*1*

Muster-in to date *Sept 24*, 186*1*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 1*, 186*1*

Where *Lass Texas*

By whom *John M. Thompson, Capt. U.S.A.*

Period *1 month*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse, \$*100*; equipments, \$*20*. 100

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 19th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*O. T. Taylor*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*J* 10 Cav Texas

*Jasper T. Johnson*  
*Priv. Co. G. 10- Texas Cav.*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *Jan. 16.*, 186*2*

Date of payment *Jan. 18.*, 186*2*

By whom *J. Ambler*

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 265

(228)

*J. Law*

Copyist

1846

Phil 18 Aug 1842

Sept 15 Johnson

Private

10 Texas Cavalry

~~Sept 15~~ Sept

1841 to 16 Dec 1841

Am't \$112.40

I CERTIFY, That the within named Jasper T. Johnson  
Private of Captain J. M. Thompson Company (G) of the  
10<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Arizona Cavalry, born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of \_\_\_\_\_, aged \_\_\_\_\_ years, \_\_\_\_\_ feet,  
\_\_\_\_\_ inches high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by

was enlisted by John M. Flocke  
at Camp Harmony Texas on the 16<sup>th</sup> day of September 1861,  
to serve one years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Surgery  
Certificate of disability

The said Jasper T. Johnson was last paid by \_\_\_\_\_  
to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_, and has pay  
due from \_\_\_\_\_ to the present date. Enlistment to the 15<sup>th</sup> December 1861

There is due to him for up & out of his pay 40 Dollars traveling allowance  
from \_\_\_\_\_, the place of discharge, to \_\_\_\_\_, the  
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him for clothing twenty five Dollars  
He is indebted to the Confederate States \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars  
on account of \_\_\_\_\_

Given in duplicate at Richmond, this 16<sup>th</sup> day of July 1862.

John Winder  
Proffer

For pay from <u>16</u> of <u>September</u> 186 <u>1</u> , to <u>15</u> of <u>December</u> 186 <u>1</u> , being <u>3</u> months and _____ days, at <u>Twelve</u> Dollars per month,	36 00
For pay for traveling from <u>Richmond</u> to <u>Camp Harmony Texas</u> , being <u>1570</u> miles, at <u>ten</u> cents per mile, <u>75-20-00</u> at <u>20</u>	15 00
<u>Travel exp. of horse</u> <u>91</u> days at <u>40</u>	36 40
<u>Comm. allow</u> <u>10</u> Dollars	25 00
<b>Amount,</b>	<u>112 40</u>
Deduct for clothing overdrawn, _____	
Balance paid,	

RECEIVED of Jasper T. Johnson C. S. Army, this 16<sup>th</sup>  
day of July 1862, One hundred & twelve Dollars and 40  
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.) \_\_\_\_\_  
Jasper T. Johnson  
med

WITNESS:  
John F. ...

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER

865 +

Johnson J. H.  
Co. 12, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50288621	20
2	8705	21
3	8260	22
4	8815	23
5	8880	24
6	8926	25
7	8973	26
8	45915557	27
9	755002	28
10	47043760	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME

See also

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

*[Handwritten Name]*  
Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *[Handwritten Date]*, 186 *[Handwritten Digit]*.

Enlisted:

When *[Handwritten Date]*, 186 *[Handwritten Digit]*.

Where *[Handwritten Location]*

By whom *[Handwritten Name]*

Period *[Handwritten Dates]*

Last paid:

By whom *[Handwritten Name]*

To what time *[Handwritten Date]*, 186 *[Handwritten Digit]*.

Present or absent *[Handwritten Status]*

Remarks: *[Handwritten Notes]*

Bank mark: *[Handwritten Mark]*

*[Handwritten Signature]*

(Confederate.)

J | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Johnson  
Pot Co, K, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 1 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1862

Where Sautman

By whom W. J. ...

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom A. J. ...

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks ...

Bank mark:

J. E. Hernandez Capt.



(Confederate)

J | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Johnson  
1st Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan , 186 3.

Enlisted:  
When Sept , 186 1.

Where Indianapolis

By whom M. H. ...

Period 1 year

Last paid:  
By whom W. C. Butler

To what time ... , 186 2

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent sick from  
wound since 20 Aug 1862  
Said sick on receipt Roll  
at ...

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

G. E. Hernandez Copyist

(Confederate)

10 Cav. | Texas.

*J. L. Johnson*  
Co. 1, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 11*, 186 ?

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

*J. E. Hernandez*

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

*H. Johnson*  
Co, *K*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *May - June*, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *Sept 25*, 1861.

Where *Fortman Texas*  
By whom *M. J. Locke*

Period *1 year*  
Last paid:  
By whom *A. G. Stubbs*  
To what time *Dec 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*  
Remarks *Handed over to  
Louisa*

Bank mark:

*G. E. Hernandez*  
Copyist

(Confederate)

10 Cav. | TEXAS.

*J. H. [unclear]*  
Co. 4, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*July 25*, 1861.

Where

*Fort Man. Texas*

By whom

*M. J. Locke*

Period

*1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. H. [unclear]*

To what time

*Aug 2*, 1862

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Absent - wounded and  
missing*

Bank mark:

*J. E. Hernandez*

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

*J*  
*Co. 4, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 20*, 1863.

Enlisted: *Sept 20*, 1861.

When *Sept 20*

Where *Fort Worth Texas*

By whom *M. T. Hoobe*

Period *1 year*

Last paid: *Oct 4*

By whom *M. T. Hoobe*

To what time *Oct 4*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent wounded*

*now in hospital*

Bank mark:

*J. E. Kennedy* Captain

(Confederate)

Texas

10

John + 26 Johnson  
for co. 10 Regt Tex. Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

shipped from Louisville, Ky., to Cairo, Ill., on  
steambot Belle Creole, November 18, 1862.\*

Roll dated

Nov 12 1862

When captured

Oct 30, 1862

Where captured

Richmond Ky

Age 22 years

feet

10

Height

6

Eyes

hazel

Complexion

light

Remarks:

\* Entire caption taken from duplicate roll.  
Indorsement above: "Received near Vicksburg, Decr 22,  
1862, of Capt. E. A. Scovill Agent for Exchange of Prisoners the  
foregoing list of Confederate Prisoners of war, two hundred &  
seventy two in number (272) - N. G. WATTS, Major, U. S. A.,  
Agent for Exchange of Prs. On board Ste. Charrm."

Number of roll:  
593; sheet

2770

Confederate.

10 1862

John H. Johnson  
Private Co. 1st Regt. Tenn.

Appears on a Register of  
**Prisoners of War.**

Where taken Louisville, Ky.

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks: of a Co. 1st Regt. Tenn.

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1; page 104

W. H. Collins  
Clerk





Johnson J M  
Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5028	3241	20
2		3348	21
3		3471	22
4		3559	23
5		3641	24
6		3721	25
7		3821	26
8	44248	594	27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

*John W. Wilson*

*Private* } Capt. John W. Wilson's Company,  
Locke's Regiment Volunteers.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Nov 20*

*Oct 31*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 25*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 31*, 1861.

Where *at home*

By whom *Geo W. Wilson Major CSA*

Period *1 month*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. Herrera.*

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

*C. F. ...*  
Co. *B*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 1 to Aug 2*, 186*2*.  
*Dated Nov 7 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 20*, 186

Where *Smithway*

By whom *T. J. ...*

Period *2 Mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *L. D. ...*

To what time *Feb 28*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Blank mark:

*L. Yenna.*

(Confederate.)

J. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. P. Johnson  
Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 10 Sept 1862

Where Camp Brown

By whom Col M. S. Locke

Period 2 months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent absent

Remarks taken prisoner  
has not returned

Bank mark:

L. Kenna.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*J* | 10 Cav. | Texas.

*J. H. ...*  
Co., *13*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *...*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *...*, 186*1*.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186*...*

Present or absent *...*

Remarks *when ...  
in ... has  
not returned since.*

Bank mark:

*J. H. ...*

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

*J. M. ...*  
*J. M. ...*  
Co. *13*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Rich. & W. ...*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

*L. Herrera*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

*J* | **10 Cav. Texas.**

*C. M. ...*  
*Co. B*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *...*, 186*1*.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Remarks

*...*  
*...*  
*...*

Book mark:

*L. ...*

(Confederate.)  
10 Cav.

Texas.

*J. M. ...*  
Appears on *Co. ...*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above, 186*2*.  
for *...*

Enlisted:  
When

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid: *...*

By whom *...*

To what time *...*

Present or absent *...*

Remarks *...*

Blank mark: *...*



(Confederate.)

A

10

Tex

John B. Johnson

Co. 10 Regt Tex

Residence

Wood ety

Texas

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

of divers companies and regiments (detached) of the Confederate States Army, commanded by Lieut. W. S. Bearden, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, U. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 17, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss., May 17, 1865.

Number of rolls:

133

(1865)

W. B. Graves

Opposite

567

Johnson John H.  
Co. E, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50266636	20
2	6728	21
3	6847	22
4	6924	23
5	7005	24
6	7080	25
7	7159	26
8	7229	27
9	7298	28
10	44389361	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BACK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

*James H. Johnson*

*Co.* } Capt. John M. Thompson's Co.,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *10th Texas*  
*Oct 31*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 25*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 31*, 1861.

Where *10th Texas*

By whom *John M. Thompson, Major*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse, \$*40* 100; equipments, \$*20* 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. J. G. [Signature]*

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

*G. C. ...*  
Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March to June 21*, 1867.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

*A. S. Lupton*

Copy

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

*J. H. Brown*  
Co., *G*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *April 16 Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *April 16*, 186*2*.

Where *Fort Brown*

By whom *Wm. G. Cooke*

Period *1 Year*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. G. Cooke*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *He died in battle  
near Brownsville Dec 16/2*

Book mark:

*W. G. Cooke*

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

*J. H. Johnson*

*Co. 10*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1861*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 25*, 1861.

Where *Tex.*

By whom *M. J. ...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

Bank mark:

*P. C. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

*J. H. Johnson*  
Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 1st*, 1863

Where *at Fort*

By whom *J. H. Johnson*

Period *March & April*

Last paid:

By whom *J. H. Johnson*

To what time *April 30th*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

Book mark:

*See index*





(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Johnson  
Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July - Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 23, 1861.

Where Arkansas

By whom W. T. Jackson

Period 1 mo.

Last paid:

By whom W. T. Jackson

To what time June 20, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Book mark:

W. T. Jackson

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

*J. H. Johnson*  
Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1861*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1861*, 1861.

Where *Tex.*

By whom *Wm. H. ...*

Period *10 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. H. ...*

To what time *Oct 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Blank mark:

*W. H. ...*

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

*J. H. Johnson*

*Co. D*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 11* 5, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged during  
service at Fort Fisher  
Dec 14. He enlisted*

Book mark:

*C. J. Scatter*

(Confederate.)

J | 10 Cav. | Tex  
John H. Johnson  
Capt Co. G 10<sup>th</sup> Texas Cav.  
Residence Rusk Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

Confederate States Army, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated *not dated*

Paroled *not stated*

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

2

(6396)

J. P. Spracher

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tax

10 Cur

J

J. H. Johnson

Pvt Co. G. 10th Texas Regt

Appears on a LIST  
of killed, wounded and missing, in  
Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T.,  
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-  
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville  
April 20, 1863.

Remarks: Wounded shoulder slightly

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

M Gaede

Copyist.

1371

868  
Johnson John H.

Co. 14, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Johnson, J. H.

Johnson J. W.  
Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44247303	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

*J. W. Johnson*  
Private, Co. B, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence *Jefferson County*  
*Ga.*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

of Co. B, 10 Regiment Texas Cav. dism'd, consolidated Co. B, G, K, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. Jacob Ziegler, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865. and paroled at Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

Number of roll:

133

(300)

*H. S. King*  
Approved



(CONFEDERATE.)

J 1 10 Cav Tex

J. W. Johnson  
Pat. Co. G. 10 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a Register of  
**Floyd House and Ocmulgee Hospitals,  
Macon, Ga.**

Date Sept 12, 1864

Hospital Ocmulgee

Brigade Sectors

P. O. or State Uniontown Ala

Disease Ball left Ball entering  
in right groin and emerged  
at right wrist with amputation  
of right index finger.

Disposition \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

[Record of Medical Examining Board.]

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 753, page 75

W. S. Galloway

✓ Johnson P. L.  
Co. F, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50285951	20
2	6074	21
3	6188	22
4	6257	23
5	6320	24
6	9239	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

00

✓ BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

J<sup>r</sup> L. Johnson

28<sup>th</sup> | Capt. D.L.F. Craig's Company  
Texas Volunteers.

Age 33 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Taos Texas Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where Taos Tex.

By whom Geo M. Lohilton Maj. BSA

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 160

Valuation of horse, \$150; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 10th Regt.  
1st Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copies

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

J

P. L. Johnson

Det Co, F., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861

Where

Smithman

By whom

N. F. Locke

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

J. A. Windray

To what time

Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Blank mark:

L. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J | 10 Cav. | Texas.

P. L. Johnson

B Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 30, 1862 to Jan 15, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 16, 1861.

Where by Flornoy

By whom M. F. Locke

Period 1

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Durkee

To what time Aug 31, 186

Present or absent absent

Remarks dent off sick

Check mark:

L. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

P. L. Johnson,

Pvt. Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan. + Feb., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 16, 1861

Where Camp Flournoy.

By whom M. F. Locke.

Period 1.

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Durkee.

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Bank mark:

P. Mora - Pico.

Copyist.

J. (Confederate)  
10 Cav. | Texas.

P. L. Johnson  
Priv. Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Sept. 16, 1861.

Where Camp F. Lornoy.

By whom W. F. Locke.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:  
By whom U. G. Durkee.

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged and paid  
on final statement.

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rio  
Copies

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

*J*

*P L Johnson*

Co. *F*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

*Jan*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*on furlough till Feb 15-1862*

*Albrosby*



(CONFEDERATE.)

J

10

Texas

P. L. Johnson  
Mil. Co. 7. 10. Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *apl. 15.* , 186*3.*

Date of payment *apl. 23.* , 186*3.*

By whom

*W. E. Dyer*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 276

*T. Gay*

Copyright

1-43

CERTIFICATE OF  
DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE,

IN THE CASE OF

.....

..... Co. 1st Regt. of

11th <sup>10th</sup> Regiment of ~~Infantry~~ ~~Artillery~~



Shelbyville Tennessee

April 6th 1863

Ad. Jrs. 11th Regt. Inf. Cavalry

Approved & respectfully forwarded,

C. R. Camp

Col. 11th Regt. Inf. Cavalry

Sta. L. Eaton, Major, 1st Corps Div.

Michael P. 763

Approved & respectfully forwarded,

W. A. Eaton

11th Regt. Inf. Cavalry  
Shelbyville Tenn. 7th 1863

Approved  
G. B. Hamilton  
Chief Surgeon 1st Corps Div.

.....  
.....  
.....

Approved  
J. R. Casner  
Major 1st Corps  
1st Regt. Cavalry

Approved  
B. F. Heatham  
Major 1st Corps  
1st Regt. Cavalry

Approved  
H. S. Army of the  
April 12, 1863

To be Discharged  
By command of  
General B. F. Taylor  
Kinloch Falconer  
A. A. Smith

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

W. L. Johnson... of Captain... W. M. Smith... Company, (Co) of the... Regiment of Confederate States... was enlisted by... on the... day of... 1861, to serve... years; he was born in... in the State of... is... years of age, ... feet... inches high, ... complexion, ... eyes, ... hair, and by occupation when enlisted a... During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty... days. (Here consult directions on Form... Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: ... DATE: ...

Handwritten signature and checkmark.

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said... of Captain... and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of... (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions of Form 12, p. 269, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Vertical handwritten notes on the left side of the page.

A. B. ... Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this... day of... 1861, at... Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1. When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability. NOTE 2. The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

(DUPLICATES.)

157.

Soldiers Discharge

Peter D. Johnson

Paid 23<sup>rd</sup> apt, 1863

From 1<sup>st</sup> Feb, 1863

To 15<sup>th</sup> Feb, 1863

Pay 18.00

Red of Honor 18.00

Mileage 130.00

Jan 1<sup>st</sup> to 15<sup>th</sup> 156.00

7 10<sup>TEXAS</sup> Car

NOTE.—When this certificate is transferred, it need be so the body, endorsed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or by some other responsible person with powers in the Quartermaster's Department.

I Certify that the within named Peter L. Johnson  
a Private of Captain A. J. Borty Company (F) of  
the 10th Regiment of Light Cavalry, born in  
Cornacher Camp in the State of Alabama aged 41 years,  
5 feet, 9 inches high, fair complexion, black eyes,  
dark hair, and by occupation a Prisoner was enlisted by  
A. J. Leake at Camp Murrey on the 15th day of  
September, 1862, to serve one year, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Surgeon's certificate of disability

The said P. L. Johnson was last paid by A. J. Borty  
to include the 28th day of February, 1863, and has pay due  
from that date to the present date.

There is due to him one hundred & thirty <sup>100</sup> Dollars traveling allowance,  
from Shelburne the place of discharge, to Camp Murrey the  
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him thirty six dollars as pay.  
He is indebted to the Confederate States no <sup>100</sup> Dollars,  
on account of

Given in duplicate at Shelburne this 15th day of April 1863.

A. J. Borty Capt  
Commanding Company.

For pay from <u>1st</u> of <u>Feb</u> , 186 <u>2</u> , to <u>15</u> of <u>April</u> , 186 <u>3</u> , being <u>1</u> months and <u>15</u> days, at <u>150</u> Dollars per month.	150 00
For pay for traveling from <u>Shelburne Tenn</u> to <u>Camp Murrey</u> , being <u>1800</u> miles, at ten cents per mile.	180 00
For use of horse @ <u>20</u> <sup>100</sup> per day	166 00
Amount,	
Deduct for Clothing overdrawn,	
Balance paid,	166 00

Received of Major W. B. Gupton C. S. Army, this 23  
day of Apr, 1863, one hundred & thirty six Dollars  
and no cents, in full of the above account.

P. L. Johnson

WITNESS: G. P. Wellington

[SIGNED DUPLICATE]

871

Johnson Panson B.  
Co. G, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	5028	6638	20
2		6780	21
3		9461	22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

*Reuben J. Benson*

*Co 1* } Capt. John M. Thompson's Co.,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Tac. Tex.*, *Oct 21*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 25*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 21*, 1861.

Where *Tac. Texas*

By whom *Sept. 25th 1861*

Period *1 month*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse, \$*100*; equipments, \$*20* 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 10th Regt-  
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. Taylor*

Original.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

J. P. Houston  
Priv Co, G, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 186

When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_, 186

To what time \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Bank mark:

J. P. Houston

Copyright



(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

J

R B Johnson

, Co. G, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb

. 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks :

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

. 1862

Place

Remarks :

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

Seck

A. Crosby

✓ <sup>872</sup>  
Johnson, T. L.  
Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50283969	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

**10 Cav. Texas.**

*John W. Wilson*

*Wilson* { Capt. John W. Wilson's Company  
of Cavalry (Wood County Rebels)\*

Appears on a

List†

of the organization named above.

List dated *April 11, 1861*  
*at Texas City, 1861.*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department in May, 1902) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 72474.

Book mark:

873

James A. A.  
Co. A, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50282616	20
2	2746	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

A. A. Jones

part, { Capt. C. D. McKnight's Company,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above:

Roll dated June 1861

Muster-in to date Oct 31, 1861

Sept 15, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31

Where Texas, 1861

By whom Geo. H. Shelton, Jr. et al.

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$25 100; equipments \$20 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Anderson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

*C. F. Jones*

*1st* Corp., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mo 1 to Dec 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 10*, 1862.

Where *Crittman*

By whom *M. T. Lee*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *J. H. Johnson*

To what time *Sept 30*, 1862.

Present or absent.

Remarks *Discharged and paid in full  
Nov 22 or on final statement.*

*as an roll*

Blank mark:

*J. H. Johnson*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*J* | *10 leave* | *Texas*

*A. A. Jones*

*Put leave 10 Tex. leave*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *23 June*, 186*2*

Date of payment *23 June*, 186*2*

By whom

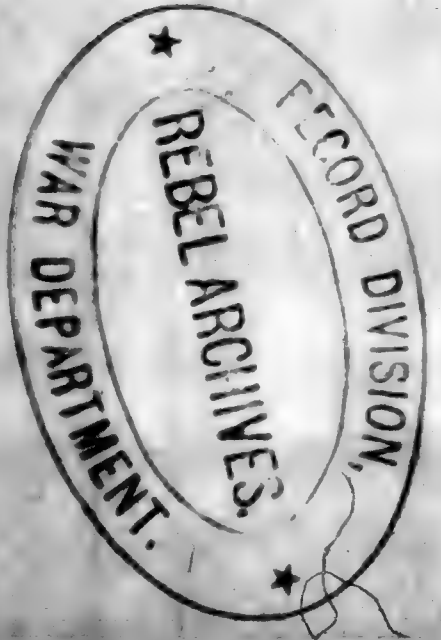
*J. A. Minbray*

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page *357*

*Q. T. Taylor*  
Clerk

Certificate of Disability  
For Discharge and  
of J-132  
A. A. Jones"  
Private Co. A  
10th Regiment Texas Cavalry



At 1140 Sep 9/62



Camp Picoville, June 23<sup>rd</sup> 1862

Private A. A. Jones of Capt. L. M. White's Co of  
10<sup>th</sup> Regt Texas Cavalry was enlisted by M. F. Locke  
at Camp Haurmy Texas on the 16<sup>th</sup> day of Sept-1861  
to serve for 12 months - he was born in Franklin Co  
the state of Georgia is 21 years of age - six feet high  
fair complexion gray eyes coarse hair and by profession  
a farmer, during the last two months <sup>has been</sup> ~~has~~ been actually  
unfit for duty. The cause of his disability is a  
Preliminary opinion

John M. Poyler 3<sup>rd</sup> Lt  
Commanding Co (A)

I certify that I have carefully examined the said A. A.  
Jones of Capt. L. M. White's Company, and find him in-  
capable of performing the duties of a soldier because  
of Pulvis Pulmonalis which will be during his enlistment  
June 23<sup>rd</sup> 1862

V. J. Hart, Act Surgeon  
10<sup>th</sup> Regt Texas

Discharged June 24<sup>th</sup> 1862  
J. L. Leibel  
By Col  
C. S. [Signature]

894

James A. H.  
Co. A, 10 Texas Cavalry.  
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	5028	2615	20
2		2674	21
3		2810	22
4		2884	23
5		2948	24
6		3013	25
7		3070	26
8		3130	27
9		3171	28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

*A. N. Jones*

Age 22 years, { Capt. C. D. McKnight's Company,  
Lutcke's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Texas*

Muster-in to date *Oct 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Sept 25*, 1861.

Where *Oct 31*, 1861.

Where *Texas*

By whom *Mo. H. Chilton, Maj. Sd.*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *21*

Valuation of horse \$ *50* 100; equipments \$ *20* 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 10th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*A. N. Jones*

Copies

(Confederate.)

*J*

**10 Cav. | Texas.**

*A. Jones*

*Sgt. Co. F*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 1 to Aug 31*, 186 *2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 25*, 186 *1*.

Where *Suitman*

By whom *M. F. Locke*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *A. J. Wimberly*

To what time *July 28*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Appointed Sgt. Mar 8 62.*

Bank mark:

*A. Jones*

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

J  
A. H. Jones

Part. Co. A., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks.

Sept. 16, 1861.  
Camp Flournoy  
M. F. Locke  
1 yr.

A. S. Durkee  
Oct. 31, 1862

Present

musician

Book mark:

W. C. Campbell

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

f

A. H. Jones

Part Co, 2, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Camp Flournoy  
M. F. Lock

By whom

1 yr.

Period

Last paid:

2 L. Durkley

By whom

Dec. 31, 1862

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

W. C. Campbell

Copyd.

(Confederate.)  
10 Cav.

Texas.

*Pvt* *A. H. Jones*

Co. *A*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on *Company Muster Roll*  
of the organization named above,  
*Mch & Apr. 1863.*

for

Enlisted:  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

*Sept. 16, 1861.*

*Camp Flournoy  
M. F. Locke  
one year*

*A. H. Dorkel  
Feb. 28, 1863.*

*Present*

Bank mark:

*W. C. Campbell*

Copyright

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

A. H. Jones

Priv. Co. 2, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 7 June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 16, 1861

Where Smitman Tex.

By whom M. F. Locke

Period 1 yr.

Last paid: By whom A. G. Dirker

To what time May 1, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

W. C. Campbell



(Confederate)

10 Cav. | Texas.

A. H. Jones

Part. Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 7 Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Suitman Texas

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

one year

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Burkee

To what time

July 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

W. D. Campbell

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

A. H. Jones

Pvt. Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 7 Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Smithman Tex.

By whom

Col. M. F. Locke

Period

one year

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durkee

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Book mark:

W. O. Campbell

Copyist

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

A. H. Jones

Priv., Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 5, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on detail

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

No. 79

*W. B. Brown*

Jan 24, 1864

Guidance Service,.....\$

Purchase, Manufacture and Al-

location of Small Arms,.....

500

500

RECORD DIVISION

*W. B. Brown*

*Receipt for Service of the Bureau  
of Ordnance, Manufacture and  
Location of Small Arms, for the  
month of January, 1864, for  
the purchase, manufacture and  
location of small arms, value of the same  
when brought into the Bureau  
of Ordnance, Manufacture and  
Location of Small Arms, \$500.00*

*W. B. Brown*  
*Jan 10 to 54*

No. 79

Ordnance Department,  
 Confederate States of America,

*October* 1862

To *W Jones* Dr.

DATE

*May 1862*

*two dollars & 00 cents*

PRICE

AMOUNT

*40*

*50.00*

REMARKS

*Issued over at Kinthe  
 miss to Ordnance  
 Department*

*W Jones*  
*Private*  
*of the 1st Regt*  
*of the 1st Div*  
*of the Army of the*  
*South*

Dollars

Cents

Dollars and

Cents, in full of the above account.

*A. H. Jones*  
*1012*

James Clark  
Co. A, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50282617	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein ..... 0

Number of personal papers herein ..... 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

*J* | 10 Cav. | Texas.

*Clark Jones*

*put* { Capt. C. D. McKnight's Company,  
Lacke's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *10th Texas*

*Oct. 21*, 186 *!*

Muster-in to date

*Sept 25*, 186 *!*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 *.*

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

No. of miles to rendezvous \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 10th Regt-  
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. P. Anderson*

876+

James F. M.

Co. *d*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5028482	1
2	4947	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

*J. M. Jones*  
*John* } Capt. Alexander Earp's Company,  
 } Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*  
 Age *22* years.

Appearance

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Jan. 1861*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 25*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 1861*, 1861.

Where *Texas*

By whom *Wm. H. Whitten*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *125*

Valuation of horse, \$ *300*; equipments, \$ *250*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. M. Jones*  
 Captain

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Jones

Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March to Aug 31, 1862,  
dated Nov 2, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861

Where

Quincy, Mo.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Died June 11 '62

Bank mark:

J. Brown

Copied

Tho<sup>r</sup> M Jones Sec

J. Eggs Col<sup>d</sup>  
10<sup>th</sup> Reg Dep<sup>ar</sup>

---

Bennett Jones Feucher

---

Reducto 8 1863

---

Caddy  
Bennett Jones  
Pitts on 9  
upshire Texas

The State of Texas On this the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August  
County of Borden A D 1863, personally appeared  
Before me the undersigned County Clerk of  
said County, Bennett Jones who after being  
duely sworn according to law, deposed and says  
that he is the Father of Thomas M. Jones deceased  
who was a Private of Capt Alexander Carpo  
Company 10<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Texas Cavalry volun-  
teers Commanded by Colonel J. M. Lock, in  
the Service of the Confederate States in the  
present war with the United States, that the  
said Thomas M. Jones entered the Service at  
Gilmer <sup>16<sup>th</sup> day of July 1861</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>1861</sup> County and State of Texas  
and died without leaving any wife or children  
at Macom in the State of Miss on or about the  
7th day of June 1862 leaving a Father that  
makes this deposition for the purpose of obtain-  
ing from the Government of the Confederate States  
whatever may have been due the said Thomas M.  
Jones at the time of his death for pay, Bounty or  
other allowances for services as aforesaid

Bennett Jones

Sworn to and subscribed

Before me the 31<sup>st</sup> August 1863

Jas. T. Dennis County Clerk

cc

And on the same day and year aforesaid also  
appeared before me County Clerk as aforesaid  
Captain Alexander Corp who is well known  
to me and whom I hereby certify to be a man  
of veracity and credibility who having been by  
me duly sworn say on oath he is well acquaint-  
ed with Bennett Jones the Claimant and  
also well knew for 5 years Thomas M Jones the  
Deceased Soldier herein mentioned, and that  
the statement made under oath by said Bennett  
Jones the Claimant as to his Relationship  
to the said Deed Soldier, is true and correct in  
every particular to the best of his knowledge  
and belief and that he the said A. Corp is  
wholly disinterested.

A. Corp Capt

Sworn to and subscribed before me  
the 31st day of August A D 1863

Jos A. Dennis County Clerk Appraiser  
County

Witness my hand and seal of the County Court  
of said County the 31<sup>st</sup> August  
A D 1863

Jos A. Dennis  
Co. Clerk CC  
"

Adel & Bennett Jones  
P.O. Box 100  
County Texas

Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,

Jan 21 1864

THE ADJUTANT AND INSPECTOR GENERAL, C. S.,

SIR:

Please report me the term of enlistment and the service and death, &c., of

Company -

late

10<sup>th</sup> Co

of Captain

Thomas M Jones

Regiment.

Alexander Corps  
Sea Corps

Very respectfully, &c.,

Alleged, died

June 7<sup>th</sup>

186 2

*W. H. Hall*

*J. Cabot*  
Ch. Dir. Deceased Soldiers.

877

*James G. H. G.*  
Co. *20*, 10 Texas Cavalry.  
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50284820	20
2	4885	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate)

A | 10 Cav. | Texas

Wm. Y. Jones  
 Co. \_\_\_\_\_ } Capt. Alexander Earp's Company,  
 Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 37 years.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated June, Texas  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 25, 1861.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where Texas

By whom Geo. H. Whitman

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 125

Valuation of horse, \$25 00; equipments, \$25 00

Remarks:  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. Brown

(Confederate.)

J

10 Cav. | Texas.

G. W. Jones

Priv. Co, D, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March to Aug 31, 1862,  
dated Nov 7, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Quitman

By whom M. P. Cook

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom J. A. [unclear]

To what time July 3, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died June 5 '62  
Morose drawn by Capt  
Smith paid to father.

Book mark:

J. L. [unclear]

No

George Jones  
D. 10<sup>th</sup> Dec

No date of death  
Effects

\$ 35.50

Original filed in name  
of A. H. Allen 29<sup>th</sup> May  
Co - E

Dep 22. 1862

G. W. J. Jones dec  
R. Smith Co F  
10<sup>th</sup> Tex Cavalry

---

Capt R. W. Smith  
Atty

---

R. 3<sup>rd</sup> March 1863.

Note to G. W. J. Jones  
July 22 1863

Camp near Shulbyville

Tenn Feb 28<sup>th</sup> 1863

W A S Taylor Esq Auditor Richmond Va  
Dear Sir I have sent you several claims of parties  
who have attempted to authorize me to collect the  
money due them as the legitimate heirs or representa-  
tives of the de<sup>cd</sup> Soldiers alluded to in the papers  
respecting, I have no means of correcting said  
papers where they are incorrect, and wherein  
they appear to be correct you are respectfully reg-  
uested to forward the money due the said  
representatives, who have empowered me to bear  
the same to my address as the said parties  
ask that I bring the money over the Miss-  
sippi or since it is lost it may be lost on the way  
I have the honor to be your obedient

Servant

R. W. Smith Capt  
Co. D, 10th Regt Texas Infy

The State of Texas } Before me J. M. Simpson a Judge  
County of Upshur } Justice of said County on the  
24th day of Dec. 1862 personally appeared  
James Jones and being duly sworn says that  
S. W. Jones did a private in Captain R. W.  
Smith's Company in M. F. Lock's Regiment 10  
Regiment of Texas Cavalry is his son and that  
said son has no wife nor child

James Jones  
At the same time personally appeared  
Mrs. Margaret A. Taylor, <sup>Relict of James Jones</sup> and being duly  
sworn says that S. W. Jones is the legitimate  
son of James Jones to the best of their  
knowledge and belief  
Mary Anna Taylor

Bekeca G. Elledge  
sworn to and subscribed the 24th day of  
Decr 1862 To certify which I have this  
day at office in the Town of  
Gilmer affixed the Seal of  
the County Court of said County  
J. M. Simpson J. C. Justice

The State of Texas } Know all men by these presents  
County of Upshur } that I James Jones of  
the same State and County have this day and  
do by these presents make constituted and ap-  
pointed Capt R. W. Smith My true  
and lawful attorney in fact for me and in my  
name place and stead to ask for demand here-  
and receipt for all moneys of every character  
whatsoever that the Confederate States of America  
is due my son S. W. Jones did who was a pri-  
vate in Captain R. W. Smith's Company in M. F. Lock's  
Regiment 10 Regiment of Texas Cavalry

and I do hereby authorize and empower my said  
attorney to do and perform all and every thing need-  
ful and necessary to be done in order to draw the  
money that the said confidant is due my said  
son and I do hereby ratify and confirm all  
and every thing that my said attorney shall law-  
fully do in and about the premises as fully  
to all intents and purposes as if I were person-  
ally present signed sealed and delivered the 24th  
day of Decr. 1862  
James Jones

The State of Tenn. J. W. Simpson Chief Justice  
County of Sevier of said county on the 24th  
day of Decr. 1862 personally appeared  
James Jones the maker of the above and gave  
his power of attorney dated the 24th Decr. 1862  
acknowledged that he had signed sealed  
and delivered the same in the presence  
and consideration therein set forth to certify  
which I have this day at office in  
the Town of Selma affixed the seal  
of the county court of said county  
the 24th day of Decr. 1862  
J. W. Simpson  
Chief Justice

James John R  
Co. D, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50287915	20
2	7996	21
3	8116	22
4	8189	23
5	8257	24
6	8321	25
7	8385	26
8	8446	27
9	8505	28
10	9363	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BACK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

J

10 Cav. Texas.

John P. Jones

Capt. Robert H. Martin's Co.,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

2 mos Feb

Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 31, 1861.

Where

2 mos Feb.

By whom

Genl Chilton, maj. C. S. A

Period

12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous

100

Valuation of horse, \$150; equipments, \$25 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Boyd

(Confederate)

J | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. R. Jones  
Co. I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for March 1 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When Sept. 20, 1861.

Where Quitman

By whom W. S. ...

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:  
By whom ... Member

To what time May 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks Detained as wagoner  
from June 1, 1862 to June 28,  
1862.

Bank mark:

J. M. Boyd  
Copyist

(Confederate)  
10 Cav. | Texas.

J. R. Jones  
Priv. Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 16, 1861

Where

Flornoy

By whom

M. S. Leno

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Burkes

To what time

Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Detained in waggon

Bank mark:

(1862)

J. Boyd

Copyist

(Confederate.)

J | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. R. Jones

Ort Co. I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January 1863, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 16, 1861.

Where Camp Kearney

By whom M. L. Locke

Period 12 M.

Last paid:

By whom U. C. Barker

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Detained as was done  
Dec. 11, 1862.

Book mark:

J. R. Jones

(Confederate.)

*J* | 10 Cav. | Texas.

*J. R. Jones*  
*Batt Co, D, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *March & Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *Sept 16*, 1861.

Where *Flornoy*

By whom *M. S. Greer*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:  
By whom *W. J. Durkee*

To what time *July 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Wounded as wagoner  
Dec 11, 1862.*

Book mark:

*J. R. Jones*

(Confederate)

*J* | 10 Cav. Texas.

*J. K. Justice*  
Pvt. Co. *F*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *Sept. 16, 1861*  
Where *Blarney*

By whom *M. F. Foster*  
Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:  
By whom *W. J. Dyer*  
To what time *Apr 30, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*  
Remarks *Detailled to the  
Battery.*

Bank mark:

*J. A. Boyd*  
Coy. Com.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

*J*

*J. R. Jones*

*Co. I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above, *July 9<sup>th</sup> Aug.*, 1863.

for *Sept. 16, 1861.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

*W. J. Durkee*  
*June 30, 1863*  
*Absent*  
*let to Morris Bat-*  
*tery, miss.*

Blank mark:

*J. A. Boyd*  
CAPTAIN

(Confederate)

J | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. R. Jones  
Co. I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 20 et, 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept 16, 1861.

Where Blarney

By whom M. F. Loebe

Period 12 mos

Last paid: By whom A. J. Danks

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist



(Confederated)

10 Cav. | Texas.

*J. R. Jones*

Appears on *Co. D*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *Apr. 5*, 1864,  
made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.  
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*J. B. Garrison*  
*Oct. 3 / 1863.*  
*Present*

Book mark:

*J. Boyd*  
Coy. 10

(Confederate.)

J

10 Cav. Texas.

Jno Jones

, Co. I, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Detailed as Wagoner

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Albrosby

James J. B.

Co. 1st Texas

deceased

See personal papers of

Geo. W. Hughes

1st Lt., Co. 9, 27 Reg't Texas Inf.

**INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.**

(200) This card must not be taken from the files.

Jones, John R  
10th Reg Cal

Subject: Detailed

Title of record: L. R. #2874  
Ula Miss. & E. La.  
Date: Oct 10, 1863

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated. (Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE.)

*J* - *10* - *Tex*

*John R Jones*  
*Cot. Co. I 10 Regt. in*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *1 June*, 186*3*.

To *30 June*, 186*3*

When paid *6 Oct*, 186*3*.

By whom paid *C. G. Armistead*

Amount *7 1/2*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page *476*

*C. G. Armistead*

James L. G. S.  
Co. D, 10 Texas Cavalry.  
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Angler | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

James L. G. S.

✓ James Lewis P  
Co. D, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50287916	20
2	7995	21
3	8115	22
4	8188	23
5	8256	24
6	8320	25
7	8384	26
8	8445	27
9	8504	28
10	44247351	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_ 0  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_ 0

✓ Book Mark \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)  
J | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Lewis Jones  
Pvt. }

Capt. Robert H. Martin's Co.,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Taus 24  
Oct. 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled  
When Oct. 31, 1861.

Where Taus 24

By whom Geo W Chilton Maj' C.S.A.

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 167

Valuation of horse, \$160.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

S. Boyd  
Coyt.



(Confederate.)

*J* | 10 Cav. | Texas.

*Louis Jones*  
*Out* Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March to Aug 31*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 25*, 1861.

Where *Quitman*

By whom *M. J. Locke*

Period *12 Mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *J. A. Wimbray*

To what time *Dec 25*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Bank mark: -----

*J. A. Boyd*

(Confederate.)

J | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Lewis Jones  
Pvt Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 10, 1861

Where Blomroy

By whom M. F. Lore

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Newbee

To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Boyd

(Confederate.)

*J* | 10 Cav. | Texas.

*Lewis P. Jones*  
Pvt Co, D, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jany & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 16*, 1861.

Where *Camp Hornoy*

By whom *M. F. Locke*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *A. G. Durkee*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

Bank mark:

(642)

*J. A. Boyd*  
Copyist.

(Confederate)

10 Cav. | Texas.

J. L. P. Jones  
Capt. Co. I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 9<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Flornoy  
M. T. Loker

By whom

12 mos

Period

Last paid:

A. G. ...

By whom

Feb 28, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks Detained as prisoner  
April 8, 1862  
Present

Bank mark:

J. W. Boyd  
Coy. Secy

(Confederate.)

J | 10 Cav. | Texas.

L. H. Jones  
Priv. Co, 2, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March, 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Highway  
M. H. Locke

By whom

12 Nov.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

A. E. Clarke  
Feb 29, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks

Absent  
Absent sick

Bank mark:

J. A. Boyd  
Carter

(Confederate)  
10 Cav. | Texas.

*J. L. P. Jones*  
Part Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

*June 1861*

*Sept 16, 1861*  
*Stonewall*  
*Miss. Tenn*  
*17 1/2 miles*

*W. J. Dunken*  
*Feb 28, 1863*

*absent*  
*absent*  
*seen*

Book mark:

*J. A. Boyd*

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

J  
Lewis Jones  
Priv. Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Flornoy  
M. F. Green

By whom

12 Nov.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durkee

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

Dr Boyd  
Coy. 10

(Confederate.)

23

*J* | 10 Cav. | Texas.

*L. P. Jones*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *D*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr. 5*, 1864

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom

*G. B. Garrison*

To what time

*Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. A. Boyd*



(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

*J. L. P. Jones*

*Private*, Co. *J*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence *Cherokee Co., Ga.*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

of Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cav. dism'd, consolidated Co. I, H, C, E, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. W. F. Young, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 9, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

Number of roll:

134

(8096)

*A. D. King*  
Coppied.



No.

ABSTRACT B.

QB. 186

3

Dollars

100

Paid

of

186

3

Confederate States

To *Private J. P. Jones*  
*Co. 2 10th Texas*

DATE

*for commutation of rations  
while in sick hospital  
from June 5th to July 5th  
at 30 days at 25 per day*

*750*

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and necessary for the public service.

*J. P. Jones*  
Capt. & Assistant Commissary

Received at *Montgomery, Ala.* this *1st* day of *June* 1863  
of *Capt. J. P. Jones* Assistant Commissary C. S. Army.  
the sum of *Seven* dollars  
and *50* cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

*J. P. Jones*

James L. G. S.

Co. D, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Rugler Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50284776	20
2	4929	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

*Simon* } Capt. Alexander Earp's Company,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Nov. 21, 1861*

Muster-in to date *Apr. 25, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 21, 1861*

Where *Texas*

By whom *Simon*

Period *the*

No. of miles to rendezvous *15*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. Brown*

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

*A. C. Jones*  
Co, *A*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March to Aug 31*, 186*2*,  
dated *Nov 15 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 15*

Where *W. Texas*, 186*1*

By whom *M. F. Cooke*

Period *15 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *J. A. Winbrey*

To what time *July 28*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged June 15 62 paid to final statement.*

Bank mark:

*J. A. Winbrey*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*J. 10 leave Texas*  
*L. G. S. Jones*  
*Put lead. 10 9 ex leave*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge	<i>13 June</i>	. 186	<i>2</i>
Date of payment	<i>13 June</i>	. 186	<i>2</i>
By whom	<i>J. A. Winbray</i>		
Remarks			

Confed. Arch., Chap. 3, File No. 110, page 357

*Q T Taylor*

(226)

272

Copyist



557

James P. C.  
Co. E, 10 Texas Cavalry.  
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Jr. 2 Lieut | 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5028	5382	20
2		5448	21
3		5548	22
4		5615	23
5		5677	24
6		5740	25
7		5847	26
8		9124	27
9		9294	28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein 8

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

J. (Confederate.)  
10 Cav. Texas.

P. C. Jones,  
2d Lt. Jr. } Capt. H. D. E. Redwine's Company,  
                  } Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*  
Age 26 years.  
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Texas, Texas.

Muster-in to date Oct. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled: Sept. 25, 1861.

When Oct. 31 1861.

Where Texas, Texas.

By whom Maj. G. S. A. Geo. W. Chilton.

Period 12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$150<sup>100</sup>; equipments \$30<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 10th Regt. 1st Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
P. Mora-Rico.

Copy to

(Confederate.)

J. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

P. C. Jones,

2 Lieut. Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 25, 1862

Where

Camp Flermy

By whom

M. F. Locke.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks

Re Elected 3 Lieut.

May 8, 1862. Promoted to  
2d June 26, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rico.

Copyright

(Confederate)  
10 Cav. | Texas.

J. P. C. Jones  
2 Lieut Co, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When Where C. F. Lemoy, Tex.  
By whom Mr. H. Locke.

Period 12 mo. W. B. Ector  
Last paid: Oct. 31, 1862.  
By whom

To what time Present or absent  
Absent.  
Remarks: Absent on Detached  
Service West Miss. River.

Bank mark:  
P. Mora. Rice.

(Confederate)

J. | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

P. C. Jones  
2 Lt. Co, E., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for June & Feb., 1869.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1869

Where C. F. Larnox, Tex.

By whom Mr. F. Locke

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom W. B. Ester

To what time Oct. 31, 1869

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave.

Book mark:

P. Thera. Rice

(Confederate.)

J.

10 Cav. | Texas.

P. Co. Jones

2 Lieut Co, E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March + April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 25, 1862

Where

C. F. Lemoyn

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

One year.

Last paid:

By whom

W. B. Ector

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

P. Mora-Rico

Copy

(Confederate.)

J. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

P. C. Jones,

2 Lieut Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1861

Where C. F. Lerney, Tex.

By whom Col. Wm. F. Lock.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent sick.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico.

(Confederate.)

J. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

P. C. Jones,  
2 Lieut. Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Sept. 25, 186

Where C. F. lernoy, Tex.

By whom M. F. Locke,

Period One year.

Last paid:  
By whom A. G. Durkee,

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent

Remarks died Rome, Ga. July  
22, 1863.

Bank mark:

P. Mora - Rice. Copy



(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

*J*

*P B Jones*

*34-*, Co. *E*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Jan*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Not stated*

Remarks:

*Camp M<sup>c</sup> Knight*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Attest*

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

J P B Jones

24, Co. E 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Albrosby



(CONFEDERATE)

J

P. C.. Jones,

2nd Lt., Co.E, 10 Tex.

Appears on a

REPORT

of officers, absent without leave,  
at last muster in Polk's Corps, Army  
of Tennessee.

Report dated

Feb. 12, 1863 .

Division ~~28900th~~

Command 1st Brig.

Remarks: See Lt.Col.Marp.

Box 49

No. 8

Besore.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

10

Tex.

P. C. Jones

2nd Lt. Co. E. 10th Texas Reg't

Appears on a

REPORT

of officers, absent without leave,  
in 2d Division, Smith's Corps, Maj.  
Gen. McCown.

Report dated

Feb. 1, 1863.

Period of leave 60 days

Without leave 18

When left command Nov. 27, 1862.

Remarks:

( See Lt. Col. Harps card )

Box 50.

No. 30

B. Weeks

Copyist

W. P. Wood, Secy

J. H. Ketchum

Surgeon

Paul C. Jones, Lt. Col. Tex Cav

Field Hospital America

No.

Notice of Death of Lt  
W. G. Jones of Co. C  
10th Tex Cav.

Order No

130 July 1863

Polk's Great Room  
July 25 1863.

Sir

You are hereby informed that the following is a list of  
Articles who were in the Hoop during the week ending July  
25<sup>th</sup>

Paul C. Jones Lt Col 11<sup>th</sup> Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Div. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. of  
Cavalry. He was in his possession at the time of  
his death.

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servt  
S. H. Perkins  
Sarg in Charge

To  
The Secy of War  
of State

No 65

10 Feb 1861



The Particulars of services

10

P. P. Jones, Indian Agent

Commenced and finished in the month of pay to each amount

On what account	from	to	months	days	of service	per	dollars	cts
pay for myself	31 <sup>st</sup> Aug	1 <sup>st</sup> Nov	2		90	00	180,	00
for board								
							70/50	00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is a correct and true statement of the amount of pay to which I have been entitled, without leave during the term of my service, and that I have not received any other pay for the same. The board was held at Fort Union in the month of August for the whole term of my service for the above of the term allowed for my staff, and I received my pay for the same. I held the position of Indian Agent during the term of my service, and I have been in the service of the Government for the number of years stated in the foregoing account, and I have been in the service of the Government from the 25<sup>th</sup> of March and to the 31<sup>st</sup> of August, 1840. I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Major W. B. Eaton, U. S. Army, this 16<sup>th</sup> day of November 1840, the sum of one hundred and eighty dollars being the amount in full of my pay.

Pay 180,00  
 Drags  
 Amount \$180,00

Liquid Discharge

P. P. Jones  
 Indian Agent  
 18<sup>th</sup> of Nov 1840

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No ..... Abstract K ..... Qr.. 186

*C. P. Jones*

*C. E. W. Jones*

Burke, Boykin & Co., Printers, Macon, Ga.

*26 July - 1884*

*1884*



James P. R

Co., 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50287997	20
2	8117	21
3	8190	22
4	8258	23
5	8322	24
6	8386	25
7	8447	26
8	8506	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

CONFEDERATE  
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

*Tex. Coour Pensions*  
(Source of communication.)

*Cricketney R Jones*

*Co J, 10 Regt Tex Inf.*  
*P. R Jones, 1st Co. J*  
*10 Tex. Cav (not found as Cricketney R.)*

*could Dec 1-1861*  
*On muster Apr 5/64*  
*last Roll - present.*  
*Not found under name*  
*called for as of 10 Tex Inf*  
*No P. R. found*

*11-11-18*  
*1<sup>10</sup>*  
*JVS*  
*AKL*  
*JOS*

*CREA*  
*Nothing additional found*  
*JVS*  
*Hester*

(Attach this end.)

Nov. 12, 1915. *gdm*

Respectfully returned to the *Wiley*

Commissioner of Pensions,  
State of Texas, Austin.

The records show that one P. R. Jones, private, Co. I, 10th Texas Cavalry (name not borne as Pinckney R. Jones and not found as of Infantry), C.S.A., enlisted Dec. 1, 1861, and on the last master roll of the company on file, that dated April 5, 1864, he was reported present. No later record of him has been found.

*A. J. A. Cas.*

The Adjutant General.

(Confederate.)

*J* | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

*W. R. Jones*  
*Priv* Co, *D*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Mich 1 to Aug. 31*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 1*, 186*1*.

Where *Coplinville*

By whom *M. J. Locke*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *J. A. Wimbrey*

To what time *July 28*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks

Book mark:

*J. A. Wimbrey*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

J  
W. R. Jones

Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Dec 1, 1861.

Where Ector

By whom M. J. Locke

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Durbin

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

J. B. Boyd



(Confederate.)

J | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

P. R. Jones  
Co. I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jany & Feby, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec 1, 1861.

Where Color

By whom M. A. Loew

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Durkin

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Book mark:

J. Boyd

(Confederate)

J | 10 Cav. | Texas.

P. R. Jones  
Part Co., : , 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for March, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Dec 1, 1861.

Where ctor

By whom M. D. Locke

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:  
By whom A. G. Durkee

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent  
Present

Remarks

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Bank mark:

Carroll  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*J* | 10 Cav. | Texas.

*P. R. Jones*

*Co. I*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Dec 1*, 1861.

Where

*Camp Ector*

By whom

*M. F. Locke*

Period

*12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. G. Durkin*

To what time

*Apr. 30*, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks.

Book mark:

*J. R. Jones*

(Confederate)

J | 10 Cav. Texas.

J. R. Jones

Co. I, 40 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Dec. 1, 1861.

Where

Ector  
Mich. Loew

By whom

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durkin

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Blank mark:

J. A. Boyd  
Copyist

(Confederate)

10 Cav. | TEXAS.

*J*

*P. R. Jones*  
Prnt Co.

10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

*Sept 9 Oct*, 1863.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

*Dec. 1, 1861*  
*Wm. Locke*  
*12 mo.*

*J. G. Clarke*  
*Aug. 31, 1863*  
*present*

*\*Name appears in Col of names  
present in P. R. Jones*

Bank mark:

*J. Boyd*

Captain

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

J

P R Jones  
Private, Co. I, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 5, 1864

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.  
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

G. B. Garrison  
Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks

Present  
Received for  
this war

Book mark:

J. M. Boyd  
Copyist

James Samuel  
Co. C, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Engler Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50284054	20
2	9312	21
3	4700	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

*James [unclear]*

*Reg't* } Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,  
          } Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *10th Nov* *1861*

Muster-in to date *Sept 15, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 21, 1861*

Where *Company [unclear]*

By whom *[unclear]*

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous *125*

Valuation of horse, \$ *140.00*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. [unclear]*

Copyist



(Confederate.)

*J* | 10 Cav. | Texas.

*Samuel Jones*  
*Oct*, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place *Center Point*

Remarks: *Dies of disease*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Ambrosy*  
*Jones*

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

*J*  
*Sam Jones*

Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on a

List

of the organization named above.

List dated *Smithman, Woodles.*  
*Tex. Oct. 7*, 186*1*.

Valuation of horse, *\$1500*; equipments, *\$2500*  
*100*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1902) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 72674.

Book mark:

*H. Fennel*

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

J 10 Co. Tex  
Samuel James  
Bugler Co. Co. 10 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

**Register**

containing a record of the Property of Deceased  
Confederate Soldiers.

Date May 2, 1862.

Died at Centre Point, Ark

Feb 25, 1862

Remarks: Effects. 1 Horse.  
Saddle. Bridle turned  
over to a legal repre-  
sentative, i.e., J. D. B. Shov  
gun. 1 Five Shooter.

1 Hawk Knife. Note for  
\$50 do for \$5, do for \$10  
do for \$4 in the hands  
of the Captain.

Entitled to pay  
clothing from date of  
enlistment.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page 162

L. E. Felt

No 7328

Accounts

Samuel Jones Deed  
Bugler Ruckus Co  
10 Texas Cav

Due him \$93.03

Appropriation

Pay Offs + Penalties of the  
Army Vols Militia &c

Reported Aug 1862  
Returned - 4 4

**THE CONFEDERATE STATES.**

To Samuel Jones

, deceased,

late Bugler of Capt. Ruckus

Co.

10<sup>th</sup> Reg't, Texas Vols

Dr.

For pay from Sept. 16<sup>th</sup> 1861 when Enlisted to

Oct. 32<sup>d</sup> 1862 date of death,

5<sup>th</sup> Months & 7 days @ \$13 per month,

\$68.03.

Commutation for Clothing

25.00

Boarding

\$93.03.

Payable to Wm. Galloway Administrator of said deceased  
Gilmer Texas,

**TREASURY DEPARTMENT,**

**SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,**

July 30<sup>th</sup>

1863

Wm. Hilman

Clerk.

**COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE,**

Aug<sup>1</sup> 11<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Wm. Hilman

Clerk.

The State of Texas I hereby Certify that William  
 Upsher County, & that the Gentleman before  
 whom the foregoing Affidavit of William Galloway  
 appears to have been made and whose genuine  
 signature is subscribed thereto was at the time  
 of making and signing the same a Justice  
 of the Peace in and for the County and State  
 aforesaid duly commissioned and sworn  
 and to all those official acts as such full  
 faith and credit is and ought to be given  
 as well in Courts of Justice as throughout  
 And I do further Certify that the said Wil-  
 liam Galloway who made and subscribed the  
 above and foregoing Affidavit is the legal  
 administrator of the Estate of the said  
 Samuel Jones deceased he having given  
 bond and been duly qualified according  
 to the laws of our said State

In Testimony Whereof I have hereunto  
 set my hand and affixed the  
 Seal of Upsher County Court  
 this 31<sup>st</sup> day of January A. D.  
 1863

J. A. Daniels  
 Co. Clerk Upsher Co.

Daniel Stone decd

for Executors Co  
 10 of Texas

Wm Galloway  
 admr

Per me 11. 1863

Rogers & Galloway  
 Attorneys

Wm Galloway  
 May 20 1863

The State of Texas on this 31<sup>st</sup> day of January  
Republic County <sup>County</sup> A.D. 1863 personally appeared  
before me the undersigned a Justice of the Peace in  
and for the County aforesaid William Gallaway  
administrator of the Estate of the Estate of Samuel  
Jones deceased who after being duly sworn according  
to Law depose and says that he is the admini-  
strator of the Estate of Samuel Jones deceased who was  
a private of Captain Rucker's <sup>Company 10<sup>th</sup> Regt</sup> in the Regiment of  
Mounted Volunteers Commanded Col M. J.  
Locke in the Service of the Confederate States in the  
present war with the United States that the  
said Samuel Jones entered the service at Quitman  
Wood County Texas on or about the 25<sup>th</sup> day of Septem-  
ber A.D. 1861 and died at Cretorsville in the  
State of Arkansas on or about 22<sup>nd</sup> day of Febru-  
ary 1862 leaving his wife & child his Father  
or Mother The said William Gallaway makes  
this deposition for the purpose of obtaining  
from the Government of the Confederate  
States whatever may have been due the said  
Samuel Jones at the time of his death for  
pay Bounties or other allowances for his Ser-  
vice as private or aforesaid affiant does not  
know where said Jones was born but is informed  
that he died of Pneumonia Sworn to and  
Subscribed before me <sup>Wm Gallaway</sup>

Sworn to and subscribed

before me January 31<sup>st</sup> 1863 Wm H. Hart J.P.

A B M R

~~And on the same day and year aforesaid also  
appeared before me a Justice of the Peace aforesaid~~

Gilmer Tipton County Texas

July 31<sup>st</sup> 1863

Mr J. S. Taylor Secy and Auditor or Sir  
please find enclosed my application as  
administrator for pay due to Samuel  
Jones deceased please examine and trans-  
mit the pay to Rogers and Galloway  
Gilmer Texas

Yours Very Respectfully

Wm Galloway



Deputy Clerk's Office

May 21<sup>st</sup> 1863

No return of the 10<sup>th</sup> Ex  
Recd in this office

John W. Brown

Deputy Clerk's Office  
June 6<sup>th</sup> 1863

Samuel Jones (Bagley)  
entered Ap. 16<sup>th</sup> 1861 for

12 mos. Recd price

an roll for

that ~~from~~ to Feb.  
28<sup>th</sup> 1862. Died Feb.

22<sup>nd</sup> 1862  
J. W. Brown

Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,

May 20

1863

THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL, C. S.,

SIR:

Please report me the bounty, last payment, clothing, &c., to  
deceased, late *Private* of Captain *Ruekers*

Regiment *54th*

Company

*Samuel Jones*

10

Allegod, died in ~~Hospital~~

Very respectfully, &c.,

*Feb 22<sup>d</sup> 1862*

*J. P. [Signature]*

Ch. Div. Deceased Soldiers.

J-54

Inventory of  
the effects of  
Saml Jones, dec'd  
By the Geo C  
10th Reg Texas Cav

Geo. C 10 Texas Cav

(1 enclosure)

Per [unclear] & [unclear]



Inventary of the property belonging to Samuel Hines  
Lieut. Bugler Company - 6<sup>th</sup> South Regiment Tex Cavalry  
who died Feb'y 20<sup>th</sup> 1862. at Center Point Arkansas.

one Horse Saddle, and Bridle

" one Shot Gun

" one Rifle

" one Rifle

" Note for fifty dollars on Cash of Garrison

" " " five " " " Todd R. Terry

" " " ten " " " E. H. Alkinson

" " " four " " " M. E. Manley

Said Lieut. had rec<sup>d</sup> nothing in payment of services  
clothing &c since his enlistment.

The said Horse Saddle, and Bridle has been turned over  
to the legal representative of the said Lieut.

The remainder is now in my possession subject to the  
order of a Court of Administration.

Camp Van Horn

Jackson Post Ark

March 25<sup>th</sup> 62,

Res

C. D. Hallen - 1<sup>st</sup> Lt

W. C. McClure Ind "

J. H. Rucker

Commanding Co. C - 10<sup>th</sup>

Regt Texas Cavalry

884

James T. M.

Co. *20*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

James T. M.

557  
James Willie G  
Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50284024	20
2	3979	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

8

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

*Wilson's Company*

Capt. John W. Wilson's Company  
of Cavalry (Wood County Rebels)\*

Appears on a

List†

of the organization named above.

List dated *Oct 10 1861*  
*at Wood County, Texas*, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1908) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 736274.

Book mark:

*Wilson's Company*



(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

*J. W. Wilson*  
*W. C. ...*  
*Dr. ...*

{ Capt. John W. Wilson's Company  
of Cavalry (Wood County Rebels)\*

Appears on a

List†

of the organization named above.

List dated

*Quarterly ...*  
*Co. ... 1861.*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1882) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 73674.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. W. Wilson*

Copyist.

James H. J.  
Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5028	3240	20
2		3347	21
3		3426	22
4		3513	23
5		3597	24
6		3680	25
7		3797	26
8		3869	27
9		3930	28
10		9196	29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MADE

✓ See also

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

*W. H. ...*  
*John W. Wilson* } Capt. John W. Wilson's Company,  
                              } Locke's Regiment Volunteers.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above,

Roll dated *Sept 11*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Sept 11*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 11*, 186*1*.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

No. of miles to rendezvous *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *...* 100; equipments, \$ *...* 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*L. H. ...*

(Confederate)

10 Cav. | Texas.

J.

W. J. Jones  
Capt.

Co. B, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for March to Aug. 31, 1862.

Enlisted: dated Nov 7, 1862

When Sept 20, 1861.

Where Locke

By whom W. J. Jones

Period March to Aug. 31, 1862

Last paid: By whom

To what time Sept 20, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Herrera

Captain



(Confederate)

10 Cav. | Texas.

*W. ...*  
2 Corp. Co. 13, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...* 186?

Enlisted:

When *...*, 186

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *W. ...*, 186

To what time *...*

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*

Blank mark: *...*

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

2 Corp Co, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March + April*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *1st Sept*, 1861.

Where *Company*

By whom *W. W. Cook*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *W. W. Cook*

To what time *25 Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Went sick*

\* Name appears in co  
list of name present

Book mark:

*L. Herrera*

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

*U. ...*  
*2 Coy. Co. B., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to ...*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

*Reduced to ranks by court martial*  
*Nov. 10, 1863.*

Book mark:

*L. Herrera*



(Confederate.)

J.

10 Cav. | Texas.

W. J. Jones

Co. B, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When 1st Sept, 1861.

Where Camp Beauregard, Va.

By whom J. J. [unclear]

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom J. J. [unclear]

To what time [unclear], 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks Present without leave

Bank mark:

J. H. [unclear]

(Confederate.)

J. | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

W. H. [unclear]  
Phillips Co., \_\_\_\_\_, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. - Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where California

By whom C. C. [unclear]

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom W. G. [unclear]

To what time 31 Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: W. G. [unclear]

Bank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

L. [unclear]

(Confederate.)

*J.*

**10 Cav. Texas.**

*W. ...*  
*Private*, Co. ..., 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *April*, 186*4*,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

**Enlisted:**

When ....., 186 ..

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

**Last paid:**

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 ..

**Present or absent** *Present*

**Remarks:** *...*

**Book mark:** .....

*L. Herrera.*

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

*J*

*W B Jones*

, Co. *B*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Jan*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick on furlough*

*Callrosby* Copyright.

RECEIVED  
MAY 10 1864  
U.S. DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR  
BUREAU OF LANDS  
WASHINGTON

*Wm. Jones*  
*1864*

Land Office Service,.....

Purchase, Manufacture and Al-

location of Small Arhat,.....

*1864*

*Wm. Jones*  
*1864*

*Wm. Jones* 1863

Ordinance Department

The Confederate States of America

D.

PRICE AMOUNT.

REMARKS.

DATE

*May 15 1863*  
*Wm. Jones*

*Summons to War*  
*how distributed at*  
*Corinth Miss*

Dollars..... Cents.

Amount for

Received from

*Wm. Jones*  
*Private*  
*to Wm. Jones*

Cents in full of the above account

James H. J

Co. *20*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50284819	20
2	4948	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book NAME

See also

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

*J.*

*J. J. Jones*

*Private* } Capt. Alexander Earp's Company,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *June 1st, 1861*

Muster-in to date *Sept 25, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 1st, 1861*

Where *Waco, Texas*

By whom *Gen. H. Williams*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *125*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. J. Jones*  
Copyist



(Confederate)

10 Cav. | Texas.

J

J. J. Jones  
Pri. Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for month to Aug 31, 1862,  
dated Nov 21 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1861

Where

Fort Satter  
near Ft. Brooke

By whom

R. M.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J. W. Williams  
July 23, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Died June  
25 '62

Bank mark:

J. Brown  
Coyte

James A. M  
Co. D, 10 Texas Cavalry.  
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50284818	20
2	4884	21
3	4996	22
4	5066	23
5	6166	24
6	3724	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein ..... 0  
Number of personal papers herein ..... 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

*M. M. Jones*

*2210* } Capt. Alexander Earp's Company,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *22* years.

Appearance on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *March 1st*, *1861*.

Muster-in to date *March 1st*, *1861*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 21*, *1861*.

Where *Waco, Texas*

By whom *Wm. H. Whiston*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *125*

Valuation of horse, \$ *125*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. P. ...*

(Confederate.)

*J* | 10 Cav. | Texas.

*W. M. Jones*

*Pvt.* Co, *A*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st (Aug 31)*, 1862,  
*dated Nov 7, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 25*, 1861.

Where *Commissary*

By whom *W. M. Jones*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *J. C. Himmelfarb*

To what time *Feb 23*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Bank mark:

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

*J. M. Jones*  
Prin. Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 5 to Dec 31*, 1862,  
*dated Feb 4, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *15 Sept*, 1861.

Where *G. Blount*

By whom *W. F. Locke*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *W. F. Locke*

To what time *31 Aug*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Wounded at the  
battle of Mansfield.*

Bank mark:

*J. Brown*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

J

H. M. Jones

Priv. Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for Jan 1 Feb, 1863.

Enlisted: 25 " Sep, 1861.

When 6 Flour noy

Where M. P. Locke

By whom 1 year

Period

Last paid: W. G. Surden

By whom 31 Aug, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Wounded at the  
battle of Murfreesboro.

Bank mark:

J. Brown

(Confederate.)

J. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. M. Jones  
Priv. Co, 1, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for Mar + Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When 25 Sep, 1861.

Where G. H. Conway

By whom M. F. Lacker

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom A. L. Burke

To what time 31 Aug, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks Dead March  
1<sup>st</sup> 1863.

Book mark:

J. Brown  
Copied

(Confederate.)

J | 10 | Tex

T. M. Jones

Ort. Co. D. 10. Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

List

of Confederate prisoners who died within the Federal lines, in the Department of the Cumberland, from December 31, 1862, to March 1, 1863.

List dated

Not dated, 1863.

Where taken prisoner Stone River

Cause of death Gun shot wound

Date of death Feby 7, 1863.

Place of death Murfreesboro

Remarks:

Hospital roll.

8; page 11

Dep't. Comd.

J. Hunt

(530b)

Copy.



(CONFEDERATE.)

J

10 Cav

Tex

W. M. Jones

Pvt Co. D. 10th Texas Regt

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in  
Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T.,  
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-  
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville

April 20, 1863.

Remarks: Wounded right arm, slightly

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

M Gaede

Copyist.

( )

1371

289  
Jordan John R.  
Co. 12, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50288622	20
2	8706	21
3	8761	22
4	8816	23
5	8861	24
6	8907	25
7	8954	26
8	8998	27
9	44247830	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

*John Jordan*  
Co. *K*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *March 1 to Aug 31, 1862*

Enlisted:  
When *Sept 20*, 1861.

Where *Indian*

By whom *W. J. ...*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:  
By whom *J. H. ...*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Bank mark:

*G. E. Hernandez*

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

*J. A. Hernandez*  
Pot. Co. K, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1 to Dec 31, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 20, 1862*

Where

*San Antonio*

By whom

*W. M. Locke*

Period

*12 m*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. J. Lusk*

To what time

*Aug 31, 1862*

Present or absent

Remarks

*present*

Bank mark:

*J. E. Hernandez*

Copyist

(Confederate)

10 Cav. | Texas.

J

J R Jordan  
Capt Co. K, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 25 1861.

Where

Deutman.

By whom

M J Locke

Period

Last paid:

By whom

W J Locke

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

J E Hernandez Copyist

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

*J. J. Jordan*  
Co. 2, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *March - April*, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *Sept 25*, 1861.

Where *Fort Mifflin*

By whom *M. J. Locke*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:  
By whom *M. J. Locke*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present - Guard  
Present - took time of pay  
missing till July 1863.*

\* *From Record of Court*

Book mark:

*G. E. Haman* Copyist.

(Confederate)

10 Cav. | Texas.

*J*  
Co. *P. Jordan*<sup>x</sup>, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186 *3*.

Enlisted: When *Sept 25*, 186 *1*.

Where *Fort Man, Texas*

By whom *W. F. Cook*

Period *1 year*

Last paid: By whom *A. B. [unclear]*

To what time *Oct 20*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Present since in front guard. Returned since mustered.*

*Do not appear in roll of same regiment as *Jordan**

Bank mark:

*E. E. [unclear]* Copy

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

*J. R. Jordan*

Co. *K*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 2*, 1863.

Where *Indian Texas*

By whom *M. J. Cooke*

Period *1 month*

Last paid:

By whom *A. J. ...*

To what time *Sept 2*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. E. Hernandez*



(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

J. R. Jordan

Co. I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept - Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 21, 1863.

Where Sherman Texas

By whom M. J. Cook

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom A. S. Harker

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Check mark:

S. E. Hernandez

Copyist

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

*Jordan*  
*Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for *Apr 1864*, 186 *4*;  
made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.  
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

*J. C. Hernandez*

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

J. R. Jordan

Private, Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence, Smith County, Texas.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

of Co. B, 10 Regiment Texas Cav. dism'd, consolidated Co. B, G, K, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. Jacob Ziegler,

surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at

Meridian, Miss., May 9, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss., May 9, 1865.

Number of rolls:

133

(439)

W. King

Copies

No. 261

W. Jordan  
Jan 14, 1861

Finance Service,.....

Purchase, Manufacture and Al-

location of Small Arms,.....



W. Jordan

W. Jordan

Ordnance Department,  
 The Confederate States of America,

*Cent 3*  
 186 *3*

*To New York*

DATE.

PRICE.

AMOUNT.

REMARKS.

DATE.	PRICE.	AMOUNT.	REMARKS.
<i>Jan 14 1863</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>...</i>
<i>Jan 14 1863</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>...</i>

APPROVED FOR *2500*  
*Jan 14 1863* Dollars.....Cents

PAID FROM *...*  
*...* Dollars and.....Cents, in full of the above account.

*...*  
*...*

890

*Kannard, G. P.*

**Co. G, 10 Texas Cavalry.**

**(Locke's Regiment.)**

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

**Cards filed with**

*Kannard, George P.*

+ Rannard, George T.

Co. G, **10** Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50286641	20
2	6781	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein ..... 0

Number of personal papers herein ..... 0

BOOK NAME \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

27

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

*Geoff Kinnard*

Age *16* years. { Capt. John M. Thompson's Co.,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *1861 Texas*

Muster-in to date *Oct 31*, 1861.  
*1861*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 1*, 1861.

Where *Texas*

By whom *John M. Thompson*

Period *11 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *20* 100; equipments, \$ *10* 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. J. Lingo*



(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

*J. P. [unclear]*

Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

N 10 Cav Texas  
G. J. Kennard  
Private G 10 Tex Cav

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 13 June, 1862

Date of payment 13 June, 1862

By whom J. A. Winbray

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 378

(106)

O. T. Taylor

5812

Copyright

+ 892  
Rayman John H.  
Co. 10 Texas Cavalry.  
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50284047	20
2	4240	21
3	4668	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 31

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

*Jno H Hoffman* †

{ Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on a

List

of the organization named above.

List dated *Smithman, Wood Co.*  
*Texas* *Oct. 7*, 186*1*.

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1862) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 736374.

Book mark:

*W. Fennel*

Copyist.

(Confederate)

K

10 Cav. Texas.

John H. *[Handwritten Name]*  
3rd Lt. } Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Jan 3, 1861

Muster-in to date

April 1, 1861  
Sept 15, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 1, 1861

Where

Texas

By whom

W. H. Hillenbrand

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. J. *[Handwritten Signature]*

Captain

(Confederate)

C. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Cojman  
Private, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861

Where Quitman

By whom Mr. Leeke

Period 12 mo

Last paid: By whom J. A. Kimbrey

To what time Oct. 14, 1861

Present or absent

Remarks: Died May 1, 62

Bank mark:

H. A. Royby

Coffman, Jno. H.

Co. C, 10 Tex. Cav.

John H. Coffman

Supt. Ruckers Co

C 10 Cavalry Div

---

James Coffman  
Jr.

---

R. June 12 '63.

Wm H. Coffman  
July 22<sup>d</sup> 1863



The State of Texas } on this the 10<sup>th</sup> day of May 1863  
County of Upshur } personally appeared before me  
the Subscriber a Justice of the Peace in and for said  
the County aforesaid James Coffman, who after being  
sworn according to law depose and say, that he is  
the father of John A. Coffman deceased, who was  
a Sergeant in Capt James H. Ruckers Company  
of the 10<sup>th</sup> Regiment Texas Cavalry Volunteers, Com-  
manded by Col M. F. Locke, in the service of the  
Confederate States in the present war with the  
United States: that the said John A. Coffman  
entered the service at Quitman Wood County  
the State of Texas on or about the 16<sup>th</sup> day of  
Sept 1861 and died on or about the 31<sup>st</sup> of May 1862  
at Memphis Tennessee, leaving neither wife  
nor child.

That said James Coffman makes this deposition for  
for the purpose of obtaining from the Confederate  
Government whatever may have been due the said  
John A. Coffman at the time of his death, for pay  
bounty or other allowances, for his services as ser-  
geant aforesaid

James Coffman

Sworn to and subscribed }  
before me

W. J. Todd J. P. }

and on the same day and year aforesaid also app-  
eared before me a Justice of the Peace as aforesaid  
J. M. Brisson who is well known to me and  
whom I certify to be a person of veracity and credi-  
bility, who having been duly sworn by me ~~under~~  
an oath he is well acquainted with James Coffman  
the claimant and also well knew for 10 years prior  
to H. Coffman the deceased Soldier herein mentioned  
and that the statement made under oath by said  
James Coffman the claimant, as to relationship to  
the said deceased Soldier, is true and correct in every  
particular, to the best of his ~~knowledge~~ and belief  
and that is wholly disinterested

sworn to and subscribed  
before me

W. J. Todd J. P. )

J. M. Brisson

The State of Texas } I do hereby Certify that the Gentlemen  
County of Upshur } before whom the foregoing Affidavit  
of James Caffman Lewis to have been  
made and whose genuine signature is subscribed thereto was  
at the time of making the same a Justice of the Peace in and  
for the County and State aforesaid duly commissioned  
and sworn in and to all whose acts as such full faith and  
credit is and ought to be given as well in Courts of  
Justice as here on

In Testimony whereof I have hereunto  
set my hand and affixed the Seal of  
the County Court of said County at  
Gilmer on the 8<sup>th</sup> Day of May A.D. 1863

Gas. A. Derrick

County Clerk, &c

573  
Reahy Samuel

Co D, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50287917	20
2	8045	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

0  
0

BOOK MARK

See also 3 Texas Gov & Mo. Gov.

(Confederate.)

K

10 Cav. Texas.

Saml Keahy

Privt

Capt. Robert H. Martin's Co.,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Taos, Tex

Oct. 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct. 31, 1861.

Where

Taos, Tex.

By whom

Geo. W. Chittin Maj. C.S.A.

Period

12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous

100

Valuation of horse, \$25<sup>00</sup>; equipments, \$25<sup>00</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 10th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate)

K | 10 Cav. | Texas.

*Sam'l Kearny*  
*Co. 2<sup>nd</sup>*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Month to July 31, 1862.*

Enlisted:  
When *Sept. 25, 1861.*

Where *Fort Mifflin*  
By whom *Mr. H. Locke*

Period *12 Months*

Last paid:  
By whom *A. J. Winters*  
To what time *Oct. 11, 1861.*

Present or absent  
Remarks *Transferred to 2<sup>nd</sup> Co  
Kearny's Body Guard Upl  
11/15/62.*

Bank mark:  
*J. Boyd* Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

K                      10                      | Tex.

J. Keahey  
Bt. Co. I 18 Tex.

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge                      Apr. 23, 1862

Date of payment                      Apr. 28, 1862

By whom                      D. H. Thomas

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 118

A. S. Andrews  
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

*K*

*10*

*Tex*

*S. W. Keahey*  
*Regt. Co. I 10 Tex.*

Appears on a **Register**  
of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

*Apr. 23, 1862.*

Date of payment:

*Apr. 28, 1862.*

By whom

*D. H. Thomas.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page *118*

*A. S. Andrews*  
Clerk



✓  
Reahy, W. S.

Co. D, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0288046	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also 3 Texas Cav & 2 Mo Cav

(Confederate.)

K

10 Cav. | Texas.

M. S. Keating

Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When April 21, 1862

Where Rock Port, Ark

By whom W. H. Locke

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom W. H. Minner

To what time July 21, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks Transferred to Minner's Co. 13th Regt Tex Cav. Apr. 17, 1862

Book mark:

David

Reel Jacob

Co. G, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Drumler Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50286599	2
2	6783	2
3	9453	2
4	9243	2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		1
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

K | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Samuel Hill

Reg't, { Capt. John M. Thompson's Co.,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 47 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Jan 1, Texas

Jan 21, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 21, 1861.

Where at Fort Worth

By whom Samuel Hill

Period 10 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

-----

-----

-----

-----

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: -----

O. J. Gay

(Confederate)

K

10 Cav. Texas.

Co. G, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 186

When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_, 186

To what time \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark:

*John Taylor*

Copy

(Confederate.)

K | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Jacob Keeler<sup>+</sup>  
G, Co. G, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Attending the sick at  
Rockport Ark

Ambrosy  
Genl.

(Confederate.)

KI 10 Cav. Texas.

Jacob Keel

Co. G, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Jan, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

on furlough until Mar 1 - 1862

Allgroby

Copyist.

John M. ...  
July 20<sup>th</sup> 1863

returns of the 10<sup>th</sup> ...  
Car in this office

John M. ...  
Genl. Office  
March 10<sup>th</sup> 1863

2<sup>d</sup> Bligh Jacob ...  
calculated 25<sup>th</sup> Sept 1861 for  
12 months. appears to  
have received pay ...  
-ing to 25<sup>th</sup> Sept 1862. ...  
absent with leave ...  
paid 50<sup>th</sup> By ...  
sick which is not receipted  
for on this Roll. ...  
later received at this  
office  
J. M. ...



Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,

THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL, U. S.

Feb 19<sup>th</sup> 1863

Sir:

Please report me the bounty, last payment, clothing, &c., to  
deceased, late *private* of Captain *Thompson's* *Company*  
*10<sup>th</sup> Texas Cav* Regiment *Jacob Kule*

Very respectfully, &c.,

*Alleged, died in Hospital about May 20<sup>th</sup> 1862*

*Robert*

Ch. Div. Deceased Soldiers.

*Wm. H. ...*

Jacob Kule dr  
for Thompsons Co  
Cavalry 10 Jux

W D Graham  
House Reps

R Elliott  
Co G 10 Jux

R Greby 10 1863

See Feb 19<sup>th</sup> 1863

Nov 4 & 21 1863

Nov 27 July

Jan 1864

D M's Office  
Feb 24<sup>th</sup> 1863

No returns of Thompsons  
Co 3d Cavalry in this

Office of Mr. Sumpter

The State of Texas } this day before  
 County of Rush } the undersigned  
 authority personally appeared J B  
 Angell and being duly sworn <sup>South</sup>  
 on oath that the horse that belonged  
 to Jacob Keele a private in Col R  
 Locks Regiment was lost after  
 he was Dismounted and ~~lost~~  
 on the way home from the  
 army

Sworn to and Subscribed before  
 me this October 7th 1862

M J Burton } James B Angell  
 J P }

Witness my hand & seal  
 of my office this 7th day of October 1862

Certificate of  
County clerk of  
Rush County

---

The State of Texas, J. G. Steele clerk of the County  
County of Rock & Court within and for said  
County, hereby certify that J. Elliott has been  
legally appointed Executor of the estate of  
Jacob Steele deceased, and is authorized  
to receive any and all moneys or other  
property <sup>due or</sup> belonging to the estate of the said  
Jacob Steele.

Given under my hand and  
Seal of the County Court of  
Rock County, this the 1st  
day of October A.D. 1862

J. G. Steele clerk County  
Court Rock County Texas

Commeurcia State or

To a Clerk & Execution

for the estate of Jacob Steele deceased  
in said County of Rock Texas  
and to receive any and all moneys or other  
property due or belonging to the estate of the said  
Jacob Steele

Witness my hand and Seal of the County Court of  
Rock County Texas this 1st day of October A.D. 1862

J. G. Steele  
Clerk County Court  
Rock County Texas

596

Keel, Jacob

No. 8, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Engler | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Keel, Jacob

897

Keel J

Co. G, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Bugler | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Keel, Jacob

898

Kelly Anderson

Co. E, 10th Texas Cavalry.  
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private, Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kelly Anderson



899

Kelley J. M.

Co. E, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kelley J. M.



✓  
Kelley, John

Co. E, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44249174	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

10

Tex

*John Kelly*  
10 Regt Tex  
Residence Marshall Tex

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

of divers companies and regiments (detached) of the Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. D. H. Todd, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 15, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss., May 15, 1865.

Number of roll:

159

(0306)

*John Kelly*

Approved

(CONFEDERATE.)

h Quitman, Miss.

J. A. K...  
Private 5th Reg. Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Texas General Hospital,**  
at **Quitman, Miss.,**  
for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted: landed Oct 1863  
When Sept 1862  
Where Quitman, Miss.  
By whom Col. [unclear]  
Period Sept 1862

Attached to Hospital:  
When Sept 1863

How employed  
Last paid:  
By whom Capt. [unclear]  
To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present  
Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. [unclear]

(CONFEDERATE.)

*K. J. Kelly*

*Private 1st Texas*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

Texas General Hospital,

at

Quitman, Miss.,

for

*Sept 10 - 15, 1865.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

*Sept 10, 1865.  
Quitman, Miss.  
By whom  
2 mos.*

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

*Sept 10, 1865.*

Last paid

By whom

To what time

*By whom  
Oct 10, 1865.*

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Kelly*

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | 10 Cav | Tex

J. A. Kelly  
Pvt. E 10 Regt Tex Cav.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Texas General Hospital,  
at Quitman, Miss.,

for Dec 23, 1862 to Feb 7, 1863.  
Died Feb 7, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 15, 1862

Where Clarksville

By whom Capt Redwine

Period 2 mo.

Attached to Hospital:

When , 186 .

How employed

Last paid

By whom Capt Sucker

To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

Book mark:

J. E. Scabi

No. of VOUCHER 54

Paid 20 day of April 1863

P. M. Kelly

Private

From 1 of July 1863

To 30 of August 1863

Pay, \$ 40

RECEIVED

*[Faint handwritten notes on the left side of the page]*

*[Small handwritten mark]*

*[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page]*

*[Faint handwritten notes on the right side of the page]*



THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *J. M. Kelley* Dr.

For Monthly Pay, from *1 July* 186*3*, to  
*31 August* 186*3*, being *2* months  
 days, at *24* Dollars per  
 month.

DOLLARS.	CENTS.
48	00
48	00

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

I Certify, That I have endorsed this payment on *J. M. Kelley's*  
*Company* *Regt* *1st* *Cal* *Descriptive Roll.*

*Mr. B. Bates* *Major* *3* *Quartermaster.*

RECEIVED, at *Meridian Miss* this *20* day of *November* 186*3*,  
 of Captain *Mr. B. Bates* *Major* *3* *Co.* *C. S. Army*, the sum of *Forty eight*  
 Dollars and *00* Cents,  
 in full of the above account.

WITNESS: *H. D. Jones* *Lieut*  
*Co* *110th* *Tus* *Bataly*

(Signed duplicates.)

*J. M. Kelley*  
*mark*

901

Kelley J. W.

Co. G, 10 Texas Cavalry.  
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergt Maj

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kelley J. W.

*Kelly Anderson*

Co. E, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5028	5483	20
2		5596	21
3		5664	22
4		5710	23
5		5770	24
6		5827	25
7		5882	26
8		5930	27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 2  
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MADE

See also

(Confederate.)

K. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Anderson Kelly

Priv. Co, E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Feb. 12, 1862

Where C. Mc Knight, Tex.

By whom M. F. Locke.

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rice

Copyright

(Confederate.)

K. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Anderson Kelly

Priv. Co, E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 12, 1862

Where Co. 1st Knight, Tex.

By whom Wm. F. Locke

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Murdock

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sick at Hospital  
Columbus, Miss.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico

(Confederate)

10 Cav. | Texas.

K.

Anderson Kelly  
Post. Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for J. Kelly, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When

Where Camp 12, Feb. 12, 1863.

By whom

Mr. F. Locke

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks Sick at Hospital.  
Columbus, Miss.

Bank mark:

G. Mora. Rice. Cash

(Confederate)

N. | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Anderson Kelly  
Pvt. Co. G., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 12, 1863

Where C. Mc Knight.

By whom M. F. Locke.

Period One year.

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Currier.

To what time May 21, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Remarks  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Best mark:

P. Mora - Rico.

Copyist

(22)

(Confederate.)

K. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Anderson Kelly  
Priv. Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Feb. 12, 1862.

Where C. McNight, Tex.

By whom Col. M. F. Lock.

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:  
By whom A. G. Murkee.

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks

Bank mark:

P. T. Risco.  
Copyist.



(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

*K.*  
*Anderson Kelley*

Appears on  
of the organization named above,  
for  
*Company Muster Roll*  
*Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Enlisted:  
When  
*July & Aug.*

Where  
*Feb. 12, 1863.*

By whom  
*C. Mc Knight*

Period  
*one year.*

last paid:  
By whom  
*M. F. Locke.*

To what time  
*A. G. Durkee*  
*June 30, 1863.*

Present or absent  
Remarks  
*Present.*

Bank mark:

(82)

*P. Mora - Rico*  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

K. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Anderson Kelley  
Priv. Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept. 7 Oct. 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Feb. 12, 1863

Where C. Mcnight.

By whom Mr. H. Locke.

Period 1 year.

Last paid: A. J. Dirhey.

By whom June 30, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks Absent wounded at  
Hospital.

Bank mark:

P. Mora - Rico.  
Copied

(Confederate)

*K.* | 10 Cav. | Texas.

*Anderson Kelly*

*Pvt.*, Co. *E.*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *April 5*, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *absent.*

Remarks: *absent wounded  
Chickamauga Sept. 18, 1862.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(62)

*P. T. Moore - Ric.*

Copyright

703  
Kelly J. L. O.

Co. A, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50282711	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

*L. G. Galt*  
Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich 1 to Aug 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 15*, 1862.

Where *Anderson*

By whom *M. L. ...*

Period *2 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *A. ...*

To what time *May 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Rank mark:

*A. ...*

Copyist.

+  
Kelly J. M.

Co. E, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50285482	20
2	5595	21
3	5663	22
4	5709	23
5	5769	24
6	5828	25
7	5887	26
8	5929	27
9	44249105	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards heres

Number of personal papers heres

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

K. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Kelly  
Priv. Co, E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug. 9, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 12, 186

Where C. McKnight, Tex.

By whom M. F. Locke.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Bank mark:

P. Mora-Rico.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K.

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. M. Kelly  
Priv. Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 12, 1862

Where

C. M. Knight, Tex.

By whom

M. P. Locke

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Hurkel

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks

Absent with leave  
wounded Richmond Ky.  
Aug. 31, 1862.

Bank mark:

P. Mora-Rico

Copy 104



(Confederate.)

K. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Kelly  
Regt. Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for Jan 4 Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 12, 1863.

Where C. M<sup>c</sup> Knight, Tex.

By whom W. F. Locken

Period 12 M<sup>o</sup>.

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Hurst

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent with leave  
Wounded at Richmond, Va.  
Aug. 30, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Maria Rice

(Confederate)

K | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Kelly  
Priv. Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for March + April, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Feb. 12, 1863

Where C. W. Knight

By whom M. F. Locke

Period One year

Last paid:  
By whom A. G. Durfee

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Bank mark:  
\_\_\_\_\_

P. Mora - Rico

(Confederate)

K. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Kelly \*  
Priv. Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 12, 1862.

Where C. McNight, Tex.

By whom Col. M. G. Cook.

Period 12 Mch.

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Hunter

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks

\*Name appears in column of names  
present as J M Kelly

Book mark:

P. Inora-Rio.

(Confederate.)

K. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Kelley<sup>†</sup>  
Pvt. Co. B, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 12, 1863

Where C. McKnight

By whom M. F. Locke

Period One year.

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Durkee

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent \*

Remarks Detached Service.

\* Name appears in column of  
names present.

Book mark:

V. Mora-Rico

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

57.

Appears on J. M. Kelley  
of the organization named above, Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above, 1863.

for

Sept. 1 Oct.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

service

Feb. 12, 186

E. McNight  
M. G. Locke.

A. J. Oakley  
June 30, 186

Absent.

Absent on detached

Bank mark:

B. Mora-Rico

(Confederate)

K. | 10 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Kelly  
Priv., Co. E., 10 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 5, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Present.  
On extra duty by  
order Genl. Carter as Brig

Roll torn

Book mark:

B. Mason-Rice

Copies

(Confederate.)

9 / 10 54

Felix Kelly

Capt Co E 10 Regt Miss

Residence Red River in Tex

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

of divers companies and regiments (detached) of the Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. D. H. Todd, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 15, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss., May 15, 1865.

Number of rolls:

150

(200)

Melbourne

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

K 10 Tex.

Art J. Kelley  
Co E 10 Regt Tex.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of  
at  
for  
dated Dec. 23, 1862.

Texas General Hospital,  
Quitman, Miss.,

Enlisted:

When Feb 16, 1862.  
Where Clarksville  
By whom Gen Locke  
Period Mar

Attached to Hospital:

When  
How employed, 186

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Radwine  
To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Scabi



(CONFEDERATE)

J. M. Kelly

Pvt. Co. E, 10th Tex.

Appears on a ROLL  
of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at ..... Mar. .... 1864.  
during month of .....

By whose order employed .....

Nature of service ..... Metr

TERM OF SERVICE:

From .....

Jan. 25

1864

To .....

Mar. 31

1864

Remarks: .....

Roll No. ....

1311

Staer

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*K* 10 Cav. Texas

*J. M. Kelley*  
*Cvt Co. E, 10 Regt Tex Cav.*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From ..... *July 1* , 1863.  
To ..... *Aug 3* , 1863.

When paid ..... *Nov 20* , 1863.

By whom *N. B. Ector*

Amount *\$ 48.00*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 277

*J. M. Williams*

(1863)

Copy

Kelly, J.M.  
Pvt. 10th, Tex. Inv.

Subject: Case to be examined.

Title of record: **Miscel. P.&I**

Dept. W. Va. & E. Penn.

Date: Mar. 1/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE)

J. M. Kelly

Pvt. Co. E, 10th Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

ROLL  
of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at Buckner Hosp., Newnan, Ga.  
during month of Sept. & Oct., 186 3

By whose order employed  
Surgeon

Nature of service nurse

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Oct 1, 186 3  
To Oct 31, 186 3

Remarks:

Roll No.

~~Wassmann~~

Copyist.

Kelly J. W.

Co. C, 10 Texas Cavalry.

P. S. (Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sgt. Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50284156	20
2	4276	21
3	2518	22
4	4344	23
5	2528	24
6	2538	25
7	4414	26
8	4480	27
9	2549	28
10	4539	29
11	4594	30
12	2560	31
13	9173	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

K | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Kelly  
Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Mo. 1 to Aug 31 1862

Enlisted:

When Dec 11, 1861

Where Coffeeville

By whom J. M. Locke

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom L. L. Kembray

To what time Feb 21, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks Appointed Sergt  
Major June 12, 62

Bank mark:

J. A. Copy  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Kelly  
Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Aug 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When Dec 1, 186

Where Color

By whom Col. M. H. Cooke

Period 12 mo

Last paid:  
By whom A. G. Durkee

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks Promoted  
Sergt Major

Bank mark:

H. A. Rowley

(Confederate.)

K

10 Cav. Texas.

J W Kelly  
Sgt Maj, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When May 8, 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt A G Durkee

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Book mark:

Albrey  
Coppin



(Confederate.)

*J*

10 Cav. | Texas.

*J. H. Kelly*

Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan - Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1*, 1863.

Where *Camp Cooper, Tex.*

By whom *Col. M. G. Lusk*

Period *1 month*

Last paid: *Capt. A. G. Purke*

By whom *Dec 31*, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks

Bank mark:

*W. Fennel*

(Confederate.)

*N*

**10 Cav. Texas.**

*J W Kelly*  
*Sgt May*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 8*, 1862

Where *Corinth Miss*

By whom *M F Locke*

Period *12 Mo*

Last paid:

By whom *A G Durkin AQM*

To what time *Dec 31* 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(648)

*Ambrosy* Copyright

(Confederate.)

K | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J W Kelly  
Sgt Maj, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec 5, 1861.

Where Coffeyville, Texas

By whom M F Locke

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom A G Durkee

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:

Ambrosy  
Copyright

(Confederate.)

*K*

10 Cav.

Texas.

*Sergeant*  
*major* *J. H. Kelley*<sup>+</sup>  
Co. *C*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 1*, 1861.

Where *Coffeyville Texas*

By whom *W. M. F. Hoover*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *W. G. Durkin*

To what time *May 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *S. Sgt Major*

Bank mark:

*H. A. P. [Signature]*

(Confederate.)

K

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. N. Kelly  
Sgt  
Major

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Dec 1, 1861.

Coffeeville Texas

Col Locke

1 yr

Capt. Purke

Apr 30, 1863.

Present

Sergeant Major

Bank mark:

N. A. Cosby Copyist

(Confederate.)

K | 10 Cav. Texas.

Sgt-Maj. W. Kelly  
of the organization named above,  
10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Field and Staff Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

May & June, 1863.

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

**Enlisted:**

When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Coffeyville, Tex  
M. F. Locke  
1 year

A. G. Durkee

July 1, 1863.

Present

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Ambrosy Copies

(Confederate.)

*A* | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

*Kelly*  
-----  
*Gallego*, *E.*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Dec. 1*, 186*1*!

Where *Greenville Tex.*

By whom *Col. M. F. Locke*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *W. S. Gurtan*

To what time *Jan 1st*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

Blank mark:

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

K

J. W. Kelley  
Sergeant

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
for Sept. 1 Oct 1863.

Enlisted:  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Coffeeville  
m<sup>rs</sup> Look  
12<sup>th</sup> Dec 1861

A. G. Durkee  
June 30, 1861

absent  
absent wounded

Book mark:

H. A. Corby  
captain



(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

K

S Maj Kelly

Appears on Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for April 5, 1864,  
made in compliance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.  
O., Richmond, Va.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sept 16, 1861  
Quitman Tex  
Col Locke  
1 year  
a G Durkee  
Aug 31, 1863  
Absent  
Absent wounded  
New York Ga  
in Hospital

Book mark:

A. Crosby

(Confederate.)

*K*

10 Cav. Texas.

*W Kelly*  
*Co. C*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

*Jan*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

*At Quarter Master*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*All Grosby*

(CONFEDERATE.)

No 10 Car. Texas

J. W. Kelly  
Sgt. Major 10 Regt Tex Car.  
Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From July 1, 1863  
To Oct 31, 1863

When paid Dec 8, 1863

By whom W. B. Ector

Amount \$ 132.00

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 277

J. M. Williams

Copy

Voucher No 101  
paid 8 Decr 1863  
J. W. Kelly  
July 1 (May 10<sup>th</sup> 63)  
1 July to 31 Oct 63  
\$ 132<sup>00</sup>

Confederate States of America  
 In J. W. Kelly, Surg. Maj. 1st

For Monthly Pay from 1<sup>st</sup> July 1863 To 31<sup>st</sup>  
 Oct 1863 being (4) Four months — days  
 at (33<sup>00</sup>) thirty three dollars p month

Dollars cts

132 00

Product due " " " " " "

Amount Paid

132 00

Certify that I have enclosed this Payment on J. W. Kelly  
 Surg. Maj. 10<sup>th</sup> Texas Cavalry, description Ball  
 W. B. Oct. Maj.  
 S. or M. & S. Army

Received at Brandon Miss. December 8<sup>th</sup> 1863 of W. B. Kelly  
 Maj. R. M. & S. Army the sum of (132<sup>00</sup>) One Hundred  
 and thirty two dollars in full of the above account

Witness

Amos Beall Sgt  
 07<sup>th</sup> officer

J. W. Kelly Surg. T  
 Major 10<sup>th</sup> Texas

965  
Kelly A P

Co. 12, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50288561	20
2	8662	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

Confederate.

*K* | 10 Cav. | Texas.

*W. T. Kelley*  
} Capt. L. M. Todd's Company,  
} Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Nov. 1861*  
Muster-in to date *Oct. 31, 1861*  
*Sept. 22, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 1*, 1861.  
Where *Locke's Texas*  
By whom *Wm. H. Whittaker*  
Period *3 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*  
Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*E. E. Hernandez*  
Scriber

(Confederate.)

*K*

**10 Cav. | Texas.**

*A. P. Kelly*

*Co. 2, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 1 to Aug 31, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 20*, 1861

Where *Fort...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *Oct 14*, 1861

Present or absent

Remarks *Dead March 25, 62*

Book mark:

*G. E. Hernandez*



M. P. Kelley, dec  
Co. K, Texas

Prisoner  
1863

R. Jones  
ack Jan 19<sup>th</sup> 1863  
made at 4 Mills Jan 20<sup>th</sup>  
1863

Co. K 10 Texas Cav

The State of Texas before me J. White  
County of <sup>Smith</sup> ~~Smith~~ an acting justice of the  
peace personally appeared <sup>Prisoner</sup> ~~Prisoner~~  
Kelley who after being duly sworn dep-  
osed and says that she is the widow  
of M. P. Kelley <sup>decd</sup> a member of Company K  
of the 10<sup>th</sup> Texas Cavalry and therefore  
is the only person legally authorized  
to receive anything due him by the  
Confederate States of America  
this the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of December 1862

signed, Priscilla Kelley

signed Stephen Wilson

Sworn to and subscribed before me this  
the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of December 1862

J. White J.P. Tex

The State of Texas, I certify that  
County of Smith & Stephen Wilson  
the subscribing witness to the foreg-  
oing affidavit is a credible person  
this the 2<sup>d</sup> day of December 1862  
J. J. White, J. P.

State of Texas, I hereby certify  
County of Smith that J. J. White  
is a Bonafide and acting Justice  
of the Peace in and for Smith  
County Texas.  
This day 15<sup>th</sup> 1862

Given under  
my hand and  
Seal of the County  
Court at J. P.  
Dec 16<sup>th</sup> 1862  
J. J. Chapman  
J. P.  
by G. L. Hill  
J. P. Clerk

907  
Kincheloe E B

Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.  
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kincheloe E B

908  
Kennedy, W. H.

Co. E, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kennedy, W. H.

909

Kennedy, W. H.

Co. E, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kennedy, W. H.

+

*Kennedy H. H.*

Co. E, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50285485	20
2	5566	21
3	5638	22
4	5708	23
5	5768	24
6	5825	25
7	5880	26
8	5928	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

10 Cav. | TEXAS.

K.

U. K. Kennedy  
Priv. Co. C., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for March 1 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When March 23, 1862  
Where Co. I an Horn, Ark.

By whom M. H. Locke.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:  
By whom, 1862

To what time

Present or absent Present.

Remarks

Bank mark:

P. Mora-Rice. Copy

(Confederate.)

K. | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

W. H. Kennedy  
Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 23, 1862

Where C. Van Horn, Ark.

By whom M. F. Locke

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Durkee

To what date Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks

Bank mark:

P. Mora - Rico  
Copyright



(Confederate.)

K. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

U. H. Kennedy  
Pt. Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 23, 1863.

Where C. Van Horn, Ark.

By whom W. F. Locke.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Hurkie.

To what time Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

K.

W. H. Kennedy  
Part. Co, E., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

March 27, 1863

C. Vandorn, Ark.

M. F. Locke

One year

A. G. Durkee

Feb. 28, 1863

Present

Blank mark:

P. Mora. Rec. Copyist

(Confederate.)

K. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Kennedy  
Priv. Co, E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted:  
When March 27, 1862.

Where C. Vanhook, Ark.

By whom Col. W. F. Locke

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:  
By whom A. G. Hinkle

To what time April 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks Absent wounded

Since Muster.

Name appears in column of  
names present as W. H. Kennedy

Bank mark:

P. Mora-Rico

(Confederate)

K. | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

W. H. Kennedy,  
Priv. Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 27, 186

Where G. Vandorn, Ark.

By whom M. F. Locke

Period One year.

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Durkee

To what time April 30, 186

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks Absent wounded at  
Hospital.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico

(Confederate.)

*K.* | 10 Cav. | Texas.

*W. H. Kennedy*  
Pvt. Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept: 7 Oct.* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 27*, 1862.

Where *C. Vendom.*

By whom *W. H. Locke.*

Period *1 year.*

Last paid:

By whom *A. J. Kirby.*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks

Book mark:

*P. Mora-Rico.*

(Confederate.)

*K.*

**10 Cav. Texas.**

*W. H. Kennedy.*

*Priv., Co. C., 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *April 5*, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent

*Absent.*

Remarks.

*Absent without leave since Feb. 1864 on expired of 44 days by order Genl. Johnston.*

*Roll over*

Book mark:

*P. Mora - Rico.*

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

10 Cav Tex.

W H Kennedy  
Col Co 5 10 Reg Cav.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of

**Texas General Hospital,**

at

**Quitman, Miss.,**

for

Apr 20 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

dated Aug 21, 1862.

When

Mich 20, 1862.

Where

10th Cav Tex.

By whom

W H Kennedy

Period

10 mo.

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

, 186

Last paid:

By whom

W H Kennedy

To what time

Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

Book mark:

J. R. Scabi

(CONFEDERATE.)

No. 10 Cav. Texas

W. H. Kennedy  
Capt Co. E, 10 Regt Tex Cav.

Appears on a Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

Sept 1, 1863.

From

Nov 30, 1863.

To

Dec 17, 1863.

When paid

W. B. Cator

By whom

\$ 36.00

Amount

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 277

J. M. Williams

Copy



No. 112

Paid 17 Decr 1863

W H Kennedy

Private

From 1 Sept 1863 to 30 Feb 1863

Pay. 36 00

Farrow & Bennett, printers, Mobile, Ala.

The Confederate States, Dr.

To *W. H. ...*

Company *C*

*10<sup>th</sup>* Regiment

For Monthly pay from *1 September* 186*3* to *3 November* 186*3*

being *3* months *—* days, at *12<sup>00</sup>* per month.

DOLLARS.

CTS.

*36*

Deduct due

Amount paid

*36*

I certify that I have endorsed this payment on  
Descriptive List

*27<sup>th</sup> ...*

*W. H. ...*

Received, *...* this *17* day of *November* 186*3*  
from *W. H. ...* Quartermaster, C. S. Army.  
the sum of *Thirty six* *100* Dollars,  
being the amount, and in full of the above account

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

*W. H. ...*

WITNESS,

*W. H. ...*

Kennedy, Mr H

P.O. Co. E. 10. Tex. Cav.

*[Handwritten signature]*

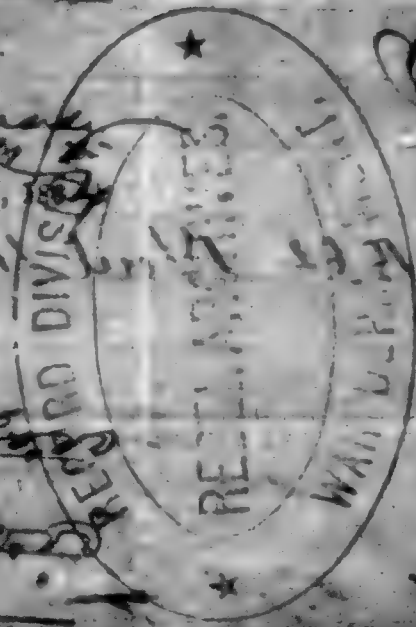
No. 372

*W. H. ...*  
*Jan 14*

Contract Office, ...

Purchase, Manufacture and Al-

location of Small Arms



*W. H. ...*  
*100 ...*

Ordinance Department, *October 30* 186*3*

The Confederate States of America,

To: *W. H. Kennedy* *Dr.*

DATE	PRICE	AMOUNT	REMARKS
<i>1862</i>	<i>1 Doubt that for 20 \$1000</i>		<i>Turn over at Cormin Mills to Cadmia Dept</i>

Approved for *Twenty* Dollars.....Cents.  
*for the* 186*3*  
*Twenty* Dollars and.....Cents, in full of the above account.  
*W. H. Kennedy*

*Be. C. 10<sup>th</sup> 2000 com*

*Perrin A. M.*

Co. A, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

**Confederate.**

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50282618</i>	20
<i>2774</i>	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

A

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

W. M. Kerr

pat { Capt. C. D. McKnight's Company,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated 10th Texas

Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where 10th Texas

By whom Wm. G. Hunter, Mtd. Col.

Period 2 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 10th Regt-  
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. Kerr

*A* (Confederate.)  
10 Cav. Texas.

*W. M. Kerr*  
*pot* Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *mdc* to *Aug 31*, 1862.

Enlisted: *Sept 25*, 1862

When *Quitman*

Where *m + Locke*

By whom *12 mo*

Period

Last paid: *J. Winbray*

By whom *Oct 4*, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

*still at Little Rock  
drk mae 30 62*

Blank mark:

*J. Winbray*

Copy



712  
Hersey John

Co. F, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50286122	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

K | 10 Cav. | Texas.

John Kersey  
But Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for March to Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:  
When Dec 1, 1861.

Where Coffeeville

By whom M F Locke

Period 12 mo

Last paid:  
By whom J. A. Wimbray

To what time Oct 14, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks Wied at Little Rock  
Ark. Apr 17, 1862

Bank mark:

L. G. Barton Captain

913

*Kevin J. A*

**Co. E, 10 Texas Cavalry.**

**(Locke's Regiment.)**

**(Confederate.)**

*Private | Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

**Cards filed with**

*Kevin Thomas.*

9111  
Wilgore, C. B.

Co. *C*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50286587	20
2	6689	21
3	6812	22
4	6894	23
5	6970	24
6	7045	25
7	7121	26
8	7194	27
9	7266	28
10	7277	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

*C. H. Higgins*

*Lieut* } Capt. John M. Thompson's Co.,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept Texas*  
*24<sup>th</sup>*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 25<sup>th</sup>*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 21<sup>st</sup>*, 1861.

Where *Texas*

By whom *John M. Thompson*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse, \$<sup>75</sup> 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Cal Taylor*

(Confederate.)

*K* | 10 Cav. | Texas.

*C. S. Kiser*

*Capt.* Co. *E*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 23*, 1861.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *12*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks *...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

Book mark: *...*

*...*

(Confederate)

10 Cav. | Texas.

*B*

*C. A. Nelson*

*Capt* Co. *C*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 21<sup>st</sup> 1862*  
*to Feb. 2<sup>nd</sup> 1863*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

*Recapitulation shows Capt Nelson  
on detached service*

Bank mark:

*Q. S. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

*C. D. King*

*Co. 8*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *August*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 23*, 186*1*.

Where *Arkansas*

By whom *W. H. Cook*

Period *12-11-11*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

Bank mark:

*C. D. King*



(Confederate)

K | 10 Cav. | Texas.

E. S. Kline  
Cap Co, 10, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for March 1st, 1863

Enlisted:

When Jan 5, 1861

Where at home

By whom M. S. Beck

Period 12 m

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186  

Present or absent not noted

Remarks

\*Recapitulation of one year  
absent on detached service

Book mark:

W. S. Beck

(Confederate.)

K | 10 Cav. | Texas.

C. B. Keizer  
Capt Co, G, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for May 1st, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Missouri

By whom M. T. Seay

Period 1 yr

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks Assting as list.  
Admitted

Book mark:  
C. T. Seay

(Confederate.)

K | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Capt. Kilgore  
Co. I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Enlisted:  
When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_  
Last paid:  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_, 186

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Present or absent

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
C. G. Cooper

(Confederate.)

*A* | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

*A. B. Kilgore*  
Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 21*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 25*, 186*1*.

Where *Wichita, Kan*

By whom *M. J. Cooke*

Period *11 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent as ordered*

Book mark:

*A. B. Kilgore*

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

R.

W. B. Kilgore

Capt., Co. G, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 5, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Present in Company

Book mark:

W. B. Kilgore

Copyist

(Confederate.)

K | 10 Cav. | Texas.

A B Kilgore  
1st, Co. G, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:  
Present

Station  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862  
Place \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Alberosky

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

K

10 Cav.

C. B. Kilgore

Capt. Co. G. 10. Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

, 186

Date of appointment

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 479

T. Bay

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

10 Cav.

Texas

SK

Le B. Kilgore  
Capt. Co. G. 10 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a

**Roster**

of Commissioned Officers of Ector's Brigade.

Roster dated Camp near Tule Wagon  
Apr 28 1864.

Date of commission May 8, 1862.

Remarks: captured Dec. 8. 1863

*J. Hunt*

Copy



(CONFEDERATE.)

*K*

*10*

*Tex*

*Le B. Kilgore*  
*Capt 10 Regt Tex.*

Appears on a

**List**

of absent officers accounted for in French's Division,  
Stewart's Corps.

List not dated \*

Brigade

*Ector's*

By what authority

*Prisoner of war*

*, 1863.*

*Dec. 18.*

Date

Remarks:

\* Inspection Report dated Aug. 20, 1864

Inspection Report H, No. 15; inclosure 14.

*Fun*

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

*K*

*10*

*Texas*

*C. B. Kilgore*

*Capt "G" 10 Texas*

Appears on an

**Inspection Report**

of Ector's Brigade, French's Division, Stewart's  
Corps, Army of Tenn., commanded by Col. W. H.  
Young.

Report dated *Atlanta Ga*

*Aug 20*, 1864.

Date of muster of organi-  
zation into service. ) , 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

*Prisoner of War*

Date *Dec 18*, 1863.

Remarks:

Inspection Report H, No. 15; inclosure 7.

*W. A. Rues*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H*

X

*L B Killgore*  
*Capt & a a w Genl*

Appears on an

**Inspection Report**

of French's Division, Stewart's Corps, Army of Tenn., commanded by Maj. Gen. S. G. French.

Report dated *Atlanta, Ga*

*Aug 20*, 1864.

Date of muster of organization into service ) , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

*Surgeon of War*

Date *Dec 18*, 1864.

Remarks:  
*X Illness*  
*Inspection Report*

Inspection Report H, No. 15; inclosure 6.

*W A Russ*

(554)

Copyist.

K  
W

(CONFEDERATE.)

O B Kilgore

Capt & U A A Genl

Appears on an

**Inspection Report**

of Ector's Brigade, French's Division, Stewart's  
Corps Army of Tenn., commanded by Col. W. H.  
Young.

Report dated *Atlanta Ga*

*Aug 20*, 1864.

Date of muster of organi- )  
zation into service. ) , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

*Prisoner of War*

Date *Dec 18*, 1864.

Remarks

Inspection Report H, No. 15; inclosure 7.

*W A Rives*

(64)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

K

10

Tex

C. B. Kilgore

Capt Co G, 10th Tex Cav

Appears on a

REPORT

of officers and enlisted men, absent with leave and on detached service in McCown's Division, Polk's Corps, Army of Tennessee, April 28, 1863.

Report dated Shelbyville  
April 29, 186 3.

Date of leave Nov 4, 186 2.

Length of leave

By whose authority Genl Eaten

Remarks: A.A.G. for brigade

Box 50.

No. 5

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K

C. E. Kilgore

Capt. Co. G, 10 Tex

Appears on a

ROSTER

of Field Officers and Captains in  
Polk's Corps, Army of Tennessee.  
Roster not dated.

Date of commission or appointment  
May 8, 1862

Remarks:

Box 49  
No. 23

Tillman

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

K

C. B. Kilgore

Capt. Co. G. 10th Regt. Tex.  
Dismted. Cava.

Appears on a

ROSTER

of Officers of Ector's Brigade.  
Roster dated near Brandon, Miss.,  
Oct. 23, 1863.

Date of appointment May 8, 1862 .  
Date of commission . . . . ., 186 .  
Remarks: . . . . .

Box 54.  
No. 9.

Clark

Copyist.

Kilgore

C. B.

Co. G. 19th Tex. Cav.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Capt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6809 ...page .....

B S

Aug. 10/62

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413



Kilgore

G. B.

Co. C, 10th Tex. Cav.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Capt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6823 ...page.....

B S

Aug. 7/62

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

VOUCHER No. *111*

Paid *1* day of *Nov*, 1862.

*to the*

C.S.

From the *1* day of *Jan*, 1862

To the *1* day of *May*, 1862

Pay, \$ *100*

Forage.

Amount, \$ *100*

*10 Tex. Cav*

# The Confederate States of America,

To *C. B. Kellogg*

Hays & Dunkerley, Printers, Knoxville

*Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY FOR Myself year's service									
Forage for Horses									

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *C. B. Kellogg* to the day of *July*, 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *C. B. Kellogg* this day of *July*, 1862, the sum of *100* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. - - \$ *100*  
Forage. -  
Amount. *8 100*

(ALLOWED DUPLICATES)

*C. B. Kellogg*  
*1st Lt. Co. 10th Ala.*

VOUCHER No. 15

Paid 15 day of February, 1863

C. B. Wilgore  
A. A. G. C.S.

From the 31 day of August, 1862

To the 31 day of April, 1862

Pay, - - \$ 560<sup>00</sup>

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 560<sup>00</sup>

10-Jep

The Confederate States of America,

To Capt C. B. Helges A. A. Guel Dr  
(Haws & Dankerlov, Printers, Knoxville.)

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY FOR Myself  year's service	31 <sup>st</sup> August	31 <sup>st</sup> Dec 1862	4		140		560	00	
Forage for Horses.							560	00	

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major J. M. [unclear], and to the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August, 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major W. D. Ector J. M. this 15 day of Febry, 1863, the sum of one hundred and thirty (130) Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - \$  
 Forage, \_\_\_\_\_  
 Amount, \$

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

C. B. Helges  
Capt. A. A. Guel

VOUCHER No. 102

Paid the... 9... day of... Sept... 1863

W. D. Kilgore

..... Captain ..... C. S.

From the 1... day of... May... 1863

To the... 30... day of... March... 1863

Pay.....\$ 950

Forage.....

Amount..\$ 950

The Confederate States of America,

2050 Capt. G. B. Kitzner

D.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	FROM	TO	MONTHS	DAYS	DOLLS.	CFNTS.	DOLLS.	CENTS.	
Pay For myself as Capt.	1st May 1863	30th December 1863	7	—	12	00	9	80	
For years service									
Forage for horses								90000	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mastered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

day of April 1863 W B Eaton Major & A Q M and to the day of December 1863 W B Eaton Major & A Q M the sum of Nine Hundred

this and eighty dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay..... 980 00

Forage.....

Amount..... 980 00

(Signed Duplicates.)

*[Handwritten Signature]*  
Capt. G. B. Kitzner

*Warrant No 246*  
*Pay to the order of* C.S.  
*Nov 1862*

From the 11 day of *Nov*, 1862

To the 5 day of *Sept*, 1862

Pay, . . . \$ *1190*

Forage, . . .           

Amount, \$ *1190 00*



# The Confederate States of America,

To *Wm. G. ...* *Dr.*  
(Haws & Dunkerley, Printers Knoxville.)

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED	PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To		Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Mrs. self For 10 years' service Forage for Horses.			3					

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my ~~stated~~ appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *...* and to the *...* day of *...* 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *...* this *...* day of *...* 1862, the sum of *...* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. - \$ *...*  
 Forage. - *...*  
 Amount. \$ *...*

(CHECKED DUPLICATES.)

*Wm. G. ...*  
*Captain*

(Confederate.)

Kilgore, G. B.

Capt. Co. G

10

Reg't Tex. Cav.  
(dismounted)

1 Inclosures.

and Cards .....  
Serial Records .....  
Reports of Dis. for Discharge .....  
M. Charges .....  
Prescriptive Lists .....  
Discharge Certificates .....  
Enlistment Papers .....

Final Statements .....  
Furloughs or L. of A. ....  
Med. Certificates .....  
Med. Des. Lists .....  
Orders .....  
Pres. of War Record. ✓ .....  
Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....  
Casualty Sheet .....  
Confinement .....  
Contract .....  
Death or Effects .....  
Discharge .....  
Discharge from Hosp'l .....  
Discharge from Service .....  
Duty .....

Furlough or L. of A. ....  
Med. Examination .....  
Misc. Information .....  
Pay or Clothing .....  
Personal Reports .....  
Rank .....  
Transfer to Hosp'l .....  
Transportation .....

Filices de la  
Cape de la ...  
...

---

No. 233

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Done at ~~Mississippi~~ <sup>Mississippi</sup> this 7<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1865.

C. L. Anderson  
Capt. U. S. Army  
Mississippi

R. L. Gibson  
W. L. Anderson

W. L. Anderson  
Commissioner

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

C. L. Anderson

Brig. Gen. U. S. A.  
and Prev. Maj. Gen.

*Kimchelov, E. B.*

Co. *B*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50283244	20
2	3350	21
3	4028	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK .....

See also .....

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

*E. J. ...*  
Capt. John W. Wilson's Company,  
Locke's Regiment Volunteers.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *...*, 186

Muster-in to date *...*, 186/

Joined for duty and enrolled: *...*, 186

When

Where

By whom *...*

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: *...*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

E. B. [unclear]  
Co. 12, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for March to Aug 31, 1862.

Dated [unclear]

Enlisted:

When Sept 2, 1861.

Where [unclear]

By whom [unclear]

Period [unclear]

Last paid:

By whom [unclear]

To what time Sept 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged [unclear]

charged [unclear] 2002.

Money [unclear] by Capt.

Quilley [unclear] 11/19.

Book mark:

L. Heuser





(CONFEDERATE.)

*K 10 Cav Texas*

*E. B. Kincheloe*

*Reg't B 10 Tex Cav*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *16 May*, 186*2*

Date of payment *16 May*, 186*2*

By whom *J. A. Winbray*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page *378*

*O. T. Taylor*

Copyist.

CERTIFICATE OF "DISABILITY"  
FOR DISCHARGE in the case  
of

*E. R. Kinch*

a *Foot Co. B*

*10th* Reg't of *4th Cavalry*



Received (A. & I. G. Office)

1862.

# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability)

*Private E. B. Kinchloe*, of Captain *J. M. Milson's* Company, (B) of the *10<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of Confederate States Army, was enlisted by *John H. Lee*, of the *10<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Texas Cavalry*, at *Camp Stonewall, Virginia*, on the *16<sup>th</sup>* day of *September*, 1861, to serve *One* years; he was born in *Harrison County* in the State of *Tennessee*, is *Thirty Three* years of age, *5* feet, *10* inches high, *Fair* complexion, *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here consult directions on Form *Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.*)

*E. B. Kinchloe* has been afflicted with *Chronic Rheumatism* for the last *four* years but was able to perform the duties of a soldier until the *16<sup>th</sup>* day of *September* 1861. Since that time he has been unable to perform the duties of a soldier. His condition is such that he is incapable of performing the duties of a soldier.

STATION: *Camp Churchill Clark, Harrison County*  
DATE: *May 16<sup>th</sup> 1862*  
*J. W. Cannon* 1st Lieut  
Commanding Company B

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Private E. B. Kinchloe* of Captain *J. M. Milson's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *Chronic Rheumatism*. (Here consult par. 1134, p. 345, and directions on Form 12, p. 269, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *Disability produced*  
*J. M. P. Curditt*

Act. Capt. Surgeon.  
*10<sup>th</sup> Regt. Tex. Cavalry*  
DISCHARGED this *16<sup>th</sup>* day of *May*, 1862, at *Camp Churchill Clark*  
*J. M. P. Curditt*  
Commanding the *10<sup>th</sup> Regt. Tex. Cavalry*

NOTE 1 - Where a probable cause for pension application is stated, the degree of disability  
NOTE 2 - The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here stated  
Town - County - State -

(DUPLICATES)

King, C. W.

Co. G 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50285897	20
2	6171	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

*N*

*b W King*

*Priv*

Capt. W. D. L. F. Craig's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Taos Texas*

Muster-in to date *Oct 31, 1861*  
*Sept 25, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 31, 1861*

Where *Taos Tex*

By whom *Geo W Whilton Major S.A.*

Period *12 mos*

No. of miles to rendezvous *160*

Valuation of horse *\$100* equipments *\$20* 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*L. Barton*

Copyist

(Confederate)

K | 10 Cav. Texas.

to N King  
Put Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for March to Aug 31 1862

Enlisted:  
When Sept 25 1861

Where Smithman

By whom M F Locke

Period 12 mo

Last paid:  
By whom J. A. Kimbrey

To what time Oct 14 1861

Present or absent

Remarks sent at Jackson port Ark.  
Apr 5. 1862

Book mark:

L Barton

King E. M. D.

Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5028	4158	20
2		4277	21
3		4345	22
4		4415	23
5		4481	24
6		4540	25
7		4595	26
8		4645	27
9	4424	7383	28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

*A*

*E. M. D. Jones*

*Sub. Co. A., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on **Company - Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for *March to Aug. 1, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

*April 1, 1861*  
*Poplarville*

*Wm. A. Hooker*  
*12 mo*

*Wm. A. Hooker*  
*March 1, 1862*

*Present*

Blank mark:

*W. A. Hooker* COPY



(Confederate.)

*K* | 10 Cav. | Texas.

*E. M. D. King*

*Pat. Co. C.*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *Dec 1, 186*

Where *Ector*

By whom *Col. M. F. Locke*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *A. G. Durkee*

To what time *Aug. 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Bank mark:

*H. A. Rosby*

(Confederate)

10 Cav. | Texas.

K

*C. M. Hill*

Co. 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 1862*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Blank mark:

Copied

(Confederate)

*K*

10 Cav. Texas.

*E. M. King*

*Priv* Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Dec 1*, 1861

Where

*Coppell, Texas*

By whom

*M. F. Locke*

Period

*1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. J. Purcell*

To what time

*July 28*, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks

*Detained as  
Teamster*

Bank mark:

*N. A. Roddy* Copyist.

(Confederate)

*K* | 10 Cav. | Texas.

*E. M. King*  
*Co. C*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May 1 June 1*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 1863.

Where *Coffeeville Texas*

By whom *Cal. Larkin*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Larkin*

To what time *11/1/63*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *carried over*

Book mark:

*A. D. Corby*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

*A. J. ...*  
*Co. 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for *John ...* 186

Enlisted:  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Blank mark:

*John ...*  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

*M*

10 Cav. Texas.

*E. M. King*

*Det. Co. C*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Dec 1*, 1861.

Where

*Coffeeville Tex*

By whom

*M. H. Lock*

Period

*12 m*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. G. Lurke*

To what time

*Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks

Book mark:

*H. A. Rowley*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*K*

10 Cav. Texas.

*E. M. King*

*Privt.*, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 5*, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Daily extra duty driving regt wagon & July 10, 1862*

Hook mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*H. A. Roddy*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

**10 Cav. Texas.**

*H*  
*E. M. J. King*  
*Private, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*  
Residence *Usher County, Texas.*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

of Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cav. dism'd, consolidated Co. I, H, C, E, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. W. F. Young, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala. by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, U. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 9, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

Number of roll

**131**

(6396)

*W. S. King*  
Copied.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*John W. ...*

Appears on a Register of

St. Mary's Hospital,  
La Grange, Ga.

Date *July 50, 1864*, 1864

Remarks: *Ret. to duty*

*July 50, 1864. Ret. to duty*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 274, page *75*

(CONFEDERATE.)

**L.M.D. KING**

**5th Co C. 10 Tex. Reg.**

Appears on a **ROLL**  
of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at **Dec.**, 186 **3.**  
during month of

By whose order employed  
**Tennator**

Nature of service  
**TERM OF SERVICE:**  
From **Oct. 6** 186  
To **Dec. 31** 186

Remarks:

Roll No.

2107

**Grace**  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

E. M. D. King

Pvt. Co. C, 10th Tex.

Appears on a

ROLL  
of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at  
during month of

Mar, 1864

By whose order employed

Nature of service Instr

TERM OF SERVICE:

From

To

Jan. 1 1864  
Mar. 31, 1864

Remarks:

Roll No.

1311

Staer Copyist.

King F. A.

Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5028	3243	20
2		3349	21
3		3472	22
4		3560	23
5		3642	24
6		3722	25
7		3798	26
8		3870	27
9		3931	28
10		3200	29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein  
Number of personal papers herein

3  
0

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

*R*

*John W. Wilson*  
Capt. John W. Wilson's Company,  
Locke's Regiment Volunteers.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Oct 11*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Nov 1*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 11*, 186*1*.

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regt. West Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*John W. Wilson*

Copy 10.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186/

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Bank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

Co. 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

186 /

186

Blank mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

*A*

Co. *10*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

1867

186

Bank mark:

*Henry*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

K. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. ...  
Co. ..., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for ..., 1863.

**Enlisted:**  
When ..., 1867.

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

**Last paid:**  
By whom ...

To what time ..., 186...

Present or absent ...

Remarks  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

**Book mark:** ...

(Confederate.)

2 | 10 Cav. Texas.

Co. 10, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

**Enlisted:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

**Last paid:**

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks

**Book mark:**

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

*H. J. ...*  
Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*A*

**10 Cav. | Texas.**

*J. C. R.*

Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_, 186

To what time \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent

Remarks

Blank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

2 10 Cav. Texas.

S. J. P.  
....., Co. ...., 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for ..... 186<sup>6</sup>,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When ..... 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ..... 186

Present or absent

Remarks

Recd

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*K*

10 Cav. Texas.

*F A King*

, Co. *B*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Jan*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick on furlough*

*All Groshy*

King, Franklin A.  
P. O. Box 100

MEDICAL ...

1000  
07-8-21

D. - 1000

Name James  
 Rank Private Co. 1st Reg't 1st  
 Complain't W. H. ...

Admitted 1864, 1864.

To **U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,  
Chattanooga, Tenn.**

Ret'd to duty	, 18
Deserted	, 18
Disch'd from serv.	, 18
Sent to G. H.	, 18
On furlough	, 18
Died	, 18

Remarks: W. H. ...

Tenn. Reg. No. 211; Hos. No. 18; Page 18



*Colored*

*N 10* *Texas*  
*Franklin King*

Rank. *Co. W. 10* Reg't *Texas Rebel*

No. 4 U. S. A. General Hospital,  
(Colored and Small Pox,) Chattanooga, Tenn.

Date of death, *Dec. 28,* 18*64.*

Cause of death, *Smallpox*

Inventory of effects: *No effects*

Remarks:

REGISTER OF DEATHS & EFFECTS.

Tenn. Reg. No. 452; Page *17*

*Forced*

*C. 1911.*

K 10 Tex

Franklin A. King  
Rank Priv. 10 Reg't Texas. Reb.

Complaint Small Pox

Admitted Dec. 10 1864

To No. 4 U. S. A. General Hospital.  
Chattanooga, Tenn.

Ret'd to duty Feb. 13 1865

Deserted .18

Disch'd from service .18

Sent to G. H. .18

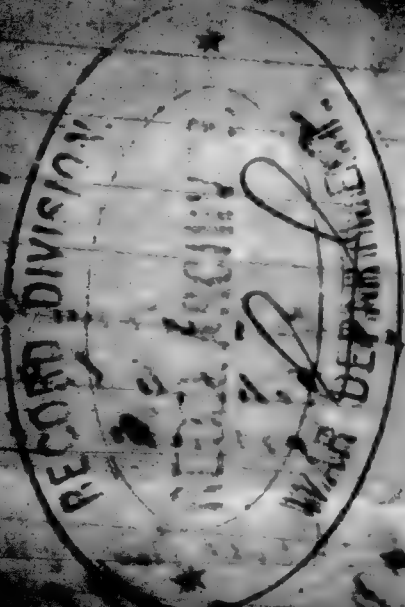
On furlough .18

Died Dec. 27<sup>th</sup> 1865

Remarks:

Tenn. Reg. No. 378; Hos. No. : Page 22

C. H. Underwood  
Copyist



*W. H. King*  
*Jan 14*, 186*4*

Ordnance Service.....

Purchase, Manufacture and Al-

location of Small Arms.....  
*2570*

*2570*

*2570*

*By Circular*  
*2570*

Ordnance Department,

*OK* 1863

The Confederate States of America,

*T. L. King*

*Dr.*

DATE.	PRICE.	AMOUNT.	REMARKS.
<i>1863</i>	<i>one double B's mds</i>	<i>66.00</i>	<i>turned over to ord Dept. 6609 at Carriette 1863</i>

Received of *T. L. King* for *one double B's mds* ..... Dollars ..... Cents,  
*1863*  
 Received from *T. L. King* *one double B's mds* ..... Dollars ..... Cents,  
 in full of the above account.

*T. L. King* Private  
 Co 'B' 10<sup>th</sup> Alabama Cavalry

918-a

King, Franklin A.

Co. B., 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

King, F. A.

✓ King, J. W.

Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50283242	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

       | 10 Cav. | Texas.

       }  
       } Capt. John W. Wilson's Company,  
       } Locke's Regiment Volunteers.\*

Age        years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated       , 186      .

Muster-in to date       , 186      .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When       , 186      .

Where       .

By whom       .

Period       .

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

King William

Co. *F*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50289242	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also



(Confederate.)

K | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Wm King

F, Co. F, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of Jan, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on furlough till Feb 15-1862

Alberosky

Copyist.

Kirkendall, George

Co. E, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50286640	20
2	6782	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

✓ BOOK MADE \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

*George K. Hill*

*Cvt* } Capt. John M. Thompson's Co.,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Jan. Texas*

Muster-in to date *Oct. 1861*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 1861*, 1861.

Where *Texas*

By whom *John M. Thompson*

Period *10 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse, \$*100*; equipments, \$*100*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 10th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*A. J. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

*K*  
*J. K. Keykendall* +  
*Co. G*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March 1 to Aug 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *April 15*, 1861.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: *...*

Bank mark:

922

Kirkendall P

Co. H, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kirkendall P

723  
Lurvin. J. A.  
Co. E, 10 Texas Cavalry.  
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)  
Private

Private

Cards filed with

REFERENCE SLIP.

Lurvin. Thomas.

✓ Knight, W. R. C.

Co. C, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50288562	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate.

10 Cav. Texas.

*A. E. Wright*

*W. L.* } Capt. L. M. Todd's Company,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *1000*

Muster-in to date *Oct 10 1861*

*Sept 20 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 10* 1861

Where *Texas*

By whom *W. L. White*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*G. E. Hernandez*  
*Official*



(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 10 Cav. Texas

G. R. C. Knight  
Co. B. 12. Regt. Tex Cav

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

To

Oct 17, 1861  
Apr 7, 1862

When paid

By whom

Amount

May 5, 1862  
J. A. Winbrey  
\$ 44.50

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 267

J. M. Williams

Copyist

*Knox H. M.*

Co. *A*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50282747</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

A

10 Cav. | Texas.

*J. M. [unclear]*

*1st* Co, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mo. 1st Dec 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 2*, 1862.

Where *Switzerland*

By whom *[unclear]*

Period *12 Mo*

Last paid:

By whom *[unclear]*

To what time *May 28*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *by [unclear] enq. [unclear] in [unclear] June 5 62 original statement*

Bank mark:

*[Signature]*

N (CONFEDERATE.)

10 Cav

Texas

W. M. Knox

Castles A 10 9th Cav

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 3 June

Date of payment 8 June, 1862

By whom J. A. Winbray, 1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 378

W. M. Knox

MSB

Copyist.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY  
FOR DISCHARGE in the  
of

4-81  
Certificate of Disability  
for Joseph - a  
10th Regiment 45 Cav

a

Co.

Discharged  
June 30 1862

Reg't of



Received (A. & I. G. Office)

186

Rec'd at 140. 1/9/62

# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability)

*William M. Kure* a private, of Captain *Dell*  
*White* Company, ( *A* ) of the *Seventh* Regiment of Confederate States  
*Army*, was enlisted by *M. F. Drake*, of  
the *10th* Regiment of *Prairie* at *Camp Buchanan*  
on the *Twenty Sixth* day of *December* 186*2*, to serve *one* years; he was born  
in *Augusta Co.* in the State of *Prairie*, is *Twenty One*  
years of age, *5* feet, *4* inches high, *Dun* complexion, *Black* eyes,  
*Dun* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a  *Clerk*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *with the same*. (Here consult directions on Form *Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.*)

*His disease* agreeable to my judgment was *Contracted* created by  
*measles* settling on his lungs about the *15th* day of *March* last  
and he has been *absolutely* unfit for duty since that time  
STATION *Camp Buchanan*

DATE: *June 2nd 1862*

*R. H. Barnes* Lieut. Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *William M. Kure* of  
Captain *White* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 948, and directions on Form 12, p. 200. *Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.*) *Pneumonia Pulmonalis*,

*W. A. Carwell* Surgeon. *Med. Dept.*

DISCHARGED this *3rd* day of *June*, 186*2*, at *Camp Buchanan*

*W. A. Carwell*  
Commanding the *Regt.*

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

(DUPLICATES)

926

Kirkendall, G. P.

Co. *A*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kirkendall, George B.

+

*Kuykendall P.*

*Co. D*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50287377	20
2	7452	21
3	7547	22
4	7615	23
5	7670	24
6	7725	25
7	7751	26
8	7800	27
9	7842	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARKS \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

K | 10 Cav. Texas.

+  
P Kirkendall

Pt. { Capt. Anderson Whetstone's Co.,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Texas

Muster-in to date Oct 31, 1861.  
Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where Texas

By whom Geo. W. Whilton Major

Period 12 Months

No. of miles to rendezvous 75

Valuation of horse, \$ 50 100; equipments, \$ 15 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regt.  
1st Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Ambrosy Coyler

(Confederate.)

K | 10 Cav. | Texas.

P Key Kendall

Pt Co. H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Mar 10 Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1861

Where

Quitman

By whom

M F Loebe

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

J A Winbray

To what time

Feb 28 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

Alberty  
*for*

K

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

P Kuykendall  
Det. Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Aug 18 Dec 31 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1861

Where

Quintana Tex

By whom

M F Locke

Period

12 Mos

Last paid:

A G Durbin

By whom

Aug 31, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

Cell Crosby  
Copied

(Confederate.)

*H*

**10 Cav. Texas.**

*P. Kuykendall*

*Pvt* Co, *H*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

*Sept 25, 1861.*

Where

*Quitman*

By whom

*M F Locke*

Period

*12 Mo*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. G. Parker*

To what time

*Dec 31, 1862.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks

Book mark:

*Ambrosy*

(Confederate.)

K | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

P Key Kendall

Plt Co, N, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 16, 1863

Where Quitman

By whom M F Locke

Period 12 Mo

Last paid: A G Deerhee

By whom Feb 28, 1863

To what time Present

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

Alb Crosby

Copy

(Confederate)

K | 10 Cav. | Texas.

P Key Kendall  
Det. Co. H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1863

Where

Quitman Tex

By whom

M J Locke

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

A J Durkee

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

Callgroby

(Confederate.)

K | 10 Cav. | Texas.

P Keykendall  
S Sgt Co. H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_  
When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Quitman Tex  
By whom Col M F Locke

Period \_\_\_\_\_  
12 Mo

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom A G Durkin

To what time \_\_\_\_\_  
June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Bank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Allgroby Copyist

(Confederate.)

K | 10 Cav. | Texas.

P Hay Kendall  
5 Sg/Co, K, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted: Self 25, 1861.  
When Quitman Tex

Where M F Locke  
By whom 12 mo

Period A G Barker  
Last paid: Aug 30, 1863

By whom Present  
To what time

Present or absent  
Remarks

Book mark:

A. G. Crosby



(Confederate.)

K

10 Cav. Texas.

P Key Kendall

5 Sgt, Co. H, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 5, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Re-enlisted

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Cellbrosby  
Copyright

Landers W. B.

Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50283351	20
2	3473	21
3	3567	22
4	3643	23
5	3723	24
6	3799	25
7	3871	26
8	3932	27
9	44247304	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

W. B. Landers

Co, B, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 to August 1, 1862  
dated Oct 7, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 2

Where

Smithman, 1861.

By whom

W. T. Locke

Period

2 mo

Last paid:

By whom

W. T. Locke

To what time

Oct 27, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

L. Herma.

Copy

(Confederate)

L. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Y. K. Under  
Pol. Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When [unclear] 1861

Where [unclear]

By whom [unclear]

Period [unclear]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks

Admitted by [unclear]

Book mark:

A. K. [unclear]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L. | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

W. H. Under  
Genl Co, 5, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan 1st, 1863.

**Enlisted:**  
When Jan 1st, 1863

Where London

By whom W. H. Under

Period \_\_\_\_\_

**Last paid:**  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_, 1863

To what time 31 Aug, 1863

Present or absent absent

Remarks London & Hospital

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
L. Under

(Confederate.)

L | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

W. B. Sanders  
Priv. Co. 13, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When 16 Sept, 1861.

Where Camp Sherman Texas

By whom Col Cook

Period 12

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cook

To what time 31 Oct, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks

Back mark:

L. Herrera

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

*U. S. Sanders*  
Co. *10*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *11th*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept*, 1863.

Where *at Camp...*

By whom *at Camp...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *at Camp...*

To what time *...*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks *at Camp...*

Rank mark:

*S. Kenna*

(Confederate.)

L.

10 Cav.

Texas.

W. B. Sanders

Pvt. Co. 10, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept., 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Sanders



(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

*W. B. Sanders*

*Co. 2, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *Sept. 1863*

Enlisted:

When

*Sept. 1863*

Where

*1863*

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*1863*

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

*W. B. Sanders*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. P. ...  
Pr, Co., 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for 1861, 1861,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

**Enlisted:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

**Last paid:**

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

L. ...

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

*W. B. Sanders*

*Company, Co. B., 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Residence *Hammerdale County, Miss.*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

of Co. B, 10 Regiment Texas Cav. dism'd, consolidated Co. B, G, K, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. Jacob Ziegler, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

133

(330)

*W. B. Sanders*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

*L. 10*

*W. L. ...*

*Pat. Co. ...*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of *Stonewall Hospital,*  
at *Montgomery, Ala.,*

for *to ...* 1864.  
*to ...* 1864

Enlisted: *Sept. 10* 1861.

When *Sept. 10*  
Where *Montgomery, Ala.*

By whom *Wm. ...*

Period *...*

Attached to Hospital: *...* 1864.

When *...*  
How employed *...*

Last paid *...*  
By whom *...* 1863.  
To what time *...*

Present or absent *Present*  
Remarks: *Records not signed by ... only*

Book mark:

Langley G. H.

Co. F, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50286259	20
2	6322	21
3	6361	22
4	6427	23
5	6490	24
6	6569	25
7	44247273	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate)

2 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

G. W. Langly  
Det Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When Jan 1, 1863

Where Carthage

By whom M. F. Locke

Period 1

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Durkee

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

L. J. Guston

(Confederate.)

L.

10 Cav.

Texas.

*G. W. Langley*

*Part. Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March & April, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

*Jan. 1, 1863.*

Where

*Verthage, Tex.*

By whom

*C. R. Carke*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. G. Durkee*

To what time

*Feb. 28, 1863.*

Present or absent

*Present.*

Remarks:

Bank mark:

*P. Mora-Rico*

(Confederate.)

L | 10 Cav. | Texas.

L. M. Langley

3 leorp Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

dated Aug 11, '63

Enlisted:

When Jan 1, 1863.

Where Barthage, Tex.

By whom L. R. Earp

Period

Last paid:

By whom A. S. Durkee

To what time Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Promoted from Pvt  
3 leorp June 30. '63.

Bank mark:

L. Barton



(Confederate)  
10 Cav. | Texas.

*L.*

*G. W. Langly*  
of *Co. F*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *Jan. 1*, 1863.  
Where *Wortham, Texas.*

By whom *G. R. Cook.*  
Period *1 yr.*

Last paid: *A. G. Durkin*  
By whom *June 30*, 1863.

To what time *Present.*

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:  
*P. Mora - Rice*

(Confederate.)

Lt.

10 Cav.

Texas.

G. W. Langley  
S. Capt. Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. + Oct. 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Jan. 1

1862.

Where

Carthage, Tex.

By whom

C. R. Earp.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Hurkee.

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico  
Copyist

(Confederate)

L | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

G. W. Langley  
Privt, Co. F, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Apr 5, 1864

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.  
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Barton Copyhd.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

J. W. Langley  
Private, Co. B, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence Puola county  
Texas

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

of Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cav. dism'd, con-  
solidated of Cos. A, F, D, Confederate States  
Army, commanded by Capt. J. F. M. Hall,  
surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen.  
R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S.  
Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at  
Meridian, Miss., May 9, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

Number of roll:

132

(2506)

W. E. King  
Appr'd.

935

Langley, J. J.

Co. F, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50285999	20
2	6043	21
3	6159	22
4	6230	23
5	6293	24
6	6359	25
7	6425	26
8	6488	27
9	6547	28
10	44247264	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

L | 10 Cav. Texas.

Put of J. Langley  
Capt. W. D. L. F. Craig's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Taos, Texas,  
Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where Taos, Tex.

By whom Geo W. Chilton, Major, 61 A.

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 160

Valuation of horse, \$125 100; equipments, \$20 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. O. Carter Copies

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. J. Langley  
1 Corp Co, F., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for March to Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1862

Where Quitsman

By whom M. F. Locke

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom J. A. Wimbray  
To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks Appointed 1 Corp  
May 8, 1862

Bank mark:

(662)

L. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate)

L

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. J. Landry  
1 Corp Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Aug 30, 1862 to Jan 15, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Sept 16

, 1861

Where

Sp Flornoy

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

1

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Shurkee

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Back mark:

L. J. Barton

1000

Copyist



(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

L

J. J. Langley  
1 Corp Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Sept 16, 1861.

Where

Camp Flournoy

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

1

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durkee

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Book mark:

L. J. Boston Captain

(Confederate)

L. | **10 Cav. Texas.**

J. J. Langley  
1 Corp. Co. F., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for March & April 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Sept. 16, 1861

Where Camp Holroyd

By whom M. F. Locke

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:  
By whom A. G. Hurkiee

To what time Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent  
Remarks: Present.

Bank mark:

P. Mora-Rico  
Copied

(Confederate.)

L | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. J. Langly  
Alorp Co. F., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863  
dated Aug 11, 1863

Enlisted:  
When Sept 16, 1861.

Where Exp. Flornoy

By whom M. F. Locke

Period 1

Last paid:

By whom A. S. Shurklee

To what time Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

L. Barton  
Coy. Secy.

(Confederate.)

L. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. J. Langley  
1 Corp Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 16, 1861

Where Camp Flornoy

By whom M. F. Locke

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom W. G. Durkee

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

P. Mrs. Rice

(Confederate)

10 Cav. | Texas.

L.

*J. J. Langley*  
1640 Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Sept. 16, 1861

Camp Ft. Larnoy

M. Ft. Locke

U. G. Harker

August 31, 1863

Present.

Bank mark:

P. Mora - Treas.

(Confederate)

L

10 Cav. Texas.

J. J. Langley  
Sergeant, Co. F, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for April 5, 1864  
made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.  
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_, 186

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(66)

L. Barton  
Copyist.

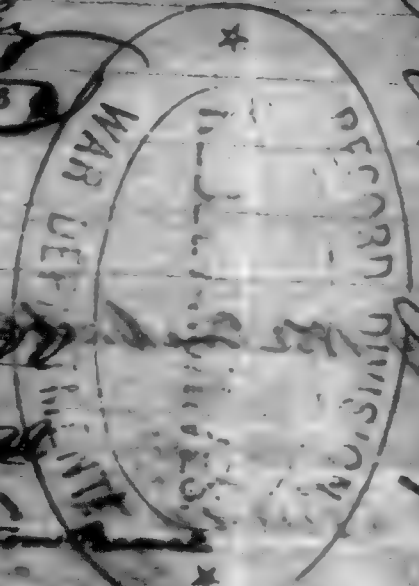


442  
J. J. Murphy  
April 11, 1916

Ordnance Service, .....

Purchase, Manufacture and Al-

location of Small Arms, .....



J. J. Murphy

*[Faint handwritten notes on the left side of the page]*

*[Faint handwritten text at the bottom of the page, possibly a signature or address]*



Ordnance Department,

*C. S. G. O.* 1868

The Confederate States of America,

*C. S. G. O.*

*D. 11*

DATE

PRICE

AMOUNT

REMARKS

*Aug 1862*

*40*

*40*

*Transferred to Ordnance Department Chief of Ordnance*

Approved for

Dollars

Cents

from

Dollars and

in the above account.

*for G. Langley C. S. G. O.*

Langston J. L.  
Co. G, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5128	6734	20
2		6885	21
3		6954	22
4		7030	23
5		7105	24
6		7161	25
7		7231	26
8		7299	27
9	450	65147	28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

*L* | 10 Cav. | Texas.

*J. L. ...*  
*Det* ..... Co. *I*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April* ..... 186*4*,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When ..... 186

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Discharged by order of ...*  
*June 2, 1864*

Book mark: .....

*W. J. ...*

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

J. L. Langston  
Co. 4, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When April 5, 1862.

Where Old Cross

By whom M. J. ...

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom C. G. ...

To what time April 2, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Served in Medical Department

Book mark:

C. G. Taylor

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

*J. L. ...*  
Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *April 2*, 1862.

Where *Fort ...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1862.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks *...*

Book mark: *...*

*...*  
Coy. 1st.

(Confederate).

L | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

J. G. [unclear]  
Co., [unclear], 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept 11, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

April 5, 1862.

Where

W. T. [unclear]

By whom

M. J. [unclear]

Period

[unclear]

Last paid:

By whom

A. J. [unclear]

To what time

[unclear], 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

[unclear]  
Abandoned in Radical  
Abolitionist

Bank mark:

C. J. [unclear]

Copyist.

(Confederate)  
10 Cav. | Texas.

*G. B. Sammons*  
Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Enlisted:  
When \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

Where \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. J. Taylor*  
Coy. 10

(Confederate.)

4 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

*W. L. Garrison*  
Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept 20*, 186

Enlisted:  
When \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Where \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_  
Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_  
To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Present*  
Remarks *by private Major*  
*Washburn*

Bank mark:



(Confederate.)

L | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. L. Lancaster  
Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for Jan 1st, 1867.

Enlisted: Apr 1st, 1867  
When

Where at Fort

By whom M. S. Locke

Period 11 mo

Last paid: Jan 1st

By whom at Fort, 1867

To what time at Fort

Present or absent

Remarks: at Fort

Book mark:

at Fort

Copy 1st

*L.* (Confederate.)  
10 Cav. | Texas.

*J. L. Langston*  
Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March - April*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *April 3*, 1862

Where *W. G. Griffith*

By whom *W. J. Teche*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *W. J. Teche*

To what time *April 3*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks *Discharged*

Bank mark:

Confederate.

L

10 Cav.

L. Livingston  
1st Co. 10 Regt. Cav  
Residence New York

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. Regiment Confederate  
States Army, commanded by  
surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General  
E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S.  
Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled  
at June , 1865.

Roll dated

June , 1865.

Number of roll:

1

(6376)

E. J. Mansfield  
Copyright

+ <sup>932</sup>  
Langston Nathan

Co. E, **10 Texas Cavalry.**

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50285410	20
2	5487	21
3	5612	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ **BOOK MARK** \_\_\_\_\_

**See also** \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

L. | 10 Cav. Texas.

Nathan Lanston

Pvt., { Capt. H. D. E. Redwine's Company,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Tabor, Texas,  
Oct. 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 31, 1861.

Where Tabor, Texas.

By whom Maj. G. S. Geo. W. Chilton.

Period 12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100.

Valuation of horse \$150.00; equipments \$35.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 10th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Nathan Langston,  
Priv. Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 25, 1862

Where

C. F. Lemoyn, Tex.

By whom

Mr. F. Locke.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks

Bank mark:

P. Mora-Rico.

Copyright

(Confederate)

L. 10 Cav. Texas.

Nathan Langston  
Part. Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1862

Where C. F. Larnoy, etc.

By whom M. H. Leake

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Thurber

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged at London  
Tenn. on account of  
disability.

Book mark:

J. Mora-Rice

Voucher 21077  
National Langdon

Co. 8 10 TEXAS Cav



Note - Where this certificate is transferred, it shall be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or by three or more respectable persons with leave on the Quartermaster's receipt.

I Certify that the within named Nathan Langston  
a private of Captain J. L. Taylor's Company (E) of  
the Tenth Regiment of Texas Cavalry, born in Lincoln  
County in the State of Tennessee, aged 27 years,  
5 feet, 8 inches high, fair complexion, gray eyes,  
light hair, and by occupation a farmer was enlisted by  
Col. A. S. Drake at Fortman Texas on the 16<sup>th</sup> day of  
September, 1861, to serve one years, and is now entitled to dis-  
charge by reason of Disability

The said N. Langston was last paid by Captain J. A. McKinney  
to include the 28<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1862, and has pay due  
from that date to the present date. Oct 25<sup>th</sup> 1862

There is due to him Nothing 100 Dollars traveling allowance,  
from \_\_\_\_\_, the place of discharge, to \_\_\_\_\_ the  
place of enrolment, transportation ~~not~~ being furnished in kind.

There is due him Seven months bounty five days pay at \$24 per month  
He is indebted to the Confederate States Nothing 100 Dollars,  
on account of \_\_\_\_\_

Given in duplicate at London Tenn, this 25<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1862.  
J. L. Taylor Capt,  
Commanding Company.

For pay from <u>28<sup>th</sup></u> of <u>February</u> , 1862, to <u>25<sup>th</sup></u> of <u>October</u> , 1862, being <u>7</u> months and <u>25</u> days, at <u>\$24</u> Dollars per month.	188 00
For pay for traveling from _____ to _____, being _____ miles, at ten cents per mile,	58 00 32 63
<u>Bounty</u> <u>allowance</u> for <u>100</u> days	270 63
Deduct for Clothing overdrawn, <u>Nothing</u>	
Balance paid, . . . . .	\$ 270 63

Received of Capt A. S. Drake 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. C. S. Army, this 5<sup>th</sup>  
day of November, 1862, Two hundred & seventy Dollars  
and sixty three cents, in full of the above account.

Witness: A. S. Drake  
Nathan Langston  
[REPRODUCED]

933

Lankston Nathan

Co. E, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lankston Nathan

✓ <sup>934</sup> Lawrence S. W.

Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50288565	20
2	9191	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate.

2 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

*J. A. Hernandez*

*Det.*, } Capt L. M. Todd's Company,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Nov 15*

Muster-in to date *Oct 2, 1861*  
*Oct 25, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 2, 1861*

Where *Texas*

By whom *J. A. Hernandez*

Period *10 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *200*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*J. A. Hernandez*  
Copied.

L | (Confederate.)  
10 Cav. | Texas.

J W Lawrence  
Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Jan

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Detained for transfers

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Cell Grooby

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 10 Cav. | Texas

S. W. Lawrence  
Co. 10 Regt Texas Cav.

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From ..... Oct 17, 1861.

To ..... Sept 17, 1862.

When paid ..... May 9, 1862.

By whom J. A. Kimbray.

Amount .....

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 287

J. M. Williams

Copyist

935  
Lay B. H.

Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50286697	20
2	6819	21
3	6905	22
4	6977	23
5	7051	24
6	7129	25
7	7263	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

G | 10 Cav. | Texas.

B. H. Luy

Sergeant Co. 11, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When April 22, 1861.

Where

Wichita, Kan.

By whom

W. G. Cook

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. M. McKim

To what time

Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Wounded 5th Sergeant  
Jan 17/62.

Book mark:

W. J. Taylor

Copyist.



(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

5. Sgt. G. J. Guy  
Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Wounded in battle  
March 31, 62.

Present  
Bank mark:

G. J. Guy

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate)

2

10 Cav. | Texas.

*L. A. [unclear]*  
5 *[unclear]* Co., *[unclear]*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *[unclear]* *[unclear]*, 186*[unclear]*

Enlisted:

When *[unclear]*, 186*[unclear]*

Where *[unclear]*

By whom *[unclear]*

Period *[unclear]*

Last paid: *[unclear]*

By whom *[unclear]*, 186*[unclear]*

To what time *[unclear]*

Present or absent *[unclear]*

Remarks

Bank mark:

*[unclear]*

(Confederate.)

*L* | 10 Cav. | Texas.

*W. S. Jay*  
*5th Co,* 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When *Nov 1*, 186 *1*

Where *W. S. Jay*

By whom *W. S. Jay*

Period *11 mo*

Last paid:  
By whom *W. S. Jay*

To what time *Feb 28*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

Blank mark:

*W. S. Jay*

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

*J. M. Taylor*  
5th Co, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1863

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom *C. S. ...*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

Bank mark:

*W. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

*W. H. Gay*  
Sergeant Co. *11*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *1863*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

L | 10 Cav. | Texas.

C. J. Gay  
Sergeant Co. I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for April 1861, 1861.

Enlisted:  
When Dec 5, 1861.

Where Winnfield

By whom Wm. H. Lee

Period

Last paid:  
By whom C. J. Gay

To what time June 1861, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: Went out with Co. I  
Sept. 1861

Bank mark:

C. J. Gay

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex

10 Cav

B. W. Lay

Sgt Co. G. 10th Texas Regt

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in  
Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T.,  
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-  
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville  
April 20, 1863

Remarks: Wounded foot slightly

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, Page 779.

H Gads

Copyist.

1371

976

Lee R d

Co. G, 10 Texas Cavalry.  
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private I. Q. M. Sergt

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lee Robert T.



937  
Lee R. T.

Co. *B*, 10 Texas Cavalry.  
*F + S*. (Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Q. M. Sergt

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lee Robert T.

938

Leach L. W.

Co. F, 10 Texas Cavalry.  
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Leach L. W.

1210  
Seach, J. M.

Co. G 10 Tex. Cav.

(CONFEDERATE)

Pat.

Pat.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein...

Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 10 cav Texas  
T. M. Leach  
Co G. 10 Tex. Cav

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 23 June, 1862

Date of payment 23 June, 1862

By whom J. H. Murray

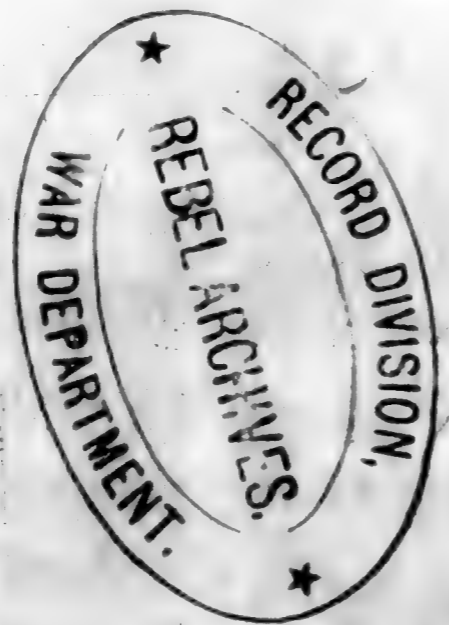
Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 353

O. T. Taylor

Copyist

5-174  
Certificate of Disability  
for discharge in the case  
of  
J. M. Leach  
A. M. Co. G.  
10th Regt. Texas Cavalry



at the Dep 4/62

Certificate of disability for discharge

T M Leach of Captain C B Kilgore Company "G"  
of the 10<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Confederate States Army  
was enlisted by Col M F Loest of the 10<sup>th</sup>  
Regiment of Texas Cavalry Arkansas Territory  
Cornish Miss; on the 20<sup>th</sup> day of April 1862  
to serve until the 25<sup>th</sup> September 1862:  
he was born in Harrison County, Tennessee  
33 years of age 6 feet 1/2 inch high  
fair complexion hazel eyes dark hair by  
occupation when enlisted a Blacksmith  
During the last 3 months I said Leach  
has been unfit for duty 50 Days

Cornish Mississippi  
June 23<sup>rd</sup> 1862

C B Kilgore  
Capt commanding Company "G"  
10<sup>th</sup> Regiment Texas Cavalry

I certify that I have carefully examined the said T M Leach  
of Capt C B Kilgore Company "G" and find him incapable  
of performing the duties of a Soldier because  
of Mithis Pulver's death will be be during the time of his  
enlistment

pass on

Discharged this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of June 1862 at

V. J. East, Aet? Surgeon  
10<sup>th</sup> Regt Texas Cavalry  
at Painesville  
W. L. Leach  
Wm. East  
C. B. Kilgore

Leach H. H.

Co. G, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Jr. 2 Lieut. 3 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50286588	20
2	9279	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

0  
0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

*L. M. Smith*

*Lieut.* } Capt. John M. Thompson's Co.,  
          } Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *March 20*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *April 1*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *L. M. Smith*

Period *1 month*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *20* 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 104th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

*L. M. Smith*

Copyist.



(Confederate)

L | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Leach

3<sup>rd</sup> Lt., Co. G, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of Feb, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. H. Leach  
Present

940

Lee, Charley

Co. K, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lee, Chesley

✓ <sup>941+</sup>  
*Lee Chesley*  
 Co. *C*, **10 Texas Cavalry.**  
 (Locke's Regiment.)

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	50288563	20
2	8624	21
3	8708	22
4	8762	23
5	8817	24
6	8868	25
7	8914	26
8	8961	27
9	45754974	28
10	47247766	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
 Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ **Done Here** \_\_\_\_\_  
 ✓ **See also** \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate.

10 Cav.

Texas.

+

*Company*

Capt. L. M. Todd's Company,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *41* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*June 1861*

Muster-in to date

*Oct 2, 1861.*  
*Sept 25, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Oct 2, 1861.*

Where

*San Antonio*

By whom

*John H. Childers*

Period

*3 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous

*100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *50* 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*G. E. Hernandez*  
*Copied*

(Confederate.)

*L* | 10 Cav. | Texas.

*Company I*  
*1st Co, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st to Aug 31, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 20*, 186*1*

Where *Fortman*

By whom *W. T. Locke*

Period *March 1st to Aug 31st*

Last paid:

By whom *J. H. ...*

To what time *Sept 1st*, 186*1*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. G. Hernandez*  
Capt.

(Confederate)

*L* | 10 Cav. | Texas.

*Christy Lee*  
-----  
Pol. Co. *H*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1 to Dec 31*, 186 *2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 20*, 186

Where *Eastman*

By whom *J. T. Cook*

Period *12 m*

Last paid:

By whom *J. T. Cook*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent sick*

Bank mark:

*J. E. Hernandez*

(Confederate.)

L | **10 Cav. | Texas.**

Chester Lee

Cot Co, K, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 1863

Enlisted: Sept 25, 1861

When Sept 25

Where Quinn's Co

By whom W. F. Locke

Period 1 year

Last paid: 1.00

By whom W. F. Locke

To what time Aug 1, 1863

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks Absent sick on  
10th Oct 1863

Bank mark:

A. E. Hernandez Copyist

(Confederate)  
**10 Cav. | TEXAS.**

*Gr*  
*Company*

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
*110*, 1863.

for *W. C. ...*  
Enlisted: *Sept 1861*  
When *in ...*  
Where *...*

By whom *...*  
Period *...*  
Last paid: *Aug 31, 1861*  
By whom *...*

To what time *...*  
Present or absent *...*

Remarks *...*

Book mark: *S. S. Hernandez*



(Confederate.)

*T. H.* | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

*Company T*  
*1st* Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186 *3*.

Enlisted:  
When *Sept 25*, 186 *1*.

Where *Tulman Texas*

By whom *M. J. Locke*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:  
By whom *W. H. Tucker*

To what time *Aug 1*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick*

Book mark:

*G. E. Hernandez*

(Confederate.)

L | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Chasby Lee  
Cot Co, K., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for July - Aug, 186 ?

Enlisted:  
When Sept, 186 1.

Where Indian Territory

By whom M. T. Foster

Period 1 year

Last paid:  
By whom A. S. Foster

To what time Aug 31, 186 ?

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick on duty

Blank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. E. Hernandez Captain

(Confederate)

L | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Chesley

Co. 7, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. - Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 22, 1863.

Where Dulman Texas

By whom W. T. Leake

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom W. T. Leake

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick

Blank mark:

G. E. Hernandez  
Cavalry

(Confederate.)

L 1 10 Texas

C. Lee  
Capt. Co. 10 Regt. Texa

Appears on a Register of  
Prisoners of War.

Where taken *Memphis* 186

When

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1; page 104

*A. H. Collins*  
Carroll

(200)

Confederate.

21 10 1864

to Lee  
Port to Regt. 24

Appears on a

Receipt

given by Maj. N. G. Watts, C. S. A., Agent for Exchange, to Capt. W. W. Bickford, U. S. A., Agent for Exchange, for Confederate prisoners of war received on board the Steamer Metropolitan near Vicksburg, Miss., Dec. 4, 1862.

Receipt dated

not dated

, 186 .

Remarks:

+ Died Nov 30

+ In Prison

Number of rolls

15; sheet

(2006)

2

*[Signature]*

Copyright

Lee George  
Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50284085	20
2	4191	21
3	4739	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

George Lee

Age 25 years. } Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Jan, Texas  
Feb 5, 1861  
Muster-in to date Sept 5, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 11, 1861

Where Texas

By whom W. H. Chilton, Major

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 125

Valuation of horse, \$ 125.00; equipments, \$ 100.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 16th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Chilton

Copyist

L (Confederate.)  
10 Cav. Texas.

George Lee  
Out Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for March 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:  
When Sept. 25, 1861.

Where Quitman  
By whom Mr. Locke

Period 12 mos

Last paid:  
By whom J. A. Kimbrey  
To what time Feb 25, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks Died June 17, 62  
Money drawn by  
Capt. Mc Lee turned  
over to father

Book mark:

H. A. Copby Copyist



*J*  
(Confederate)  
10 Cav. Texas.

*George J. ...*  
Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a  
List  
of the organization named above:

List dated *Quitman, Tex.  
Oct. 7, 186*

Valuation of horse, \$*500*; equipments, \$*40*<sup>00</sup><sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1902) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P 72474.

Book mark:

*W. J. Hamil*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

10

Tex

George Lee  
Co. B 10th Regt Tex. Vols

Appears on a

**Register**

containing a record of the Property of Deceased  
Confederate Soldiers.

Date Aug 4, 1862

Died in Gen H. A. Macan

Miss. May 22, 1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page 205

L. E. Felt

(886)

2419

Copyist.

no  
George Lee  
Co C. 10 Texas <sup>Co</sup>  
no date of death  
Effects \$ 1.00  
see case of  
John Brown Ky  
no

Cal

Dec 3<sup>d</sup> 1862

Sept 2 1862

943  
Lee Isham M

Co. C, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50284086	20
2	4202	21
3	4757	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

*J* (Confederate.)  
**10 Cav. Texas.**

*J. M. Lee*  
Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Texas, Texas*  
*Oct 1, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Sept 30, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... , 1861 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

No. of miles to rendezvous .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark : .....

*W. F. Arnold*

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

*Sham M. Lee*

{ Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,  
Leeke's Reg't Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on a

List†

of the organization named above.

List dated *August 11, 1861*  
*Tex. Co. 17*, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$<sup>15</sup>100; equipments, \$<sup>1</sup>000

Remarks:

*v v*

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department in May, 1908,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 2424.

Book mark:

*W. Gammel*

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

*L*

\_\_\_\_\_, { Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on a

List†

of the organization named above.

List dated *Amittman Wood Co.*  
*Tex. Cav. 7*, 1861.

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

† From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in May, 1883,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R & P. 73474.

Book mark:

*H. F. Fennel*

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 10 Cav Texas

James M. Lee  
Co. C. 10 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

**Register**

containing a record of the Property of Deceased Confederate Soldiers.

Date May 2 1862

Died in Upshur Co. Texas

Dec 1, 1861

Remarks: Effects. 1 Horse,  
Saddle, Bridle, P. B.  
Shot Gun & 1 Hack  
Knife, turned over to  
a legal representative.  
Entitled to pay  
clothing from day of  
enlistment

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page 201

L. E. Felt

Copyist.



✓ Lee James J.  
Co. C, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58284750	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*L* | 10 Cav. | Texas.

*James J. Lee*

\_\_\_\_\_ } Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on a

List†

of the organization named above.

List dated *Continuation, 2nd Bo*  
*Tex. Cavalry*, 1861.

Valuation of horse \$ *Mule* 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regiment, Texas Cavalry.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1902,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 72674.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. Fernald*

Lee J E

Co. D, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50284825	20
2	9308	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

L. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. G. Lee  
Private } Capt. Alexander Earp's Company,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Nov, Texas  
Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where Texas

By whom Geo. B. Whitten

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 125

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$20 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Brown  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

L | 10 Cav. Texas.

J & Lee  
Pt Co G, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks: Dead

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ambrosy  
Sgt.

746  
Lee, John A

Co. G, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50286644	20
2	6730	21
3	6850	22
4	6926	23
5	7007	24
6	7082	25
7	7160	26
8	7230	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

*John A. Lee*

*29* } Capt. John M. Thompson's Co.,  
Age *29* years. } Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Nov 20*, *1861*

Muster-in to date *Oct 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 11*, 1861.

Where *Goodsville*

By whom *John M. Thompson*

Period *1 month*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse, \$*40* 100; equipments, \$*25* 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*John A. Lee*

(Confederate.)

L | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. A. [unclear]  
[unclear]

Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 10 (1862), 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 10, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Texas

By whom [unclear]

Period

Last paid:

By whom C. J. [unclear]

To what time Sept 25, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

C. J. [unclear]

Copyist.



(Confederate)  
**10 Cav. | Texas.**

*J. A. Lee*  
Co., \_\_\_\_\_, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept. 1 to Dec 31*, 1862.

**Enlisted:**  
When *Aug. 25*, 1861.

Where *Anderson*  
By whom *W. T. Yack*

Period *12 mo.*  
Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom *W. T. Yack*

To what time *Oct 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Blank mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(62) *W. T. Yack*  
Coy. \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

L. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Lee

Co. G, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1st, 1867.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1867.

Where

Tex. Army

By whom

W. T. T. T.

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

100 00 00

To what time

100 00 00, 1867.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

J. M. Lee



(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

*L*

*W. A. Lee*  
*Co. 10*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

*W. A. Lee*

Copyist

(Confederate)

10 Cav. | Texas.

*L*

*J. C. Taylor*  
Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *July 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

*Out Taylor* Copyist

(Confederate.)

L | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. A. G. C.  
Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for Sept 10, 1862.

Enlisted: Sept 10, 1862.

When Sept 10

Where Sevier

By whom J. A. G. C.

Period Sept 10

Last paid: Sept 10

By whom J. A. G. C.

To what time Sept 10, 1862.

Present or absent, Present

Remarks: paid 100.00

Bank mark:

W. T. O. ...

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

10

July

J. A. Legg  
Pvt. Co. B. 10 Regt. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to  
Quartermasters, C. S. A.

Receipt filed

, 1863.

No.

2671

Amount

\$1.00

Settlement

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page 373

W. J. Gallahue

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

*il. 11 Texas*

*4. U. See  
1st Co. G. 10 Regt Texas*

Appears on an

**Inventory**

of money and other effects left by deceased soldiers

in Fair Ground Hospital No. 2,  
at Atlanta, Ga.

Inventory dated *Atlanta, Ga.*  
*Oct. 12*, 186 *3*

Date of death *Oct 7*, 186 *3*

Specie \$

Currency \$ *100*  
*100*

Remarks

Book mark:

*A. S. Anderson*



(CONFEDERATE.)

*S. 10 Tex.*  
*J. U. Lee*  
*1st Co. 5th Regt Tex.*

Appears on a

**List**

of military clothing left by deceased soldiers

in **Fair Ground Hospital No. 2,**  
at **Atlanta, Ga.**

List dated *Atlanta, Ga.*  
*Oct 20* , 1863

Date of death *Oct 7* , 1863

Value \$ *22.75*

Remark

Book mark

*U. S. Andrews*

Lee - J. A.

Co. G. 10th Texas

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1999 page /

Died

Dated - Oct. 31 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

✓ *Lell J J* <sup>947</sup>

Co. *H*, **10** Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50288564	20
2	8664	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ **BOOK MARK** \_\_\_\_\_

✓ **See also** \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate.

10 Cav. Texas.

*J. L. ...*

Capt. L. M. Todd's Company,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age ... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Nov 10*

*Oct 31, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept 20, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Oct 31, 1861.*

Where

*near Texas*

By whom

*J. L. ...*

Period

*3 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous

*100*

Valuation of horse, \$400; equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. E. Hernandez*  
Copied

(Confederate.)

*H*

10 Cav.

Texas.

*Co. 2*  
Co., *2*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1 to Aug 31*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 10*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *M. J. ...*

Period *10 months*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. ...*

To what time *Oct 10*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died May 30 62*

Bank mark:

*G. E. Hernandez* Captain

948

Lee, R. E.

~~W. S.~~ ~~G. S.~~, 10 Texas Cavalry.  
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Q. M. Sergt.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lee Robert T.

749  
Lee Robert T

Co. C, 10 Texas Cavalry.

F. S. (Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Q. M. Sergt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50284087	20
2	4159	21
3	4279	22
4	4347	23
5	4417	24
6	4483	25
7	4542	26
8	4597	27
9	4646	28
10	2564	29
11	4732	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

*L. J.*

*R. L. L.*

*J. J.* } Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept. 1, 1861*

Muster-in to date *Sept. 1, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1, 1861*

Where *Chilton, Miss.*

By whom *J. J.*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *125*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: *W. F. Fennel*



(Confederate.)

L | 10 Cav. Texas.

A. S. Lea,  
Private, Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861

Where Quitman

By whom M. A. Locke

Period 12 mo

Last paid: J. A. Kinney

To what time Feb 25, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Blank mark:

A. D. Rosby

(Confederate.)

L | 10 Cav., Texas.

A. J. Lea<sup>+</sup>  
Pvt. Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Enlisted:  
When Sept. 16, 1862

Where Flournoy  
By whom Col. M. F. Locke

Period 12 mo

Last paid:  
By whom A. G. Surtee

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Book mark:

H. A. Rosby  
Comptroller

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

*W. J. ...*

Co. ... 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 16*, 186

Where *Central Texas*

By whom *Capt. M. ...*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid: *apt (1.9) ...*

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

Back mark:

*W. J. ...*

Copyright.

(Confederate)

L | 10 Cav. | Texas.

R. T. Lea

Priv. Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for month of Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Sept. 16, 1861

Where Quitman Texas

By whom M. F. Locke

Period 1 mo

Last paid: A. G. Currier

By whom Feb 28, 1863

To what time Present

Remarks: Detained in  
G. M. Dept.

Book mark:

M. A. Rodby Copyist

(Confederate.)

L | 10 Cav. | Texas.

R. T. Lea

Pvt Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 20, 1861.

Where Quintanar

By whom Col Locke

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt Durkee

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks detailed in Quar  
Treasurers Report

Book mark:

H. M. Kirby

Copy

(Confederate.)

L | 10 Cav. | Texas.

R. J. Lee  
Capt. Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for July 2 Aug, 1863?

Enlisted: Sept. 16, 1861

When Quitman, Tex.

Where Col. M. S. Locke

By whom 1 yr.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid: 11.00

By whom W. S. Clarke

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

W. S. Clarke  
Coy. 10

(Confederate.)

L

10 Cav. Texas.

R. T. Lea

Bat Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 16, 1863

Where Quitman

By whom M. F. Locke

Period 12 m

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Durkee

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley

(Confederate.)

L 10 Cav. Texas.

R. T. Lear

Priv., Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 5, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks Promoted to  
Capt. Sergt. June  
1864 by order of  
Col. C. R. Earp

Book mark:

N. A. Rowley



(Confederate)

L | 10 Cav. Texas.

R. E. Lee

Q M Sgt, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

April 5, 1864,

made in compliance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.  
O., Richmond, Va.

**Enlisted:**

When

Sept 16, 1861

Where

Quintman Tex  
Col Locke

By whom

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

A. A. Durbin

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Callender

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

*L.*

*Roll*

Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on a

List†

of the organization named above.

List dated

*October 1861*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*<sup>50</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1908,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 734574.

Book mark:

*W. J. ...*

Copy

I do hereby certify on honor that the within act-  
is correct and just and that the said R.  
W. Lea did perform the above said services  
W. B. Knicker Capt.  
Commander Co. C 10th Inf

No. 22--VOUCHER.

Voucher No 96

Robt T. Lea

I have examined the account of  
the said R. W. Lea and find it correct  
and just and that the said R. W. Lea  
did perform the above said services  
W. B. Knicker Capt.  
Commander Co. C 10th Inf

The Confederate States,

To *Robert T. Lea* Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
1862 November 11 <sup>th</sup>	For Extra duty in Quartermaster Department from the 31 <sup>st</sup> day of October 1861 to February the 15 <sup>th</sup> 1862		
	Months 3 Days 15 @ 40c per day	42	00
	for money paid out while on detached duty while in Quartermaster's department for subsistence for myself and horse	25	50
		\$	67.50

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

*Capt. J. G. Finke* Capt., Quartermaster.

RECEIVED *11th of November*....., 1862, of *Capt. A. G.*.....  
*Dwight H. M. Dix* Sixty Seven Dollars and *fifty*.....Cents,

in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

*Robert T. Lea*

NOTE.—This form will be used for miscellaneous disbursements, and will be entered in abstract B or C, according to the nature of the expenditure.



*James A* 1864

Ordnance Service, . . . . .

Purchase Manufacture and All'n

of Small Arms, . . . . .

*1000*  
*1000*



*J. J.*

*1000 Certificates*  
*1000 of Cartridges*

Ordnance Department, *Nov 1864*

The Confederate States of America,

To *R. T. Lea*

*Dr*

DATE.		PRICE.	AMOUNT.	REMARKS.
<i>11/15/64</i>	<i>Two double barreled Shot Guns</i>	<i>\$40.00</i>	<i>800.00</i>	<i>Turned over to Ordnance De- partment at Corinth Miss</i>

APPROVED for *Eighty* Dollars *Eight* Cents *1864*

RECEIVED from *Thos H Price*

*Eighty* Dollars and *eight* cents, in full of the above account.  
*R. T. Lea*

I certify on honor that P. S. Lee is printer of the  
Times, having been detailed as the printer  
Dept during the time herein named.  
Approved & ordered, paid  
W. C. McGehee, Capt  
Compt. Conty. & City

W. C. McGehee  
Capt

[No. 22.]

No. 2 Abstract B 3<sup>rd</sup> Qr. 1862

Dollars 100 00  
100

Paid 6 of August 1862

The Confederate States,

To *H. T. Lea*

*Dr.*

1862

Dollars

Cents.

*August 8<sup>th</sup> For extra duty as directed in  
the Quartermaster Department from  
Sept 10<sup>th</sup> 1861 to July 10<sup>th</sup> 1862  
at 1.00 cts per day*

*120 00*

*\$ 120.00*

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

*H. T. Lea*

ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER.

Received at *St Louis*, the *10* day of *July*, 1862,  
of *A. S. ...* Assistant Quartermaster of C. S. Army,  
the sum of *120 00* Dollars  
and *00* Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

*27120*



Leech L. H.

Co. F, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50285998	20
2	6075	21
3	6189	22
4	6258	23
5	6321	24
6	6389	25
7	6454	26
8	6518	27
9	6568	28
10	44247293	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

L | **10 Cav. Texas.**

L. W. Leech

Priv } Capt. W. D. L. F. Craig's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Taos, Texas

Oct. 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 25 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where Taos, Tex.

By whom Geo W. Leighton, Maj, U.S.A.

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 160

Valuation of horse, \$80 100; equipments, \$15 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(Confederate)

L | 10 Cav. | Texas.

L W Leech  
Part Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 31, 1861

Where

Taos

By whom

M F Locke

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

A. Winbray

To what time

Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

L. Barton

Copyist

(Confederate)

10 Cav. | Texas.

L

L. M. Leech

Out Co, F., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 30, 1862 to Jan 15, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 31, 1861.

Where

lep Taz

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

Last paid:

By whom

A. H. Durkee

To what time

Aug 31, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

L. Barton

L. (Confederate) 10 Cav. Texas.

L. W. Seech  
Pvt. Co. H., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for

Jan. 7 to Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:  
When

Where Camp Near Oct. 31, 1861.

By whom M. H. Locke.

Period 1.

Last paid:  
By whom W. G. Durkee.

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(102)

P. Mora-Rico.

Copyist

(Confederate.)

L. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

L. W. Leech,

Pvt. Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 31, 1861.

Where Camp Taos.

By whom M. F. Locke.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom U. G. Durkee

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Sent to hospital  
April 18, 1863.

Bank mark:

P. Mora - Recd.

(100)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 10 Cav. | Texas.

L. W. Leech

Part Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.  
dated Aug 11, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 31, 1861

Where Camp Tros

By whom M. F. Locke

Period 1

Last paid:

By whom A. S. Hurkell

To what time Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

L. Barton

(Confederate.)

L. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

L. W. Leech.

Pvt. Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

(Oct. 31), 1861.

Where

Camp Taws.

By whom

M. F. Locke.

Period

(year)

Last paid:

By whom

U. G. Durkee.

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rico.  
Copied



(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

L

L. M. Deech

Out Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where Co. Troop  
N. F. Locke

By whom Mr.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Hurdell  
Aug 31, 1863

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Boston Copies

(Confederate.)

L | 10 Cav. | Texas.

L.V. Leech

Put, Co. F, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for

Apr 5, 1864

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.  
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*L* | 10 Cav. | Texas.

*L. W. Leach*

*Private, Co. D*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence *Carroll County, Texas.*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

of Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cav. dism'd, consolidated of Cos. A, F, D, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. J. F. M. Hall, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

Number of rolls

139

(over)

*M. King*  
Coppist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. | 10 Cav. | Tex

L. W. Leach

Priv. Co. F. 10 Regt. Tex Cav.

Appears on a Register of

**Ross Hospital,  
Mobile, Ala.**

Complaint Wulnus sclopeticum

Admitted March 29, 1865.

Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Sent to General Hospital Apr. 15, 1865.

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks: Lung Redwood.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 2, page 197 <sup>200</sup>

L. Herrera

(283)

431

S. F. Leach

Jan 14, 186

Ordnance Service.....

Purchase, Manufacture and Al-

location of Small Arms.....



*[Vertical handwritten notes on the left margin]*

*[Vertical handwritten notes on the right margin]*

*[Faint handwritten text at the bottom of the page]*

Ordinance Department, *Oct 30* 1862

The Confederate States of America,

To *L. M. Luck*

DATE	PRICE	AMOUNT	REMARKS
------	-------	--------	---------

<i>Aug 1862</i>	<i>Two double B. Gun rounds</i>	<i>7/8</i>	<i>Furthered with the money and another in August 1862</i>
-----------------	---------------------------------	------------	--

Approved for *L. M. Luck* Dollars *1* Cents *00*

Received from *L. M. Luck* Dollars *1* Cents *00*

*L. M. Luck* Dollars and Cents, in full of the above account.

*L. M. Luck*

Leroy Gilbert

Co. C, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50284088	20
2	4281	21
3	9172	22
4	4747	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

*John L. ...*

*Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\**

Age *40* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Jan 1, 1861*

Muster-in to date *Sept 1, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 1, 1861*

Where *at Fort Smith, Arkansas*

By whom *John L. ...*

Period *135*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, *100*; equipments, *0* 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: *W. F. ...*



(Confederate)

L

10 Cav. Texas.

Gilbert Leroy  
Part. Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 16, 186

Where

Flournoy

By whom

Col. M. F. Locke

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durkee

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks

Disch'd  
London Tenn

Bank mark:

H. A. Rodby

(Confederate.)

X | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Gilbert Leroy  
Pvt., Co. 6, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of Jan, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Acting Secretary

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

All George  
Supplies

*J.* (Confederate.)  
10 Cav. Texas.

*Gilbert Leroy*

Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on a

List†

of the organization named above.

List dated *Continuum, Wood Co.*  
*Tex. Oct. 7*, 186*1*.

Valuation of horse, \$ *125*<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; equipments, \$ *97*<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1902,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 73474.

Book mark:

*W. J. James*

Copyist.

March 20 88

Gilbert Leroy

Co. C 10 TEXAS Cav

Note.—When this certificate is issued, it shall be countersigned by a Quartermaster General, if practicable, or by some other responsible person well known to the Quartermaster.

I Certify that the within named Gilbert Leroy  
a Private of Captain W. G. McLean Company ( C ) of  
the Tenth Regiment of Texas Cavalry, born in  
Scotland in the <sup>Kingdom</sup> State of Great Britain, aged 52 years,  
5 feet, 10 inches high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes,  
Light hair, and by Occupation a Teacher was enlisted by  
Col. M. T. Locke at Quitman Texas on the 16<sup>th</sup> day of  
September, 1861, to serve one years, and is now entitled to dis-  
charge by reason of Superior Certificate of Disability

The said Gilbert Leroy was last paid by Capt. J. A. Winross  
to include the 28<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1862, and has pay due  
from that date to the present date. Oct 24<sup>th</sup> 1862

There is due to him Nothing Dollars traveling allowance,  
from \_\_\_\_\_, the place of discharge, to \_\_\_\_\_ the  
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him Seven months & twenty four days pay at \$24 p mo.  
He is indebted to the Confederate States Nothing Dollars,  
on account of \_\_\_\_\_

Given in duplicate at Quitman Tex this 24<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1862

W. G. McLean,  
Capt. Commanding Company.

For pay from <u>28<sup>th</sup></u> of <u>February</u> , 1862, to <u>24<sup>th</sup></u> of <u>October</u> , 1862, being <u>7</u> months and <u>24</u> days, at <u>\$ 24</u> Dollars per month.	187 20
For pay for traveling from _____ to _____ being _____ miles, at ten cents per mile,	50 00
<u>Nothing</u> Amount,	29 00
Deduct for Clothing overdrawn, <u>Nothing</u>	266 20
Balance paid, -	\$ 266 20

Received of Capt. J. A. Winross C. S. Army, this  
day of November, 1862, Two hundred sixty six Dollars  
and Twenty cents, in full of the above account.

Gilbert Leroy

WITNESS: R. J. Lea

[SIGNED DUPLICATE]

AMOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

Confederate States Dr  
To Selbut Snow

Extra duty - for writing for Col  
W F Lockr and Staff of the 10th  
Regiment of Texas Cavalry from  
the 25th day of September 1861 to the  
12th day of Feb'y 1862 - 147 days at  
40 cents per day ----- \$58.00

For writing for the aforesaid Col. W F  
Lockr and Staff of said Regiment  
from the 4th day of March 1862 to the  
18th day of April 1862 - 45 days  
at 40 cents per day ----- \$18.00

For detached services in Texas and  
in taking charge & reconveying the  
Texas the horses of the 10th Regiment  
of Texas Cavalry after they were dis-  
mounted at Brasa, Arkansas and  
from the 19th day of April 1862 to the  
27th day of August 1862 - 128  
days at 25 cents per day ----- \$32.00

Rations for the above period of  
detached services; 128 days, at 25  
cents per day ----- \$32.00

140.80

I here by certify on honor that the above is correct

and that the said Gilbert Leroy did perform the aforesaid services.

W. G. McGehee  
Capt. Co. (C) 10th Inf.

I hereby certify the within account is correct & that said Gilbert Leroy did perform the services therein stated and recommend payment of the same.

Oct 25th 1862  
C. R. Earp  
Col. Comdg 10th Reg't. I. C.

W. G. McGehee

Gilbert Leroy

Received of A. J. Durkee  
A. M. C. W. & Co. this 7th day  
of November 1862 the sum one hundred  
and forty  $\frac{50}{100}$  dollars in full of the  
above account. Gilbert Leroy

Leverett T. J.

Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50283957	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also



(Confederate.)

I | 10 Cav. Texas.

*John W. Wilson*

*Plt.* } Capt. John W. Wilson's Company  
of Cavalry (Wood County Rebels)\*

Appears on a

List†

of the organization named above.

List dated *William Wood*  
*Central Texas*, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1888) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 734374.

Book mark:

*J. Wilson*

953

Livingston, C. H.

Co. A, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Livingston Charles H.

954

Lewis Sterling

Co. E, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50285540	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ HOME MADE

See also

(Confederate.)

L. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Sterling Lewis  
Part. Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for March 1 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 15, 1862

Where Centerpoint, Ark.

By whom M. F. Locke

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Lu. Lake  
Spring, Miss. June 16, 1862.  
Consumption.

Bank mark:

P. Mora-Rico

Captain

No

Sterling Lewis  
Co. E. 10. 4th Cav

No date of death  
Effects - \$30.35

Original filed in name  
of J. H. Allen 29 Miss

Co. E

Sep 22-1862

Lewis, W. H.

Co. F, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50286124	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

L | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Lewis  
Put Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for March 1<sup>st</sup> to Aug 31<sup>st</sup>, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Dec 1, 1861.

Where

Coffbeville

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

J. A. Wimbrey

To what time

Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks Died at Aberdeen  
Miss July 1, 1862

Bank mark:

L. Barton

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

*L*

*10* *July*

*W. H. Lewis*  
*Co. F. 10 Regt Tex*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to  
Quartermasters, C. S. A.

Receipt filed

No. *13* , 186*2*

Amount *9.00*

Settlement

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page 368

*W. H. Ballou*





The State of Texas } This day personally  
Panola County } appeared before me  
(authority) Edward Lewis to me well  
known and after being by me duly  
sworn deposes and says that his son  
W. H. Lewis volunteered in the army of  
the Confederate States to wit in the tenth  
Texas Cavalry Regiment, and Company A  
about the 1<sup>st</sup> day of November 1861 and  
that the said W. H. Lewis died about the  
1<sup>st</sup> day of July 1862 (at Aberdeen Miss-  
) and the said Edward Lewis further says  
that the said W. H. Lewis had no wife  
or child and that there has been no  
administration on his estate and that he  
is the father of the said W. H. Lewis  
~~that the 6<sup>th</sup> day of January 1863~~

and that the Confederate State is indebted  
to the said W. H. Lewis a bounty and  
wages This the 6<sup>th</sup> day of January 1863

Edward Lewis

sworn to and signed before me this the  
6<sup>th</sup> day of January 1863 Robert A. Craig J.P.

The State of Texas This day personally appeared  
Panola County (before me (authority))  
C. Hays to me well known and after  
being by me duly sworn deposes and  
says that he is well acquainted with Edward  
Lewis and that the statements made in  
his affidavit are all true and that the  
said Edward Lewis is the father of W. H.  
Lewis and that the said W. H. Lewis  
has neither wife or child This the 6<sup>th</sup> day  
of January 1863

C. Hays

Sworn to and signed before me  
The day and date above written

Robert A. Craig  
J.P.

The State of Texas  
Panola County } Robert A. Craig in  
acting Justice of the Peace in and for  
the State and County aforesaid does  
hereby certify that C. Hays is a  
Creditable man and that his residence  
is entitled to full credit This the 6<sup>th</sup>  
day of January 1863 Robert A. Craig J.P.

W. H. Lewis Co. F. 10 Tex died  
at Aberdeen Hospital effects

1862 at Aberdeen

\$ 9.00

Receipted for by Maj. W. F. Keeney Q. M.  
See original filed with Genl.

Director's Office

May 21<sup>st</sup> 63

No returns of the 10<sup>th</sup> Regt  
Tex Cavalry this office

John M. Pearson

Quar. M<sup>rs</sup> Office

June 6<sup>th</sup> /63

Wm. A. Lewis

entered Dec 14 /61

for 12 mos. Recd.

pay and clothing to

Feb. 24<sup>th</sup> /62. No

entry rolls in this

office. J. E. Armstrong

Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,

May 20

1862

THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL, C. S.,

SIR:

Please report me the bounty, last payment, clothing, &c., to

Wm H Lewis

deceased, late

*pmato*  
*Lewis*

of Captain

Company

*A*

Regiment

*Cavalry*

10

Very respectfully, &c.,

Alleged, died in Hospital

*July 1 1862*

*J. C. Chat*

Ch. Div. Deceased Soldiers.

Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,

May 20 1862

THE ADJUTANT AND INSPECTOR GENERAL, C. S.,

SIR:

Please report me the term of enlistment and the service and death, &c., of *Wm H Lewis*

Company *4* <sup>late *Private*</sup> *10 Texas* of Captain *Cavalry*  
Regiment *Cavalry*

Very respectfully, &c.,

Alleged, died *July 1* 1862

*His name not in the rolls*

*Robert*  
Ch. Div. Deceased Soldiers.

Lilly T B

Co. D, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lilly T B



Lilly T B

Co. D, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50284823	20
2	4930	21
3	9408	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

*L. B. Silly*

Private, { Capt. Alexander Earp's Company,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *March, Texas*

Muster-in to date *Oct 31, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Sept 25, 1861.*

When *Oct 31, 1861.*

Where *Texas*

By whom *Geo. B. Wilson*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *125*

Valuation of horse, \$*25* 100; equipments, \$*20* 100

Remarks:

\*The company subsequently became Company D, 10th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. Brown*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

L. 10 Cav. Texas.

J. D. Sibley  
Co. 1, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 10 (May 31, 1862),  
dated May 2, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Quitman

By whom M. P. Drake

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom J. W. Wimberly

To what time July 25, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Dropped from roll  
the 25th July 1862  
by order of General Comandg.

Back mark:

J. J. Moore

(Confederate.)

L | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

J B Lilley +

, Co. D, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

at Murphy Burrow  
Ark sick

Allbrosby

Lindley E.

Co. D, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50284824	20
2	4949	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*L*

**10 Cav. | Texas.**

*E. Lindley*

*Pri.* { Capt. Alexander Earp's Company,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Nov, Texas*  
*Oct 31, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Sept 25, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 31, 1861.*

Where *Texas*

By whom *Geo. W. Hillen*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *125*

Valuation of horse, \$*400*; equipments, \$*20* 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Brown*  
(186) Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
10 Cav. | Texas.

C. Linnick +  
Pri. Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for March to Aug 31, 1862,  
dated Nov 7 1862.

Enlisted:  
When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Quilman  
By whom W. F. Locke

Period 12 mo

Last paid:  
By whom J. C. Simms

To what time July 2, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Died Nov 1  
6 '62

Bank mark:

J. Brown

Copyright

+

955

Lindley Robert A.

Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5028	3247	20
2		3353	21
3		3475	22
4		3563	23
5		3645	24
6		3725	25
7		3801	26
8		3873	27
9		9379	28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also



L (Confederate.)  
| 10 Cav. | Texas.

Robert A. Andrey  
Capt. } Capt. John W. Wilson's Company,  
          } Locke's Regiment Volunteers.\*

Age 7 years.  
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.  
Roll dated San Antonio  
Oct 31, 1861.  
Muster-in to date Oct 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When Oct 5, 1861.  
Where San Antonio

By whom Gen. Chilton, Major G. L.  
Period 1 month

No. of miles to rendezvous 100  
Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regt-  
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
L. Herrera

(Confederate)

L. | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

R. U. Lincoln +  
Priv Co, B, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for March to Aug 31, 1862.  
dated 10/1/62

Enlisted:

When Sept 2, 1861.

Where Wilmer

By whom John A. ...

Period ...

Last paid:

By whom ...

To what time ..., 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

L. Herrera

(Confederate.)

L | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

R A Linley

Plt Co. 13, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept, 1861.

Where Company 13

By whom Capt M. S. ...

Period ...

Last paid:

By whom

To what time : , 186

Present or absent ✓ ✓

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....

Name appears in column  
of names present as R.A.  
Linley.

Book mark:

F. Herrera

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

R. W. [unclear] +  
Prvt. Co. [unclear], 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for [unclear], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [unclear], 1861

Where [unclear]

By whom [unclear]

Period [unclear]

Last paid:

By whom [unclear], 1861

To what time [unclear]

Present or absent

Remarks

Back mark: [unclear]

J. [unclear]

Copyist

(Confederate)

L | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

J. A. Linley  
Sgt Co, B, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for Rich. A. W., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept, 1861.

Where Camp Sherman.

By whom at work.

Period

Last paid:

By whom A. J. Barber.

To what time at work, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks

Blank mark:

Henry

(Confederate)

L

10 Cav. Texas.

R. U. [unclear]

Co. B, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [unclear], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [unclear], 1863

Where [unclear]

By whom [unclear]

Period [unclear]

Last paid:

By whom [unclear]

To what time [unclear], 1863

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

[unclear] Herrera.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 10 Cav. | Texas.

R. V. ...  
Pot. Co., ..., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ... , 1863.

Enlisted:

When ... , 1861.

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

Last paid: By whom ...

To what time ... , 1861.

Present or absent ...

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Bank mark: .....

L. Herrera

(Confederate.)

I | 10 Cav. | Texas.

H. H. ...  
... Co., ..., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for ..., 1863.

Enlisted:

When ..., 186...

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

Last paid:

By whom ...

To what time ..., 186...

Present or absent ...

Remarks: ...

...

...

...

...

Book mark:

H. Herrera.



(Confederate.)

L | 10 Cav. | Texas.

R A Lindley  
Pt, Co. B, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of Feb, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

Albrosby Carried.

L 15 Texas

Robert Singler

Rank, *Capt*; *Co F*, *10* Reg't *Texas*

Complaint, *W. S. H. Spine*

Admitted *July 9* : 304

To *Co F* Hosp.

*Dept of C Marietta Ga*

Ret'd to duty : 15

Deserted : 15

Disch'd from service : 15

Sent to G. H. *July 9* : 104

On furlough : 15

Died : 15

Remarks:

*AC* Reg. No. *208*; Hos. No. ; Page *43*

*Anderson*

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 10 Cav. Texas

R. A. Lindley  
Avt. Co. B. 10. Texas Cav

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge Jan. 26, 1864.

Date of payment Jan. 26, 1864.

By whom H. B. Saylor

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 308

J. Gay

(225)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

L

10

Tex

R. H. Lindley

Pvt. Co. B, 10 Tex

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 1863

Date of issue Nov. 7, 1863.

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No. 482

Tillman

Corrpt.

B-10. 2nd copy

Note.—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or by some other responsible person, and returned to the Quartermaster.

I Certify that the within named R. A. Lindley  
 a Private of Captain John B. ... Company ( 10 ) of  
 the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Infantry, born in ...  
North Carolina in the State of ... aged 21 years,  
Six feet, 12 inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes,  
light hair, and by ... a ... was enlisted by  
... at ... on the 16<sup>th</sup> day of  
Sept, 1861, to serve ... years, and is now entitled to dis-  
 charge by reason of ...

The said R. A. Lindley was last paid by ...  
 to include the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of ..., 1862, and has pay due  
 from that date to the present date.

There is due to him ... Dollars traveling allowance,  
 from ..., the place of discharge, to ... the  
 place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him ... Dollars  
 He is indebted to the Confederate States ... Dollars,  
 on account of ...

Given in duplicate at ..., this 26<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864.  
John B. ...  
 Commanding Company.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

For pay from <u>16</u> of <u>September</u> , 186 <u>3</u> , to	
<u>26</u> of <u>January</u> , 186 <u>4</u> , being <u>4</u> months	
and <u>26</u> days, at <u>12</u> Dollars per month.	58 40
For pay for traveling from <u>Meridian Miss</u> to	
<u>Quitman Tex</u> , being <u>450</u> miles,	
at ten cents per mile,	45 00
Amount of Clothing allowed for <u>12</u> miles	134 13
Amount, . . . . .	237 53
Deduct for Clothing <u>withdrawn</u> , . . . . .	44 80
Balance paid, . . . . .	192 73

Received of Major W B Estar C. S. Army, this 26<sup>th</sup>  
 day of January, 1864, One Hundred & Ninety-two Dollars  
 and 73 cents, in full of the above account.

R. A. Lindley  
 .....

WITNESS: E. Barthall  
 .....

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

No. 493

*R. A. Amely*

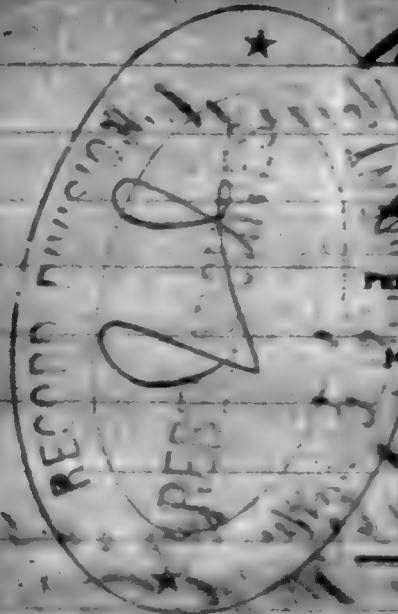
, 1864

Finance Service,.....8

Purchase, Manufacture and Al-

location of Small Arms,.....

*25.00*



*Handwritten scribble on the left margin.*

*See Exhibit  
G. W. Jackson*

Ordinance Department,

*Santh* 1862

The Confederate States of America,

*T. A. DeLooney*

P. N.

DATE

PRICE.

AMOUNT.

REMARKS.

*May 13 62*

*McCoubert's Gun*

*2500*

*2500*

*2500*

*Twenty five hundred Dollars*

Received from

*John H. Price* *may 13 62*  
*Twenty five hundred Dollars*

Cents, in full of the above account.

*R. A. DeLooney*  
*Co B 10th Regt*



Vol. No. *717* Abs. K—Gr. *4* 188*3*

*C. A. Lindley*  
*Clothier*

**SPECIAL REQUISITION**

*Co. 1040 Texas*

*Bound* *Nov 7 1883*

ESM NO 10  
SERIAL 10  
1883

FORM NO. 40--SPECIAL REQUISITION.

*Approved by the Adjutant General's Office*

For *Gen Lindley* 10, Sep. (1863)  
(1) *gaiters*  
~~4 lb pants~~  
~~1 lb shirt~~  
(1) *shoes*

I certify that the above requisition is correct and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

*Destitution of the article named*

in the above requisition.

*J. G. Bonser*  
Sur in ch  
Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified

Received at *Albany Ga* the *10th* day of *September* 1863, of *Gen Lindley* Commanding.

Quartermaster C. S. Army *J. G. Bonser* up of *Albany*

in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES]

*Gen Lindley*

Lindsey J. M.

Co. A, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50282620	20
	2700	21
2		
	2811	22
3		
	2885	23
4		
	2949	24
5		
	3014	25
6		
	3071	26
7		
	3148	27
8		
		28
9		
		29
10		
		30
11		
		31
12		
		32
13		
		33
14		
		34
15		
		35
16		
		36
17		
		37
18		
		38
19		

Number of medical cards herein ..... 0  
Number of personal papers herein ..... 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

17 (Confederate.)  
10 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Linsay

Spot, { Capt. C. D. McKnight's Company,  
Larke's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Texas Texas, Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where Texas Texas

By whom No. 9 Quarters Mtd. Vols.

Period 2 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 20

Valuation of horse \$140 100; equipments \$5 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 10th Regt. Mtd. Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. M. Linsay

Copyist

L (Confederate.)  
10 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Lindsey  
Capt Co, 1, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept. 25, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When Sept. 25, 1862

Where Quitman  
By whom M. F. Locke

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:  
By whom at Lexington  
To what time May 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Bank mark:

J. Lindsey

Copy

(Confederate.)

L

10 Cav. | Texas.

Part. J. M. Lindsey  
Co. A., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 16, 1861.

Where Camp Flournoy

By whom M. F. Locke

Period

Last paid:

A. G. Durkee

By whom

Oct. 31, 1862

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

WPCampbell

Copy

(Confederate.)

L

10 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Lindsey

Plt. Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 16, 1861.

Where Camp Flournoy

By whom M. F. Lock

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Durkey

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Name appears in column of names present as J. M. Lindsey

Bank mark:

W. B. Campbell

(Confederate.)

L

10 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Lindsey \*

Priv. Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mo. & Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 16, 1861.

Where Camp Flournoy

By whom M. F. Locke

Period one year

Last paid: A. G. Durkee

By whom Feb. 28, 1863.

To what time Present

Present or absent

Remarks

\*

name appears in column of names  
Present as in M. Lindsey

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell Copyist.



(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

L

Pvt. Co. A. J. M. Lindsey

Appears on Company Muster Roll of the organization named above, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

for May - June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Suitman Tex. M. T. Locke

By whom

1 yr.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

A. S. Dirke May 1, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Absent Absent sick

Remarks

Bank mark:

W. C. Campbell

Copyist

(Confederate.)

L | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Lindsey  
Priv. Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 16, 1861.

Where Smitman Texas

By whom M. T. Locke

Period one year

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Durkee

To what time May 1, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent sick

Blank mark:

W. B. Campbell

(Confederate)

L

10 Cav.

Texas.

Pat. J. M. Lindsey  
Co. a, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 7 Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Smithman Tex.

By whom

Col. M. F. Locke

Period

one year

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durkee

To what time

May 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks

Died 19 Sept. 1863 in  
hospital Macon Miss.

Bank mark:

W. C. Campbell

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 10 Cav 1 Tex

J. M. Lindsey  
Regt Co. A 10 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From ..... Mch 1, 1862

To ..... Aug. 31, 1862

When paid ..... Sept. 22, 1862

By whom J. Maurice

Amount \$72.00

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., (chap. 5, File No. 54, page 226

W. H. Bellings  
Copyist.

7  
960  
Lindsey H. P.

Co. A, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50282619	20
2	2748	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Marc

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

*J. P. Lindsey*  
Co. 1, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 1 to Aug 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 20*, 1862.

Where *Customs*

By whom *J. P. Lindsey*

Period *1270*

Last paid:

By whom *J. P. Lindsey*  
To what time *Aug 28*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *paid at Memphis Tenn  
June 25 62*

Bank mark:

*J. P. Lindsey*

L (Confederate)  
10 Cav. Texas.

W. P. Linsey<sup>+</sup>  
pot } Capt. C. D. McKnight's Company,  
} Locke's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.\*  
Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Texas Texas  
186 /

Muster-in to date 186 /

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31 186 /

Where Texas Texas

By whom Geo H Skilton 2nd Lt.

Period 2 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 80

Valuation of horse \$40 100; equipments \$25 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A. 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Honorable

461  
Linely, R. A.

Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lindley Robert A.



Lirley

962  
E

Co. *20*, 10 Texas Cavalry.  
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lindley E

<sup>963</sup>  
Lindley R. A.

Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.  
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lindley Robert A.

964  
Linsley, J. M.

Co. A, 10 Texas Cavalry.  
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Linsley, J. M.

965  
Lindsey H. P.

Co. A, 10 Texas Cavalry.  
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lindsey H. P.

*Linthacum Thomas*

Co. *G*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50286643	20
2	6732	21
3	6892	22
4	6960	23
5	7034	24
6	7109	25
7	7165	26
8	7233	27
9	7300	28
10	49081369	29
11	46582043	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

*Thos. D. Livingston*

*Private* { Capt. John M. Thompson's Co.,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 11 1861*

Muster-in to date *Sept 11*, 1861.

*Sept 11*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 11*, 1861.

Where *Lockport, La.*

By whom *Thos. D. Livingston*

Period *11 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *00*

Valuation of horse, \$140 100; equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Thos. D. Livingston*

Captain

(Confederate.)

L. | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

T. J. Gentry

Co. Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for September 1861, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept 1861, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

T. J. Gentry

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

*J. H. [unclear]*  
Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 1862*, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:



(Confederate.)

L. H. Brown | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

L. H. Brown  
Co, G, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for January Feb 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 1861, 1861.

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

Last paid: ...  
By whom ...

To what time ..., 1862

Present or absent ...

Remarks: ...

Bank mark: ...

O. J. Taylor

Copyright

(Confederate.)

L | 10 Cav. | Texas.

T. J. Lenthorn  
Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

W. J. Taylor

Copy

(Confederate.)

*L*

**10 Cav. | Texas.**

*T. B. Lenthorn*  
*Det. Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for *May 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted: *Sept 23*, 1861.  
When *in Texas*

Where *at Fort*  
By whom *W. G. ...*

Period *...*  
Last paid: *...*  
By whom *...*, 1863.

To what time *...*

Present or absent

Remarks

Blank mark:

*C. J. Taylor*

Captain

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

*John G. Williams*  
Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for *Wm. C. [unclear]*, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When

Where *Wm. C. [unclear]*, 1861.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. C. [unclear]*, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks *Wm. C. [unclear]*

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

*L* | 10 Cav. | Texas.

*John S. Williams*  
Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 21*, 186*1*.

Where *...*

By whom *W. J. Secker*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid: *...*  
By whom *...*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Bank mark:

*W. J. Secker*

(Confederate)

Y 10 Cav. Texas.

Y. L. ...  
Co., Co. ..., 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for April 1, 1864,  
made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.  
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:  
When \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Where \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_  
Period \_\_\_\_\_  
Last paid:  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_  
To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent absent  
Remarks to be paid

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

O. J. ...



(Confederate.)

Co | 10 Regt | Tenn

Thos. B. Lenthicum

Capt | 10 Regt Tenn

Name appears on an

**Oath of Allegiance**

to the United States, sworn to before Wm. H. Bracken, 1st Lieut. and Asst. Pro. Mar. Genl., Dept. Cumb., at Nashville, Tenn., May 10, 1865.

Place of residence Rusk Co, Tenn

Complexion fair; hair dark

Eyes blue; height 5 ft. 8 in.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Officers & Enlisted Men, who Voluntarily surrendered, took the Oath of Allegiance & were paroled at Nashville, Tenn."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 585.

A. Cooke



(CONFEDERATE.)

L

10

14.

Thomas Luthicum,  
Co. G. 10<sup>th</sup> Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of patients in

Ocmulgee Hospital,  
Macon, Ga.

Disease *febricitas*

Admitted *at 16.* 1865.

Returned to duty 186 .

Deserted 186 .

Discharged 186 .

Transferred *at 18.* 1865.

Furloughed 186 .

Died 186 .

Residence *Regt Co.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 752. page 34

*J. Bay*

(CONFEDERATE.)

L  
10 Co 10 Regt Texas Cav

T. B. Linthicum  
Put on by 10 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of  
at

Texas Hospital,  
Auburn, Ala.

for order 31, 1863 to June 30, 1864.  
dated June 30, 1864.

Enlisted:  
When

Where

Sept 25, 1861.  
Quintman Texas  
Lead Lock  
1 yr.

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Bapt Garrison  
Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

Book mark:

(646)

L. Barton

616

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

T. B. Linthicum

Pvt. Co. G. 10 Texas

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing, patients in Cannon  
Hosp. Union Spgs, Ala.  
for 3 Qr., 1864.

Date of issue July 4, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

H. Y. MARR  
Copyist.

967

Linthicum Thomas B

Co. G, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Linthicum Thomas B

Lyles J. M. <sup>968</sup>

Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.  
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lyles J. M.

<sup>+</sup> Lisle, A. J.

Co. K, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50288663	20
2	9190	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*L*

**10 Cav. | Texas.**

*A. S. ...*  
Co., *1*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March 1 to Aug 31, 1862*

Enlisted: *Sept 25*, 186 *1*.

When

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *H. S. ...*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *J. H. ...*

To what time *Oct 14*, 186 *1*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Dead May 9 62*

Book mark:

*A. E. Hernandez*  
Captain

*L* (Confederate.)  
10 Cav. | Texas.

*J. A. Gyles +*  
*Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Jan*, 186*2*.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:  
*Detained for teamster*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Chas. Crosby*  
Capt.



*Little James D.*  
Co. *B*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50284190	20
2	4278	21
3	4346	22
4	4416	23
5	4482	24
6	4541	25
7	4596	26
8	4743	27
9	47043646	28
10	3767	29
11	45755000	30
12	915543	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

L | 10 Cav. | Texas.

James L. Little  
Dist Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 25 1861.

Where Quitman

By whom M. A. Locke

Period 12 mos

Last paid: Ja. H. Hensley

To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks Wounded in battle  
at Richmond Ky

Wounded at Battle of Gettysburg

Bank mark:

H. A. Kirby

(Confederate)

10 Cav. | Texas.

*L*  
*J. D. Little*

*Pvt. Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

*Sept. 25, 1861*

Where

*Camp Locke*

By whom

*Col. M. J. Locke*

Period

*12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

*U. G. Purkie*

To what time

*Aug. 31, 1862*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Wounded, 13th  
Richmond, Va.*

Bank mark:

*H. A. Rowley*

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

*J. P. Little*

Co, *1st*; 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1st*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 5*, 186*1*

Where *Fort Worth, Tex.*

By whom *Col. M. T. Locke*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid: *Sept. 1861*

By whom *Capt. J. P. Little*

To what time *Aug. 1*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Wounded by enemy -  
Capt. Furlough, Harwood  
Co, Tex.*

Bank mark:

*W. F. Little*

(Confederate.)

Co | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. D. Little  
Priv. Co. C

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for month of Apr., 1863.

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_  
When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Goose Lake Texas  
By whom M. J. Locke

Period 1 m  
Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom A. G. Surkes

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent absent  
Remarks absent wounded

Bank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(42) W. C. Rodey Copied

(Confederate.)

L. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. D. Little  
Pvt Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:   
When Sept. 25, 1861.

Where Quitman

By whom Col. Locke

Period 1 yr

Last paid:  
By whom Capt. Surbee

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks absent with  
leave in Texas

Book mark:

A. A. Rowley  
Clerk

(Confederate)

L

10 Cav. Texas.

J. E. L. 41

Co. K, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 2 Aug 3, 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept. 16, 1861

Where

Waco, Tex.

By whom

Col. M. S. Goble

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

11 1/2 m/cs

By whom

Aug 3, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent with leave in 15 was wounded

Bank mark:

W. Fennel

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*L.*

10 Cav.

Texas.

*J. D. Little*  
*Det Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Sept. 16, 1862*

Where

*Quitman*

By whom

*M. F. Cook*

Period

*12 m*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. G. Durkee*

To what time

*Aug. 31, 1862*

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks

*Absent wounded*

Bank mark:

*H. A. Rooby*

Copyist.



*J* (Confederate)  
10 Cav. Texas.

*James H. Rucker*  
Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a List  
of the organization named above.

List dated *Sept 11th 1861*  
*San Antonio, Tex.*

Valuation of horse, *\$100*; equipments, *\$30<sup>00</sup>*  
*100*

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regt.  
1st Texas Cavalry.  
\* From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in  
May, 1902,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant  
General of Texas - R. & P. 73474.

Book mark:

*W. J. Rucker*  
Copyist.



Confederate.)

L 1 10 Tex.

J. D. Little  
Plut Co. C, 10 Regt Texas

Appears on a **List**

of prisoners of war shipped by Provost Marshal  
of Lexington, Ky., to Louisville, Ky.

List dated

Not dated .186

When arrested

Nov. 15 .186

When shipped

Nov. 15 .186

Remarks:

+ Roll indorsed Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) Jan 7 5. 62

Number of roll

2; sheet

J. W. Dowd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 10 Texas

James Little  
Co. C. 1st Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of  
**Prisoners of War.**

Where taken Louisville, Ky.

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks Sp. to Gen. P. 18. 63

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1; page 111

M. H. C. [unclear]  
Carrick

(Confederate.)

L 10 Texas  
James D Lister  
1st Co C 10 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

shipped from Louisville, Ky., to Cairo, Ill., on  
steambot Belle Creole, November 18, 1862.\*

Roll dated

not dated, 186

When captured Dec. 26, 1862

Where captured Richmond Ky

Age 28 years.

Height 5 feet, 6 in.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion light

Remarks:

\*Entire capture taken from duplicate roll.  
Indorsement shows: Received near Vicksburg Decr. 24.  
1862 of Capt E. A. Scovill, Agent for Exchange of Prisoners, the  
foregoing list of Confederate Prisoners of war two hundred &  
seventy two in number (173) - N. G. WATTS, Major U. S. A., &  
Agent for Exchange of Pris. On board Ste. Charm.

Number of roll  
593; sheet

*E. M. ...*  
Copied

971  
Littlejohn, E. G.

Co. G, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50286733	20
2	6881	21
3	6951	22
4	7029	23
5	7104	24
6	7162	25
7	7232	26
8	7301	27
9	44247317	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

*C. J. Littlejohn*

Co. *4*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *March 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

*C. J. Littlejohn*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

*A. J. G. G. G. G.*  
Co., *G. G. G. G.*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *Sept 1st to Dec 31*

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

When

Where *Winn's*, 1862.

By whom *H. J. Ficke*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *A. J. M. M.*

To what time *Nov 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Present in battle  
Sept 1st to Dec 31 62*

Bank mark:

*A. J. M. M.*



(Confederate.)

*L* | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

*E. G. G. Johnson*

*Capt* Co, \_\_\_\_\_, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan - Feb*, 186*5*.

**Enlisted:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

**Last paid:**

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Admitted to service*

*at the 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry*

*at the 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry*

**Bank mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

*L* (Confederate)  
| 10 Cav. | Texas.

*A. G. Littlejohn*  
-----  
Pvt Co, *G*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *April 3*, 1862

Where *Wil Traff*

By whom *W. S. Tucker*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid: By whom *A. G. Archer*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Wounded in battle at Mansfield, Dec 1, 62*

Bank mark:

*Out Taylor*

(Confederate.)

L | 10 Cav. | Texas.

E. G. Littlejohn

Det Co, 11, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When April 3, 1862.

Where W. Va.

By whom M. L. Locke

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:  
By whom E. G. Littlejohn

To what time Aug 1, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Wounded at Mur,  
Frederick, absent in  
Hospital

Bank mark:

O. S. Taylor

Copyright

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

Co. G

Co. G, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for March 1862, 1862.

Enlisted: March 1862, 1862.

When at Camp

Where at Camp

By whom at Camp

Period at Camp

Last paid: at Camp

By whom at Camp, 1862.

To what time at Camp, 1862.

Present or absent at Camp

Remarks: wounded in battle

at Camp

at Camp

at Camp

at Camp

Book mark:

A. J. Gaylor

Copyright

(Confederate.)

G | 10 Cav. | Texas.

C. Y. Galt  
Private Co. G, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 1862, 1862.

Where

At Galt's

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

C. J. Carter

Copyist.

(Confederate)

*L*

**10 Cav. Texas.**

*C. G. Lightfoot*  
*Priv.*, Co. *G*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *April* *5*, 186*4*,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.  
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Present*  
*Have some marks*  
*30/100 in Texas.*

Book mark:

*W. J. Miller*

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

*G. L. Littlejohn*  
Private, Co. G, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence *Smith County, Texas.*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

of Co. B, 10 Regiment Texas Cav. 'dism'd, consolidated Co. B, G, K, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. Jacob Ziegler, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

Number of roll:

133

(2006)

*H. H. King*  
Coppied

(CONFEDERATE.)

*L* 10 Cav. Texas

*S. G. Littlejohn*

*Pvt. Co. G. 10 Regt. Tex.*

Appears on a

*Roll of the 10th Cavalry*

List

of Officers and Men belonging to the Department of Ala., Miss and E. La., who are now in the Trans-Miss. Department.

List dated

*Not dated, 186*

By whom detailed

Date of detail

, 186

With whom

In what capacity

Present whereabouts *Rusk Co. Texas*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

*Flunk*



(CONFEDERATE.)

L

10 Cav

E. S. Littlejohn

Pvt Co. G. 10th Texas Regt.

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in  
Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T.,  
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-  
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville

April 20

1863

Remarks: Wounded hiP & head seriously

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

M Gaede

Copyist.

( )

1371

972  
Livingston, Charles H.

Co. A, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50282701	20
2	2812	21
3	2886	22
4	2950	23
5	3037	24
6	3089	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein ..... C  
Number of personal papers herein ..... C

BOOK NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

See also U. S. Navy

*L* (Confederate.)  
10 Cav. | Texas.

*C. H. Livingston*  
pt. Col., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1 to Sept 21*, 1862.

Enlisted: *Sept. 15*, 1862.

When *Sept. 15*

Where *Princeton*

By whom *M. J. Locke*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid: *J. J. Kimbrey*

By whom *Sept 28*, 1862.

To what time *Present*

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. R. Anderson*

Captain

L (Confederate.)  
10 Cav. | Texas.

C. N. Livingston  
Priv. Co, a, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

**Enlisted:**  
When Nov. 12, 1861.

Where Suitman Tex.  
By whom M. F. Locke

Period 1 yr.

**Last paid:**  
By whom A. G. Barker

To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark:  
W. B. Campbell

(Confederate.)

L

10 Cav. Texas.

C. H. Livingston

Priv. Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 12, 1861.

Where

Luitman

By whom

M. F. Lock

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

A. S. Curkey

To what time

Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

(Confederate)

2 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Chas. H. Livingston

Priv. Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March, & Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Nov., 1861.

Where Suitman

By whom M. F. Locke

Period one year

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Durkee

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks.

Book mark:

W. P. Campbell

(Confederate)

L

10 Cav. | Texas.

C. H. Livingston

Prtn Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May 7 June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 16, 1861.

Where Smitman Tex.

By whom M. F. Locke  
1 yr.

Period

Last paid: A. S. Dirkee

By whom Feb. 28, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks Transferred to the Navy

Bank mark:

W. B. Campbell

Copyright

(Confederate)

L

10 Cav. | Texas.

C. H. Livingston

Priv. Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Smithman Texas

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

one year

Last paid:

A. S. Durkin

By whom

Feb. 28, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Transferred to Navy

Bank mark:

W. S. Campbell

Copyist.



Livingston, C.H.

Pvt.

Co.A.

10th Regt. Tex. Cav.

Subject: Trans. to Naval service

Title of record: S.O.75/3

Dept of the West--Johnston

Date: May 1, 1863.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

MS. A. 9. 2. 1. 1. 1. 1.

Order issued

Respectfully

Respect-ful  
Affiance

L. P. W.

Alger County

2420

1863  
Feb 1

number 2420

DEPARTMENT

100 marks  
Chapman

Letters Received

A & I G O,

Ad at New York Dept No 2  
Apr 30/63

230  
405  
Wm. Livingston  
A. 10<sup>th</sup> Texas Cavalry  
(1 Encl)

Hon. S. R. Mallory  
U.S. Army  
Richmond  
April 3 1863

Enclosure application of  
to the  
DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY  
RECORD DIVISION  
Request to be  
April 3 1863

A 9 (2.24)  
Ref'd to Gen Comd'y  
10<sup>th</sup> Tex Cavalry  
By order of Maj Gen  
J. A. Campbell  
isw  
4 April 1863

Ref'd referred to Genl J. E. Solomon  
10<sup>th</sup> Tex Cavalry  
By Command Surg of Blood  
H. L. Selay  
A 940  
Apr 9/63

Letters Received  
A & I G O  
Recd at W. G. Dept no 2

Confederate States of America,

NAVY DEPARTMENT,

Richmond, June 3<sup>o</sup> 1863.

Mr James A Seddon  
Secretary of War  
Sir:

I have the honor to transmit herewith the application of E. H. Kingston for a 10<sup>th</sup> Regt Cavalry for transfer from the Army to the Navy with the approval of the Captain of the Regt. and Colonel of his Regiment and the certificate of Louis J. Smith. Perhaps it may be in a season and expect that the transfer may be made with orders issued to Captain L. R. Ingraham of the Charleston to enlist in the Navy.

I am respectfully  
Yours etc. etc.

S. M. Moore,

Secretary of the Navy

Dept of the West.  
Special Orders  
No 75.  
Indianapolis May 1<sup>st</sup> 1863.

Transfer of Private  
Grinnings 10<sup>th</sup> Texas Regt  
to the Navy.

C. H. Livingston  
Pat GA 10<sup>th</sup> Tex Cav  
to Navy



GEN. POLK. PAPERS

Head Quarters Dept of the West,  
Fort Loma, Texas,  
May 1<sup>st</sup> 1863

Special Orders,  
No. 705

III Private C. H. Livingston of Co. "A",  
10<sup>th</sup> Regt. Texas Cavalry, serving in Det. No 2,  
is hereby transferred to the Naval Service, and  
will be delivered to a Naval Officer for assign-  
ment to duty by Admiral Buchanan.

By Command of  
Genl. Johnson

Henry S. Small  
A. A. Genl

Capt. Co "A", 10<sup>th</sup> Regt. Texas Cavalry  
Thos Genl Bragg

St Palmetto Staw  
Charleston Feb 27 1863

I certify that the  
Applicant served  
with me in the East  
Indies. If he can be  
transferred I shall  
be glad to receive him  
on board the vessel  
now under my comm-  
- and

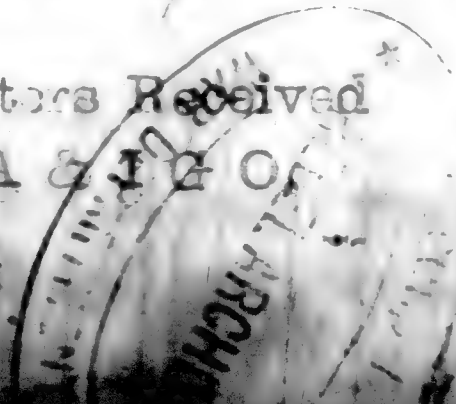
J. R. H. H. H.  
Com'dr

Offr  
Lt J. R. H. H.  
Day Officer  
29 March '63

Encl 1)

Letters Received

A & J G O F



C. H. L. W. H. H.  
Co. U. S. Army  
Application to be transferred  
to the Army.

App'd by Lt. H. H. H.  
Capt. W. H. H. Co. U. S.

See enclosure over

Encl 2 405-  
Apr 6/63



Camp Shilbyville Tennessee  
March 13<sup>th</sup> 1863

Captain J. M. White

11

I hereby make an application to you  
for a transfer to the Confederate States Navy it being  
due me by Concept Act. I certify that I was attached  
to the United States Navy for the period of six years and  
during that time served in the capacity of Master Mate  
I was attached to the U.S. Steam Tugboat San Jacinto under  
Flag Officer Josiah Tattnal on the East Indies and China  
Station during the years 1856, 57, and 58 and at the expiration  
of that period I received an honorable discharge from said  
service and earnestly request that my transfer may be granted  
I remain, Respectfully

W. H. Livingston

J. M. White Capt.

Camp 7<sup>th</sup> 15<sup>th</sup> Tenn. Cavalry

Approved & Recommended

March 13<sup>th</sup> 1863

J. M. White

Capt. 10<sup>th</sup> Tenn. Cavalry

973

Lloyd James B.  
Co. D, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50287919	20
2	7998	21
3	8118	22
4	8191	23
5	8259	24
6	8323	25
7	8387	26
8	8448	27
9	8507	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MADE:

See also

L (Confederate) 10 Cav. Texas.

James Lunt  
Co. I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Month to Dec. 31, 1862

Enlisted:  
When Sept 25, 1861

Where Richmond

By whom M. F. Lamm

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:  
By whom S. A. M. [unclear]

To what time Dec 25, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks Present

Blank mark:

S. Boyd

Copyist

(Confederate)

L | 10 Cav. | Texas.

James Lloyd

Ent, } Capt. Robert H. Martin's Co.,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 24 years.

Appear on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Taos, Tex  
Oct. 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 31, 1861.

Where Taos, Tex

By whom Gen. W. Chilton Major & A.

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse, \$100 100; equipments, \$20 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 10th Regiment, Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

La Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

L 1  
James Lloyd  
Bent Co. D.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

for Aug. 31 to Dec 31 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sept 10, 1861  
Flornoy  
M. S. Green  
127

A. G. Durkin  
Oct 31, 1862  
Present

Bank mark:

Lloyd  
Coy

(Confederate)

L | 10 Cav. | Texas.

James Lloyd  
Co. I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for Jany 9<sup>th</sup> 1863, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Sept 16, 1861.

Where p. larnoy  
By whom M. H. Locke

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:  
By whom A. G. Duster

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark:  
James Lloyd  
Coyt.

(Confederate.)

*L*

10 Cav.

Texas.

*James Lloyd*  
*Butco, I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Sept 16*, 1861.

Where

*Flournoy*

By whom

*M. P. Locke*

Period

*12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

*H. G. Surber*

To what time

*July 28*, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks

Bank mark:

*J. A. Boyd*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*L*

10 Cav.

Texas.

*J. B. Lloyd*  
Co, I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 16, 1861.*

Where *Flornoy*

By whom *M. P. Locke*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *A. G. Burbee*

To what time *Apr. 30, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

Bank mark:

*J. B. Lloyd*  
Copyist



L (Confederate.)  
10 Cav. Texas.

James Lloyd  
Bnt Co, 10, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted: Sept 16, 1861.

When Where Camp Navarro

By whom M. S. Locke

Period 12 mos.

Last paid: By whom A. G. Durkee

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

(642)

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 10 Cav. | Texas.

G. B. Lloyd  
Priv Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 16, 1863.

Where Germany

By whom M. F. Locke

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Durkee

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

G. B. Lloyd

*L* (Confederate) 26  
| 10 Cav. | Texas.

*James B Lloyd*  
*Priv*, Co. I, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for *Apr 5*, 1864,  
made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.  
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:  
When \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Where \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_  
Period \_\_\_\_\_  
Last paid:  
By whom *B. B. Garrison*  
To what time *Oct. 31*, 1863.  
Present or absent *Present*  
Remarks:

Book mark:  
*J. B. Lloyd*  
Copyist.

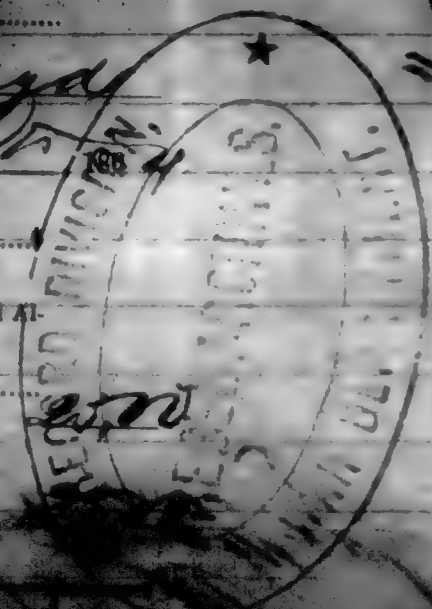
1919  
J. B. Lloyd

Jan 14

rdance Service,.....

Purchase, Manufacture and Al-

teration of Small Arms,.....



"B"  
Mr. Cyclopedia  
1117 1/2 Canal



974

Lloyd Thomas B.

Co. E, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50285409	20
2	5486	21
3	5567	22
4	5639	23
5	5712	24
6	5771	25
7	5797	26
8	5852	27
9	5903	28
10	47245669	29
11	46857187	30
12	1783	31
13	670267	32
14	143949	33
15	272564	34
16	145283	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)  
10 Cav.

Texas.

*Lu*

*Thos. Lloyd*

Part of { Capt H. D. E. Redwine's Company,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Tass, Texas,*  
*Oct. 31, 1861.*  
*Sept. 20, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

*Tass, Texas,*  
*Oct. 31, 1861.*

Where

By whom *Maj. G. S. A. Gidd W. Chilton*

Period *12 mo.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100.*

Valuation of horse *\$25.00*; equipments *\$30.00*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 10th Regt.  
1st Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*R. Thera - Rice*

(Confederate)

L. | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

T. B. Lloyd

Priv. Co, E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for March 1 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1862

Where C. Flermy, Tex.

By whom M. F. Locke.

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

P. Tura - Rio.

Copyist.



(Confederate)

L. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. B. Lloyd

Pvt. Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 25, 1862

Where

C. F. lernoy, Tex.

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durkee

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

P. Mora-Rino

Copyist.

(Confederate)

L. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

T. B. Lloyd.

Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1862

Where C. F. Linnoy, Tex.

By whom W. F. Locke.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Murkee.

To what time Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Bank mark:

P. Mora-Rio

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

F. B. Lloyd

Priv. Co, E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 25, 1863

Where

C. F. Lemoy

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period One year.

Last paid:

By whom

U. G. Hurkee

To what time

Feb. 28, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Blank mark:

P. Mora - Rico

Copyright

(Confederate)

10 Cav. | Texas.

L.

J. B. Lloyd

Priv. Co, E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1861.

Where

C. F. Fierman, Tex.

By whom

Col. M. F. Locke

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

W. G. Hurd

By whom

April 30, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks

Bank mark:

P. Mora-Rice

Copied

(Confederate.)

L. | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

F. B. Lloyd.

jr. 2d Co, E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Balloted:

When Sept. 25, 1863.

Where E. F. Lerroy, Tex.

By whom Mr. F. Locke.

Period One year.

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Durkee.

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Elected jr. 2d Lieut.

Aug. 22, 1863.

Rank mark:

P. Mora-Rico.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L. | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

J. B. Lloyd,  
Jr. 2 Lieut Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1863

Where C. Flermoy, Tex.

By whom M. F. Locke,

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom A. J. Dirkey,

To what time Aug. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Remarks

Signs roll as Commanding  
the Company

Blank mark:

P. Mora-Rico

(Confederate.)

L. | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

J. B. Lloyd,

2 Lieut., Co. E., 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for April 5, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks Absence without leave on expired leave of absence since Feb. 14, 1864 by order Lt. Genl. Polk for (60) days in Texas.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

P. Yuma - Rio

(Confederate.)

L 10 Cav. Texas.

T. B. Lloyd

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. Co. E. 10 Regt. Texas.

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war confined in Military Prison  
at Natchez, Miss., Aug. 6, 1864.

List dated

Aug 6, 1864

When captured

July 19, 1864

Where captured

Rodney, Miss.

Remarks:

Date of Commitment - July 21

Number of roll:

1

J. F. Hensley

(500)

Copy



(Confederate.)

L 1

10 Cas

Ten

T. B. Lloyd  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut 10<sup>th</sup> Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at New Orleans, La., for the five days  
ending September 10, 1864.

Roll dated *not dated*, 186

Where captured *Roby, Miss.*  
When captured *July 19*, 1864.  
Remarks:

Number of roll:

36

(025)

*J. E. Felt*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

L | 10<sup>th</sup> Cav. Tex

T. B. Hoyer

Rank 10<sup>th</sup> Regt Tex Cav.

Appears on a register of

**Prisoners of War**

at New Orleans, La.

When captured

July 17, 1864

Where captured

Rodney Miss

Where confined

Exchanged

, 186

Remarks:

Ship Island  
Nov 2<sup>d</sup> 64

New Orleans, La., Register No. 2; page 56

S. M. ...

Supplied

(Confederate.)

Go

10 Capt

Texas

J. B. Floyd

1st Regt - 10 Regt. Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll

of rebel officers, prisoners of war, received at Ship  
Island, Miss., from New Orleans, La., Nov.  
25, \* 1864.

Roll dated

Not dated

186

Where captured Rodney, Miss.

When captured July 19, 1864.

Remarks: Sent to New York  
Nov. 6, 1864, under Capt  
W. R. Houston

\* Brief on the roll and letter of transmittal filed under 667 A  
(O. C. & P.) Dec. 31, '64, show date of receipt as Nov. 5, 1864.

Number of roll:

6; sheet 1

W. Mulhall

Approved

(667)

(Confederate.)

41 10

Texas

J B Lloyd  
Lieut 10 Tex

Appears on a record of  
**Prisoners of War**  
at Fort Warren, Mass.

Where captured *Near Medway Miss*

When captured *July 17*, 1864.

When received *Sept 21*, 1864.

Where from *Fort Lafayette*

By whose order

Remarks: *Released June 12, 1865*

Fort Warren, Mass., Register No. 1; page 116

J B Dillard

Captain

(200)



Confederate

46  
Thomas B. Sigurd  
10 Sept in Jan

Name appears as signature to an  
Oath of Allegiance  
to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at  
Fort Warren, Boston Harbor, Mass., June 12,  
1865.

Place of residence Rush Co Ia  
Complexion Light  
Eyes Blue  
Remarks: height 5 ft 4 in.

G. B. Madsen

Number of roll:  
13  
(44)

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 10 Cav. | Texas.

T. B. Lloyd

2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Co. E. 10<sup>th</sup> Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Date of resignation, death, } Dropped  
transfer or promotion } May 25., 1864.

Remarks: S.O. 161.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 479

T. Gary  
[Signature]

(236)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 10 cav. Texas

J. B. Loyd

2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Co. E. 10<sup>th</sup> Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a

**Roster**

of Commissioned Officers of Ector's Brigade.

Roster dated Camp near Tuscaloosa Ala

Apr. 28 1864.

Date of commission Aug. 22 , 1862.

Remarks:

*Stunt*

Copyright



(CONFEDERATE)

L

10 Cav

Tax

T. B. Loyd

Pvt Co. E. 10th Texas Regt

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in  
Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T.,  
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-  
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville

April 20, 1863.

Remarks: Wounded, left leg, slightly

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

M Gaede

Copyist.

1371

Mayr, T. B.

2nd Lt.

Co. E, 10 Tex. Cav.

Subject: Name Dropped

Special Order Number

121/ 20

May 25

, 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

L

T. B. Loyd

2nd Lt. Co. E. 10th Regt. Texas  
Dismted. Cavalry.

Appears on a

ROSTER  
of Officers of Ector's Brigade.  
Roster dated near Brandon, Miss.,  
Oct. 23, 1863.

Date of appointment... AUG. 22, 1862 .

Date of commission... .., 186 .

Remarks:.....

Box 54.  
No. 9.

Clark

Copyist.

Camp N. Brandon  
Miss Dec 17/63

At the N. Brandon  
to the 10<sup>th</sup> Libos com

Application for  
63 days leave absence  
No. 200 10<sup>th</sup> Libos

Approved & Respectfully  
forwarded  
W. H. French  
M. Col. Com.

At the 2<sup>nd</sup> Eastern Brigade  
Dec 17/63

Approved respectfully  
forwarded  
W. H. French

Brig. Genl.

At the 1<sup>st</sup> Division  
Dec 17/63

Approved and respectfully  
forwarded

J. G. French  
Major Genl. Comdg.



Dec 17 1863  
25 217

God

is as well as by the...  
...for the...  
...when accompanying  
certificates. The...  
...under...  
...for duty.

Col. B. ...  
...

I certify that there are ~~three~~ officers  
in co 'E' 10th Texas Cavalry that applicant has not  
received the benefit of the act of Congress  
authorizing furloughs on similar terms that  
he is entitled to the same that he has been  
absent from his command 71 severe days and  
that on account of sickness which is his only  
absence since his entry into the service 60  
days being required for him to remain at  
home I must

Respectfully Submitted  
W. H. Young, Lieut Colonel  
co 'E' 10th Texas Cavalry



*F. B. Lloyd*

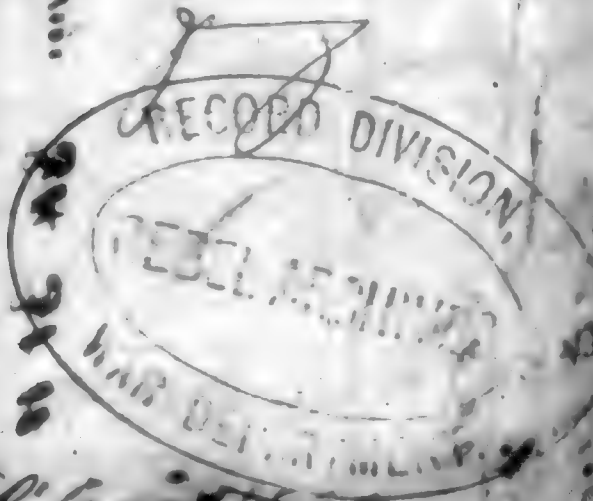
*Jan 14 1861*

Ordinate Service, . . . . .

Purchase Manufacture and All'n

of Small Arms, . . . . . 2000

2000



*See [illegible]*  
*[illegible]*

*[Vertical handwritten text on the right margin]*

The Confederate States of America,

Ordinance Department,

May 1864

To T B Lloyd

37

DATE.		PRICE.	AMOUNT.	REMARKS.
May 1864	1 Double Barred Gun	31	31 00	<p>Trusted over at                      Government Office                      to check the                      receipt that the                      gun was for                      charged to the                      account of the                      Ordnance Dept                      and on the 14th</p>

APPROVED for *Thirty* Dollars

*Thirty* Cents  
 1864

RECEIVED from *Thirty* Dollars and

*T B Lloyd*  
 cents, in full of the above account

VOUCHER No.

137

Paid 23 day of Decr, 1863.

J. B. Lloyd

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut C.S.

From the 3 day of Oct, 1863

To the 30 day of March 1863.

Pay, . . \$ 90 <sup>00</sup>

Forage, .

Amount, \$ 90 <sup>00</sup>

*[Faint, mostly illegible text in the left margin, possibly containing names and dates.]*

*[Faint, mostly illegible text in the right margin, possibly containing names and dates.]*



The Confederate States of America,

To *Lt. J. B. Hays*

(Hess & Dunbar, Printers, Knoxville.)

*Dr*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY FOR Myself as 2 <sup>d</sup> Lieut year's service	<i>October 31. 1863</i>	<i>March 30 1863</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>—</i>	
Forage for Horses.							<i>90</i>	<i>—</i>	

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. A. G. Dunbar*, and

to the *31* day of *October*, 186*3*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *W. B. Carter, Major & Co.* this *21* day of *December*, 186*3*, the sum of *Ninety* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, *\$ 90*  
Forage, *90*

*J. B. Hays*  
*21 Dec 1863*

Lloyd, W. E.

Co. E, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	50285458	20
2	5557	21
3	5625	22
4	5687	23
5	5750	24
6	5806	25
7	5861	26
8	5912	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

L (Confederate)  
10 Cav. Texas.

W E Lloyd  
4 corp co, E., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Mar 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted: When Feb 22, 1862

Where Rockport Ark

By whom M F Locke

Period 12 Mo

Last paid: By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present  
Remarks: Appointed 4 corp  
June 27-1862

Book mark:

Allenby  
Copies

(Confederate.)

L.

10 Cav.

Texas.

W. E. Lloyd,

4 Co. 10 Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 22, 1862

Where

Rockport, Ark.

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durkee

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. Mason Rice

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*L.* | 10 Cav. | Texas.

*W. E. Lloyd,*

*4 Capt. Co. C,* 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1* to *Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 22*, 1863.

Where *Rockport, Ark.*

By whom *W. F. Locke.*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *A. G. Murkin.*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*P. Mora-Rice.*

(Confederate.)

L. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. E. Lloyd.

4 Capt Co, E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 22, 1863.

Where Rockport, Ark.

By whom W. F. Locke.

Period One year.

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Hurkee.

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Blank mark:

P. Mora-Rico.

(Confederate)

L. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. E. Lloyd,  
4 Comp Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May to June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 22, 1862.

Where

Rockport, Ark.

By whom

Col. W. H. Lock.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

W. G. Currier.

To what time

April 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks

Bank mark:

P. Mora-Rice.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. E. Lloyd.  
4 Co. Co., E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Feb. 22, 1862.

Where Rockport, Ark.

By whom M. F. Locke.

Period One year.

Last paid:  
By whom U. G. Durkee.

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Blank mark:

P. Mars-Rico. Copyright



(Confederate)

L. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. E. Lloyd  
4 Capt. Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Sept. 25, 1863.

Where C. F. Lemoys.

By whom M. F. Locke.

Period 1 year.

Last paid:  
By whom A. J. Dirkey.

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks Present in arrest.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico.  
Copied.

(Confederate)

L. | 10 Cav. Texas.

W. E. Lloyd.

4 Co. G, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 5, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present.

Reenlisted.

Book mark:

P. Mason - Rico.

Copyist

~~W. E. Blyde~~  
W. E. Blyde  
Jan 11 1864

Ordinance Service,  
Purchase Manufacture and All's  
of Small Arms, . . . \$350  
\$350



W  
E  
B  
L  
Y  
D  
E

Accidental  
Blyde

W  
E  
B  
L  
Y  
D  
E

Ordinance Department, Nov 18 1863

The Confederate States of America,

To H B Lloyd D<sup>r</sup>

DATE.		PRICE.	AMOUNT.	REMARKS.
<u>Nov 18 63</u>	<u>1 Bond Sum</u>	<u>85 25</u>	<u>3500</u>	<p>I certify that the foregoing act is just and the price charged is in accordance with the appropriation of <u>J. B. Lloyd</u> Bond <u>Texas</u></p>

APPROVED FOR Thirty five Dollars 14 Cents 1863

RECEIVED from H B Lloyd  
Thirty five Dollars and 14 cents, full of the above account.  
H B Lloyd

Lloyd William H.

Co. G, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50286642	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

*L*

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

*Wm A Lovell*

Put { Capt. John M. Thompson's Co.,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *June 1861*

Muster-in to date *April 31, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 31, 1861*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *John M. Thompson*

Period *1 month*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *25* 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 10th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*C. J. Taylor*

Locke, M. F.

Co. F + B., **10 Texas Cavalry.**  
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Colonel | Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5028	2501	20
2		2510	21
3		2520	22
4		2530	23
5		9136	24
6		9296	25
7		4736	26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book MARK \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

L

10 Cav. Texas.

M. F. Locke

Colonel } Col. M. F. Locke's Regiment  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Texas

Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 31, 1861.

Where

Texas

By whom

G. W. Blinton

Period

12 Months

No. of miles to rendezvous

150

Valuation of horse \$40 00; equipments \$40 00

Remarks:

\*This regiment subsequently became the 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Albrosby  
provid



(Confederate.)

L

10 Cav.

Texas.

M J Locke +  
Col

, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Date of election

Oct 3, 1861.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

+ Signs Roll as Comd'g Regt.

Albrosby  
Comd'g

(Confederate.)

L | 10 Cav. | Texas.

M J Locke +

Colonel, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

Jan Feb 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept-16, 1861.

Where

Quitman Tex

By whom

12 Mo

Period

Last paid:

By whom

A G Durbin AQM

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

+ Signs Roll as Company Regt

Book mark:

Aubrosby Copyist

(Confederate.)

L | 10 Cav. | Texas.

M F Locke  
Col, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent

Remarks Resigned March 20  
1863

Book mark:

Albrosby Coy. 1st

(Confederate.)

L | 10 Cav. | Texas.

M F Locke

Col., Co. ...., 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of June, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Not Stated

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 ..

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Chas Crosby  
Capt.

L (Confederate.)  
10 Cav. | Texas.

M F Locke  
Col, Co....., 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:  
Station Not Stated +

Remarks:  
+ Signs returns as a comd Regt

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Callender  
Copyist.

**L** (Confederate.)  
**10 Cav. | Texas.**

*M. J. Locke*

{ Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on a

List†

of the organization named above.

List dated *Crittman, Woodco*  
*Tex.* *Oct. 7*, 186 *1*

Valuation of horse, \$ *22.00*; equipments, \$ *40.00*

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1903) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 734274.

Book mark:

*W. Spruel*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 10 Cav. | Texas.

M. F. Locke

Colonel, 10. Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ..... 186

Date of resignation, death, } Resigned  
transfer or promotion }  
March 20, 1863.

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 22

J. Clay

Copyist.





Col. M. F.

10 Regt. Tex. Dismtd. Cav.

Subject: Rein his Regt.

Special Order Number 270/16

Nov 16 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

M. F. Locke

Col. 10 Tex

Appears on a ROSTER  
of Field Officers and Captains in  
Polk's Corps, Army of Tennessee.  
Roster not dated.

Date of commission or appointment  
May 8, 1862

Remarks:

Tilman

Copyist.

Box 49  
No. 23





Camp near Shelbyville Tennessee  
March 5 1863

Adjutant and Inspector Genl.  
C. S. Army

The undersigned Colonel of the 10<sup>th</sup> Regiment Texas Cavalry in consequence of continued ill health as is evidenced by Surgeon's Certificate accompanying this which renders him unfit for service hereby tenders his immediate and unconditional resignation as Colonel of the 10<sup>th</sup> Regt. Texas Cavalry and would most respectfully ask that the same be accepted.

I certify that I am not indebted to the Confederate States that I have not been absent without leave and that there are no charges against me which can affect my pay.

M. F. Locke  
Colonel 10<sup>th</sup> Regt. Texas Cavalry

I certify that I have carefully examined the said M. F. Locke Col. of the 10<sup>th</sup> Regt. Texas Cavalry and find him incapable of discharging the duties of his office because of affection of the spine and chronic hepatitis resulting in ascites. He is in my opinion entirely unfit for service. I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume

his duties during the present War  
I further Certify that said officer  
has not ~~been~~ any knowledge been  
exposed to the contagion of Cholera  
within a sufficient time for him  
now to take or communicate it  
having been under medical treat-  
ment for the last two months

A. B. Flint Surgeon  
10th Regt. Ind. Cavalry

VOUCHER No. 2084

Paid the 19 day of November 1862

Col' M. F. Locke

10<sup>th</sup> Texas Cavalry C. B.

From the 18 day of June 1862

To the 31 day of Dec 1862

Pay, - - \$ 95.9

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 95.9

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *M. J. Locke*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY—	<i>June 13<sup>th</sup></i>	<i>Oct 31</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>210</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>959</i>	<i>00</i>	
For myself, . . . . .	<i>1862</i>	<i>1862</i>							
For year's service, . . . . .									
Forage for horses, . . . . .							<i>8959</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt John A. Winbray, 2d Lt. M.C.S.A.* and to the *day of* *May* *1862* the sum of *five hundred and fifty nine* Dollars.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *John A. Winbray, 2d Lt. M.C.S.A.* this *19<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . . . *8959 00*

Forage, . . . . .

Amount, *8959 00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

*M. J. Locke Col commanding  
10th Regt Texas Cavalry*

VOUCHER NO. 885

Paid the.....day of.....

1963.....

..... C. B.

From the.....day of.....

1963, to the.....day of..... 1963

Pay.....\$

Forage.....

Amount.....\$



FORM NO. 8---(Officer's Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America,

To *Col M J Lusk* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
<i>as Col.</i> <i>with 1st Cavalry</i>	<i>1<sup>st</sup> January</i>	<i>March 21</i>			<i>210</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>420</i>	<i>00</i>	
..... year's service,		<i>1863</i>							
..... horses,									

*420.00*

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mended for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff expenses, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the foregoing additional to my service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from.....

*Capt M J Lusk* of the *1st Cavalry*, *Confederate States Army*, and to the *1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry*, *Confederate States Army*, this *5<sup>th</sup>* day of *March*, *1863*.  
 I, of the same time, certify that I have received of *Capt M J Lusk* the sum of *Four hundred and twenty Dollars* in full of said account.

Pay, .....  
 For ..... year's service, .....  
 Forage, .....  
 Amount, *420.00*

*M. F. Sullivan*  
*10th Regt Texas Cavalry*

[Seal or Stamp]

Camp McKnight 21  
Red River Co. Texas  
Feb 10<sup>th</sup> 1862

M. F. Locke  
Comd 10<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Tex Cavalry

Misc. 225

Report of M. F. Locke  
concerning the 10<sup>th</sup> Regiment,  
Texas Cavalry.



Recd  
Apr 29 1862

Camp, McKnight  
Red River County, Texas.  
Feb. 10th. 1862.

Genl. Earl Vandern!  
Commanding Trans. Miss. Dist.  
at Little Rock Ark.

Dear Genl:

I hasten to inform you of the condition and prospective movement of this Regiment.

I arrived in Camps on Friday 31st day of Jan'y, and found some four hundred of my men out on the march, many until the 15th ult, and I also found about two thirds of the horses and mules without shoes, whereupon, I ordered the horses and mules shod as fast as possible, which has been done but for want of horse shoes the Blacksmiths did not progress as I would wish.

I also ordered expressmen sent to the different Counties which had raised Companies in the Regiment with peremptory orders to come to Camps without delay.

I also found upon my arrival an order from Col. McCulloch ordering my Command forthwith to Genl. McCulloch's Head Quarters, but as I had your order I chose to obey it. My horses are not all shod nor can I get through shoeing them now, but I will endeavor to have them shod on the road by sending a few in advance or leaving them behind, and in that way I can have the balance of my horses shod

The mules I must however have shod, as I cannot stop the wagons and for that purpose I am delayed. I will leave camp on Wednesday, the 27th inst. and travel just as far as circumstances and the welfare of the command will authorize.

In your reply to my communication of the 26th. Juny, you require me to leave one Company behind, to take care of or dispose of the supplies on hand, but when I left you, you instructed me to dispose of the supplies in such a manner as would prove best for the interest of the Government and Command.

In compliance with those instructions after arriving here I proceeded to dispose of the supplies. I found no more meat than we could haul by procuring a few wagons, and only had some two hundred thousand feet of lumber and ten thousand bushels of corn, and the man from whom I bought these supplies, agreed to take back by sea, paying them their damage, and I have acceded to that proposition, and expect to be at Little Rock by the 25th inst. The health of my Regiment is good, and the horses are in good condition. The men are in the main in camp, and they come in constantly, all eager to march to the point where the foe dares to meet them.

I see that Genl. Mculloch has ordered Capt. Daniels to call on me at Leamps for horses to supply his Batteries, but I cannot wait here, and he (Daniels)

has not called on me yet.

I remain very truly  
Yours &c.  
A. F. Ficke,  
Comd. 10th. Regt. Texas Cavalry

Major General Carl Vandorn

RECORD DEPARTMENT

California Lumber Co.

May 16<sup>th</sup> 1863

J. A. Reagan

WAR DEPARTMENT

Dear Judge

My health seems to be improving and I have assurance that our transactions will be soon restored to good health. I write you this note to request you to mention to the President (my name (if you think me worthy) to fill the position of Commissioner as contemplated by the 5<sup>th</sup> Section of the Employment Act.

There is but little news the wheat crop has never been so good since I have lived in Texas (nearly 13 yrs) the corn looks very well.

From some cause our late troops are doing very badly. Capt. Lane & those since Genl Smith has sold their Regts down into Louisiana have lost I am sure

ditably informed has over one third  
of their men by desertion or  
leaving with permission

Candidates seem slow to announce  
themselves for the different offices  
in Texas the name of J. G. Cham-  
bers is all the eye I see as a  
source for Governor.

Merrell is spoken of and so is  
your Lybbok. It is understood  
that Graham will be a can-  
didate for reelection and I think  
it probable he will not have  
any opponent.

The price of flour has declined in  
the last 3 weeks from 50 cents per lb  
to 10 cents while sugar has gone  
up from 12 to 50 and molasses  
at from 35 to 100 or a dollar per  
barrel

I have the honor to your friend  
and obedient servant

W. F. Suttle

To Judge Reagan  
Washington

P.S. I judge I would not again trouble  
you by asking you to leave your  
own official business which I  
have no doubt is very engaging  
but I suppose Congress will not  
adjourn and that perhaps  
some of our Congressmen  
are there. If Col. Graham  
should be there however I  
would thank you if you  
would give him my respects  
and request him to use his  
influence in the matter herein  
mentioned  
M.F.L.



Respectfully referred to  
the Secretary of War.  
Gen. Locke is a man of high  
character & strict integrity.  
He was formerly a Member  
of the Senate and House of  
Representatives of the Texas  
Legislature. was Speaker of  
the House of Representatives  
was a Member of the  
Constitution which passed  
the Ordinance of Secession  
and has been a Colonel  
in our Army until his  
health gave way & rendered  
it necessary for him to  
resign.

John H. McQueen  
Secy 29<sup>th</sup> / 1863. Col. M. F. Locke

[Friday year 1864] Final  
Application for Capt  
as Colt under the  
Imprisonment Act for  
Texas no money  
any expense



Commandant of the Brigade, gave entire satisfaction to the Commanders over him as well as to the troops he commanded and received great honors and thanks at the battle of Manassas where he was wounded.

Colonel of the 1st Vermont Cavalry. The Campaign was the principal Command by His Excellency President Davis, in the war with Mexico, which is much distinguished itself in that war. Colonel of the 1st Vermont Cavalry. He was appointed to the office of Major General of the 1st Vermont Cavalry, having served four sessions of the Legislature in one of the poorest and most populous Districts in the State, and served as a member of the Vermont Convention which dissolved the Constitution of the State of Vermont and the Union being, and after that State should have been in a state of anarchy. He was appointed as a member of the Vermont Convention which dissolved the Constitution of the State of Vermont and the Union being, and after that State should have been in a state of anarchy.

The Vermont Convention which dissolved the Constitution of the State of Vermont and the Union being, and after that State should have been in a state of anarchy.





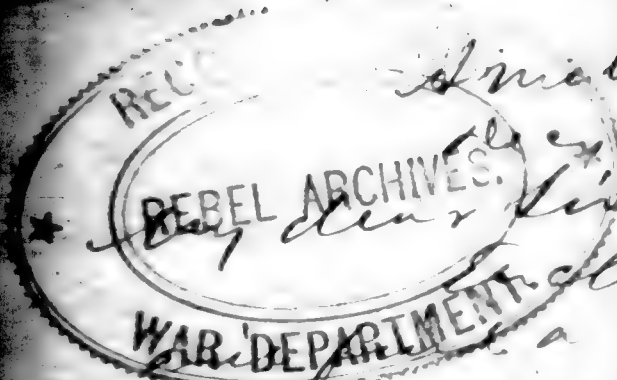
1752482  
Col. F. M. Locke

Recomm<sup>d</sup> for Brig.  
Gen. by Louis  
J. Weffall and  
Others.

2 enclosures.



Rec<sup>d</sup> Dec. 5/62



Amelia Spring  
Dec 5, 1862

Enclosed you  
find a recommendation  
of Col Locke for  
Bri<sup>g</sup> Gen. to command  
the Brigade to which his  
Regt belongs. In the case  
of Col. Ector the Presi-  
dent was governed  
by the wishes of the of-  
ficers of the Bri<sup>g</sup>.

I see in the letter  
of recommendation an  
allusion to Col Locke's  
retiring from the ser-  
vice. This needs some  
explanation. Major  
Co. Hill was by order of  
Genl Van Dorn placed  
in command of the  
Bri<sup>g</sup> & Col. Locke

being some time thereafter  
taken sick applied on  
Simpson's certificate for  
leave of absence. It was  
refused on the ground  
that he had no use for  
sick officers, that those  
who were not well enough  
to remain in camp must  
resign. Col. Locke who  
had about a month before  
been unanimously  
elected Col. under the  
Conscript Law, ~~was~~  
that actually been dur-  
ing that time in camp =  
and in battle with  
a better ~~feeling~~ has done  
declining & accept the  
Comm. and to which  
he had been ~~relected~~  
The next day he with =  
drew the letter & before  
it had been acted on.



get an order was issued  
light on down during the  
office so can't be ~~restored~~  
they were released  
As soon as his health  
was restored to come  
to Richmond & was  
restored to his command.  
He is now with his  
in command of it.  
Upon the fact of his  
was to be he was known  
the application was  
made,

I know Col. Locke  
well & have not sita-  
tion in it even would  
ing him as a truly com-  
petent -

Very Res<sup>ly</sup> for  
Yours & wife  
Richd. Seddon  
Sec of War

Knoxville No 10  
1863



Genl. J. M. Schofield

Genl. J. M. Schofield

Enclosed

please find recommendation  
of Col. F. M. Locke  
1st Brigade 1st Div.

It is un-

necessary to state that  
the success of his recom-  
mendation would be giv-  
ing to his friends &  
officials of the 1st  
Regiment whose names  
are appended. By  
giving this matter  
your attention, you will  
secure a great favor  
to your old and tried  
friend and you can

MS 482

To know that your favor  
has been so promptly  
bestowed, I am truly  
grateful. I am,  
Col. [Name] [Address]

Respectfully referred  
to the Secretary of War.  
I have known Col. [Name]  
for several years as  
a gentleman of high  
character and honorable  
distinction in Texas.  
He having been for sev-  
eral years a member of  
one of the branches of  
the Legislature & once  
Speaker of the House  
of Representatives. He  
was also member of the  
State Convention which

Loden James S.

Co. D, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	50287218	20
2	8023	21
3	7969	22
4	8086	23
5	8159	24
6	8228	25
7	8293	26
8	8358	27
9	8420	28
10	8480	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

L | 10 Cav. Texas.

Geo. S. Loden

Capt. } Capt. Robert H. Martin's Co.,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Taos Tex

Sept. 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 31, 1861.

Where Taos, Tex

By whom Geo. W. Coulton Mj. CSA

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse, \$400; equipments, \$25 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 16th Regt-  
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Geo S Loden

*L* (Confederate.)  
10 Cav. Texas.

*James L. L...*  
*Co, I*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *March to Aug 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 25*, 1861.

Where *Quitman*

By whom *M. N. L...*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *J. H. Membran*

To what time *Sept 25*, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks *Discharged Nov 1, 1861*  
*Money drawn per power*  
*of atty.*

Bank mark:

*J. A. Boyd*

Copyist

L (Confederate)  
10 Cav. | Texas.

J. S. Linder  
2 Corp., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for March 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When Sept 20, 1861.

Where Quincy

By whom W. F. Locke

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:  
By whom J. F. Timbony

To what time Nov 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Appointed Corp.  
March 26, 1862.

Bank mark:

J. S. Linder  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

L | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. S. Loden  
2nd Co, I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for Aug 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When Sept 10, 1861.

Where Blainey

By whom Mich. Becker

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:  
By whom A. G. Musker

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Bank mark:  
\_\_\_\_\_

LeW Boyd



*L* (Confederate)  
10 Cav. Texas.

*J. S. Loden*  
*Harpo, I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Jany 7<sup>th</sup> 1863*, 1863

Enlisted:  
When *Sept 16*, 1861.  
Where *Flournoy*  
By whom *Mich. Loden*  
Period *7 mo 3*

Last paid:  
By whom *A. G. Wuerker*  
To what time *Nov. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*  
Remarks

Bank mark:

*A. Boyd*  
Coyt.

L (Confederate.)  
10 Cav. | Texas.

J. S. Lodin  
2<sup>d</sup> Co., D., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for March Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Sept. 16, 1861.

Where Camp Hornoy

By whom M. L. Locke

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:  
By whom A. J. Durkin

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

J. W. Boyd  
Copyist.

L (Confederate.)  
10 Cav. Texas.

J. S. Lodice  
2 Corp. Co. I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Sept. 16, 1861.  
Where Flornoy

By whom M. H. Hooper  
Period 12 mths

Last paid:  
By whom Adj. Durkee  
To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present  
Remarks Reduced to rank  
May 1, 1863.

Bank mark:

(662)

W. J. Boyd  
Coy. Com.

L

(Confederate)

10 Cav. | Texas.

J. S. Loden  
2 Corp Co, D, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July, Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 14, 1861.

Where Camp 5 Company

By whom M. D. Loden

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom A. J. Loden

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Appointed Corporal  
June 29, 1863

Bank mark:

J. D. Boyd

Copyist

(Confederate.)

L | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

J. S. Loden  
2nd Co, I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept Oct 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 16, 1861.

Where Blount

By whom M. B. Loden

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom A. G. [unclear]

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent wounded

Bank mark:

J. A. Boyd

(Confederate.)

L | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. S. Loden

2 Corp, Co D, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 5, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durkee

To what time

June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Wounded at battle  
Chicazuma Sept 20 1863  
Sent to hospital.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

NO. 1207 ABSTRACT B. 4 Qr. 185 3

*J. S. Loden*

Dollars 19<sup>11</sup>  
100

Paid 11 of Dec 186 3

1024  
1287  
287

The Confederate States,

To *priv. J. S. Godson*  
*Comp. 1. 10<sup>th</sup> Tenn*

DR.

For commutation of Rations while on Sick Furlough from

Dolls. Cents.

*Decr 9/63 to Feby 4/64 inclusive*  
*58 - days @ 33 cents =*

*19 14*

I certify that the above account is correct; that the commutation was made by my order, and was necessary for the public service, it being impracticable to take rations in kind.

*W. H. ...*  
*...*

RECEIVED at *Monty Decr 11<sup>th</sup> 1863* from *Cap. G. O. Jammy acf*  
*Winnerton* - dollars and *fourteen* cents, in full of the above account.

*J. S. Godson*

NOTE.—In every case commutation must be paid only on the certificate and order of the commanding officer.



979  
Lang, J. L. H.  
Co. 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50288036	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

*L* | 10 Cav. | Texas.

*J. L. H. Long*  
*Co. I*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 1 to Aug. 31*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 25*, 1861.

Where

*Quitman*

By whom

*M. J. Locke*

Period

*12 m.*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. A. Wintray*

To what time

*Sept. 25*, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks

*Discharged on Surg  
Certificate of disability  
Nov. 1, 1861*

Book mark:

*J. Boyd*

Lang John M.

Co. *W*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50254822	20
2	4886	21
3	4997	22
4	5067	23
5	5137	24
6	5197	25
7	5258	26
8	5314	27
9	5359	28
10	442+7284	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 5  
Number of personal papers herein 5

BOOK NAME \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

L

10 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Long  
Private

Capt. Alexander Earp's Company,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated June, Texas

Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where June, Texas

By whom Geo. H. Clifton

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 125

Valuation of horse, \$200; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 10th Regt-  
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copyist

L

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. M. Long  
Pri Co, L, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 1 to Aug 31, 1862,  
dated Nov 7, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Quitman

By whom M. B. Searle

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom J. A. Hendrix

To what time May 23, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Brown  
Coyt.

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Long  
Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862,  
dated Feb 4, 1863.

Enlisted:

When 25 Sept, 1861.

Where W. Missouri

By whom W. M. Cooke

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom W. E. Dinklee

To what time 31 Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Back mark:

J. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. M. Long  
Pri. Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 4 Feb, 1863.

Enlisted: 25 Sep, 1861.

When  
Where L. Flournoy

By whom M. J. Locke

Period 1 year

Last paid: U. G. Burdick

By whom  
To what time 31 Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

J. Brown

Copy

(Confederate)  
10 Cav. Texas.

*J. M. Lang*  
Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:  
When *25*, 1863

Where *W. Va.*, 1861

By whom *W. G. Cooke*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:  
By whom *A. G. Amick*

To what time *Feb 25*, 1863

Present or absent  
Remarks: *Present*

Bank mark:

*J. M. Lang*  
Copyright



(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

*John M. Long*  
Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May 1 June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 1st*, 1863.

Where *Blount*

By whom *John P. Cook*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *John P. Cook*

To what time *May 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

Rank mark:

*J. M. Long*

Copyist.



L (Confederate)  
10 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Long  
Pri Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When 15. Sept, 1863.

Where at Flourm...  
By whom M. F. Locke

Period 1 year  
Last paid:  
By whom U. S. Quarter

To what time 31. Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Bank mark:

(043) J. Brown  
Capt.

*L* (Confederate)  
10 Cav. Texas.

*Jno. M. Long*  
*Pr*, Co. *D*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Apr 5*, 186 *4*,  
made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.  
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. B. Brown*  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

L 10 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Lang  
Private Co. D., 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence Upsher Co. Texas

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

of Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cav. dism'd, consolidated of Cos. A, F, D, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. J. F. M. Hall, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 9, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

Number of roll:

132

(329)

J. M. Lang

J. M. Long

22

J. M. Long  
Jan 17 1869

Ordnance Service, . . . . .

Pur., Man's and All'n of

Small Arms, . . . . . 5500

5500

I certify under honor  
that this gun was taken  
in at the Artillery

Department

and is correct

J. P. Bailey  
Capt

Dec 17 1868

Ordinance Department,  
Confederate States of America,

186

To J. M. Long

Del

DATE

PRICE

AMOUNT

REMARKS.

12 R gun

225

225 00

Turned at Corinth  
Miss. Oct. 21st 1862

APPROVED FOR

Thirty five Dollars

Cent

Jan. 19 1864

RECEIVED FROM

Thos. Price Maj. & Co. and  
Thirty five Dollars and

cents, in full of the above account.

J. M. Long (C. S. A.)  
107 " " " "

✓  
Lang J. G.

Co. G, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50286731	20
2	68571	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

8

BOOK MARK:

See also Douglas's Battery.



(Confederate)

L

10 Cav. | Texas.

G. J. Long

Det. Co. 4, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 18 (Aug 31), 1862.

Enlisted: When June 5, 1862.

Where Greenville, Tex

By whom G. J. Long

Period

Last paid:

By whom G. J. Long

To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Bank mark:

G. J. Taylor

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

*G*  
*Co. 10*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *1862*, 186...

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

*W. Taylor*

Copyright

Lang Thomas

Co. A, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	58282621	20
2	2735	21
3	9317	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark

✓ See also

L

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

Thomas Long

pot

{ Capt. C. D. McKnight's Company,  
Larcke's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Taos Texas

Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 31

1861.

Where Taos Texas

By whom Geo H Chilton M/CSA.

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous 120

Valuation of horse \$140.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 10th Regt. 1st Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Andrew

1 (Confederate)

10 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas Long  
Sgt. Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When April 5, 1862.

Where Centiman

By whom W. L. ...

Period 1862

Last paid:

By whom W. L. ...

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks with at ...

June 1862

W. L. ...

Bank mark:

W. L. ...

Copyright

(Confederate)

L | 10 Cav. Texas.

Thos Long

Pvt., Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Feb, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Detailed to wait on sick  
Wednesday 26-1862 at Little  
Rock Ark

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Attest  
Coyd.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 10 Tex

Thos. Long  
Co. H 10 Regt. Tex. Vol.

Appears on a

**Register**

containing a record of the Property of Deceased  
Confederate Soldiers.

Date Aug 4, 1862

Died in Gen Hos. near  
Miss. June 15, 1862

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page 205

L. E. Fehl

Copyist

983

Land James

No. *F*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Serjeant, James



984  
Lond. M. &

Co. *F*, 10 Texas Cavalry.  
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50286123	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

*J*  
BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

L | 10 Cav. | Texas.

M. V. Loud

Put Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Dec 1, 1861

Where Leffeeville

By whom M. F. Locke

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom J. A. Wimbray

To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Dropped from the roll Feb 28, 1862 per order Comdg General.

Bank mark:

L. Barton

985

Loughery, J. L.

No. 6, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lowery, James L.

986  
+ Lt James

Co. F, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50286076	20
2	6190	21
3	6260	22
4	6323	23
5	6388	24
6	6453	25
7	6515	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

L | 10 Cav. | Texas.

James Loud \*

Out Co. F., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Dec 1, 1861

Where Coffeeville

By whom M. F. Locke

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom J. A. Wimbray

To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

L. O. Barton Copyright.

(Confederate)

L | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Put for Lou  
Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for Aug 30, 1862 to Jan 15, 1863

Enlisted:  
When Dec 1, 1861.

Where Rep. Victor

By whom N. F. Locke

Period 1

Last paid:  
By whom A. B. Durkee

To what time Aug 31 1862

Present or absent +

Remarks: Wounded and sent to hospital

\*Agree appears in list of names Present.

Bank mark:

L. Barton Copies

(Confederate)  
10 Cav. Texas.

L.  
Private, Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan. 8 Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Dec. 1, 1861.  
Where Camp Ector.

By whom  
Period  
Last paid: , 186  
By whom  
To what time

Present or absent Absent.  
Remarks: Wounded in battle of  
near Fredericksburg Dec. 31, 1862 &  
sent to hospital.

Bank mark:  
P. Mora - Rice.  
Copper

(Confederate.)

L. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

James Lout,  
Pvt. Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Dec. 1, 1861.

Where

Camp Hector.

By whom

M. F. Locke.

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durkee.

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks: Wounded in battle at  
Murfreesboro and sent to  
Hospital Dec. 31/62.

Bank mark:

P. Mora-Rico.

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

L | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

James Lout  
Pvt Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for May + June ..... 1863.  
dated Aug 11/63

Enlisted:  
When Dec 1 ..... 1861.

Where Cp Ector

By whom M. F. Locke

Period 1

Last paid:  
By whom Al. Murkee

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Wounded at battle  
Murfreesboro sent to  
hospital Dec 31, 1862

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

L. Boston Captain

(Confederate.)

L. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Jas. Lout.  
Pvt. Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec. 1, 1861.

Where Camp Ector.

By whom M. F. Locke.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Durkee.

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent without leave.  
Reported regularly by  
Surgeon certificate  
as long as there was  
communication between  
here and Texas.

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rico.

(Confederate.)

L | 10 Cav. | Texas.

James Lout  
But. Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec 1, 1861.

Where Cp Ector

By whom M.F. Locke

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Durkee

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave

Bank mark:

L. O. Barton  
Coy. Com.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 10 10

Texas

James Lont

Co. F 10 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. Post Hospital,  
Dalton, Georgia.

Injury or disease *Tuberc*

*Schizophrenia*

Admitted *Jan 6*, 186

Returned to duty, 186

Deserted, 186

Discharged from service, 186

Sent to other hospitals, 186

Furloughed *30 days* *Jan 17*, 186

Died, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 292, page 113

*J. Williams*

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

10 Cav

Tex

Jas. Lout

Pvt Co. F. 10th Texas Regt

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in  
Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T.,  
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-  
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville

April 20

, 1863

Remarks: Wounded left ankle, slightly

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

M Gaebe

1371

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

L | 10

Tex

James Leut

Pvt Co F, 10th Tex Cav

Appears on a

REPORT

of officers and enlisted men, absent with leave and on detached service in McCown's Division, Polk's Corps, Army of Tennessee, April 28, 1863.

Report dated Shelbyville April 29, 1863.

Date of leave Feb 25, 1863.

Length of leave

By whose authority Furloughed at Hospital

Remarks: Dalton, Ga

Box 50.

5

Shepherd  
Copyist.

787 +  
✓ Lowe John

Co. D, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50287920	20
2	7999	21
3	8119	22
4	8192	23
5	8260	24
6	8345	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

L (Confederate.)  
10 Cav. Texas.

John Lowe  
Pvt.

Age 20 years.  
Appears on Capt. Robert H. Martin's Co.,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.  
Roll dated

Muster-in to date  
Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When

Where  
By whom  
Period

No. of miles to rendezvous  
Valuation of horse, \$125.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 10th Regt.  
10th Texas Cavalry.  
Book mark:

Jas Boyd  
Corpl.



(Confederate.)

L | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Lowe  
Pvt Co, I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1861.

Where Quitman

By whom M. D. Stone

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom J. A. Heiberger

To what time Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Book mark:

J. Boyd  
Copyist.

(Confederate)

*L* | 10 Cav. | Texas.

*J. W. Lowe*  
*Pvt* Co. *D*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 31 to Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 16*, 186*1*.

Where *Diary*

By whom *M. H. Loew*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *A. G. Durkin*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Bank mark:

*J. Boyd*

*L* (Confederate.)  
10 Cav. | Texas.

*J. M. Lowe*  
*Plt Co, I*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Jany & Siby*, 1863

Enlisted:  
When *Sept. 16*, 1861.

Where *Flornoy*

By whom *M. S. Hayes*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:  
By whom *A. G. Murkee*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

Bank mark:

*J. M. Lowe*

*L* (Confederate.)  
10 Cav. Texas.

*J. W. Lowe*  
*Priv. Co. I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *March*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 16*, 1861.

Where *Flornoy*

By whom *M. T. Locke*

Period *12 Mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *L. D. Dukes*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sent to Hospital*  
*April 18, 1863.*

Bank mark:

*J. Boyd*

*L* (Confederate)  
10 Cav. | Texas.

*J. M. Lane*  
*Co. D*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *Sept. 16, 1861.*

Where *Camp Kearney*

By whom *Mich. Foecke*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:  
By whom *A. G. Burkes*

To what time *Feb. 28, 1863.*

Present or absent

Remarks *Died June 3, 1863  
at Rome, Ga.*

Bank mark:

*J. A. Boyd*  
Coyt.



(CONFEDERATE.)

Q 10 cav Tex

J. L. Lowe

Pvt. Co. D. 10 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to  
Quartermasters, C. S. A.

Receipt filed

, 1863.

No.

1617

Amount

51.70

Settlement

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page

372

*M. J. Ballah*

Copies

No

J. W. Lowe  
Co. I.

13th Texas Cavalry  
Died 3rd June 1863  
Buried Special Manning  
-to- Clothing valued  
at \$48 turned over to  
Post at M - Cash  
\$57.70 -

Liquid

A. V. Miller

Surgeon in Charge  
Bell Hospital  
Rome Ga.

Texas

See Statement  
J. Caldwell Co. D.  
28th Ala.

Order

James



988

Lowe J. W.

No. 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Lowe, John

+

989

Lowery James L.

Co. C, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50284089	20
2	4160	21
3	4280	22
4	4348	23
5	4418	24
6	4484	25
7	4543	26
8	4617	27
9	4701	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
 Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate)

10 Cav. | Texas.

L  
J. L. Perry

Co. A } Capt. James H. Ruckel's Company,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Texas, Sept. 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled: Oct. 31, 1861.

When Texas

Where Austin, Texas

By whom J. L. Perry

Period 105

No. of miles to rendezvous 105

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: J. L. Perry

(Confederate.)  
10 Cav.

Texas.

L.

J. L. Laury  
Capt. Co. C., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for month to Aug 29, 1862

Enlisted:  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Quit, name  
M. L. Locke  
12 mos  
Sept 25 1861

J. A. Kimbrey  
July 25, 1862  
Present

Book mark:

H. A. Corby

L.

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. L. Lowery

Bnt. Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 16, 1862

Where

Flournoy

By whom

Col. M. F. Locke

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durkee

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

N. A. Royley

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

*J. J. Gentry*  
Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan* *Feb*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 16*, 186*1*

Where *Fort Taylor*

By whom *Col. M. G. Locke*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid: *Capt. W. G. Durbsee*

By whom *Capt. W. G. Durbsee*

To what time *Jan 1*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Bank mark:

*W. Gentry*

(Confederate.)

*L*

10 Cav. | Texas.

*J. L. Lowery*  
*Ortco, C*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 16*, 1861.

Where *Quitman Tex.*

By whom *M. J. Locke*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *A. G. Durkin*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent without  
leave since Apr. 15,  
1863*

Book mark:

*H. A. Royby*

(Confederate.)

*L*

10 Cav.

Texas.

*J. L. Loughery*  
Post Co, C., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 22*, 1861.

Where *Quitman*

By whom

*Col. Lee*

Period

*1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Durfee*

To what time

*Feb. 28*, 1862.

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks

*absent without leave*

Bank mark:

*H. A. Royles*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

L

10 Cav. | Texas.

J. J. [unclear]  
Det Co, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for July 1, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Sept. 11, 1861.

Where [unclear] Tex.

By whom Col. M. S. Lee

Period [unclear]

Last paid: [unclear]

By whom [unclear]

To what time [unclear], 1863

Present or absent [unclear]

Remarks [unclear] without  
leave

Bank mark: [unclear]  
W. F. [unclear] Copyist

(Confederate)

L. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. L. Lowery  
Priv. Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct . 1863.

**Enlisted:**

When Sept 16, 1863

Where Quitman Tex

By whom Col. M. F. Lock

Period 12 m

**Last paid:**

By whom A. G. Durkin

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks absent without leave

**Bank mark:**

H. A. Royley

*L* (Confederate)  
10 Cav. Texas.

*James L. Lowery*  
Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on a List  
of the organization named above.

List dated *Quitman Wood Co.*  
*Tex.* *Oct. 7*, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$*100<sup>00</sup>*; equipments, \$*20<sup>00</sup>*.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
†From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in May, 1908,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 734574.

Book mark:

*W. Fennel*

Copyright.

990

Lowry J. L.

Co. C, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lowery James L.

991

Lloyd James

Co.

10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lloyd James B

992

Lunsford J. H.

Co. I, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lunsford Jesse H.

99?  
+ Lumford John H.

Co. C, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

corporal | corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	50284131	20
2	4309	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

L<sub>o</sub>

10 Cav. | Texas.

John H. Luneyford  
1 Corp Co, C., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Dec 1, 1861.

Where Coffeerville

By whom M. F. Locke

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom J. A. Kimbrey

To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: appointed 1 corp  
May 8, 62

Check mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. A. Kimbrey



(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Burdett  
Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Enlisted:  
When Dec. 1, 1861.  
Where Coffeville Tex  
By whom Col. M. F. Locke  
Period 12 1110

Last paid:  
By whom A. G. Durkee  
To what time Aug. 31, 1862

'Present or absent'  
Remarks Discharged  
London Tex  
Nov. 15, 62

From Duplicate Roll

Book mark:

A. A. Royce Captain

#5 72

J. H. Linstond  
Co "C" 10th Sea  
Cory

Certificate of discharge  
due for discharge  
I. H. Linstond  
Richmond March 53  
Respectfully submitted to  
Col. of the 10th Sea  
of discharge. By Command  
of the Secretary

Received  
March 2/63.

Approved  
S. J. ...  
Respectfully submitted  
M. H. ...  
H. ...



Of W. Sunford a private of Copt M. B. Miquel co  
 of the Tenth Regiment of Texas Cavalry was  
 Enlisted by W. F. Brooke Col of the Tenth  
Reg of Texas Cavalry, at camp, Fort State of  
Texas & Cherrie one year he was born  
 in heret county in the State of Georgia is  
Twenty six years of age five feet nine inches  
high fair complexion blue eyes black hair  
 and by occupation when enlisted a farmer  
 during the last two months said soldier  
 has been unfit for duty by days

Motion London Texas  
 Date November the 7<sup>th</sup> 1861  
 approved  
W. F. Brooke  
 Col Tenth Reg

W. E. Miquel Capt  
 commanding co. of  
Tenth Reg - Texas Cavalry

I certify that I have carefully examined the said  
W. F. Sunford of Copt M. B. Miquel company and find  
 him in capable of performing the duties of a  
 soldier because of a fracture of the right knee  
 which has wholly disabled him for the last  
six months

W. S. Raymond, Surgeon  
Tenth Reg. Texas Cavalry

Voucher no. 09

Geo. H. Lunsford

Co. C 10 TEXAS Cav

NOTE.—When this certifier is transferred, it must be so the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer if practicable, or by some other responsible person well known to the Quartermaster of

I Certify that the within named John H. Lunsford  
a private of Captain W. G. McChes Company ( C ) of  
the Tenth Regiment of Texas Cavalry, born in Wood  
County in the State of Georgia, aged 26 years,  
5 feet, 9 inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes,  
black hair, and by occupation a farmer was enlisted by  
Adm. S. L. Cook at Coffeyville, Mo. on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of  
December, 1862, to serve one years, and is now entitled to dis-  
charge by reason of Disability

The said John H. Lunsford was last paid by Capt. A. G. Ducken  
to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August, 1862, and has pay due  
from that date to the present date. Nov 10<sup>th</sup> 1862

There is due to him nothing <sup>100</sup> Dollars traveling allowance,  
from \_\_\_\_\_, the place of discharge, to \_\_\_\_\_ the  
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him Two months ten days pay at \$24 per month  
He is indebted to the Confederate States Nothing <sup>100</sup> Dollars,  
on account of \_\_\_\_\_

Given in duplicate at Linden, Tenn., this 10<sup>th</sup> day of November 1862.  
W. G. McChes  
Capt - Commanding Company.

For pay from <u>31<sup>st</sup></u> of <u>August</u> , 1862, to <u>10<sup>th</sup></u> of <u>November</u> , 1862, being <u>21</u> months and <u>10</u> days, at <u>\$24</u> Dollars per month.	56 00
For pay for traveling from _____ to _____, being _____ miles, at ten cents per mile,	
Amount,	56 00
Deduct for Clothing overdrawn, <u>Nothing</u>	
Balance paid,	\$ 56 00

Received of Capt. A. G. Ducken of 9<sup>th</sup> C. S. Army, this 10<sup>th</sup>  
day of November, 1862, Fifty six Dollars  
and \_\_\_\_\_ cents, in full of the above account.

..... J. H. Lunsford  
WITNESS: A. S. Lee [SIGNED DUPLICATE]

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

994

+  
 Lunsford Jesse H.  
 Co. I, 10 Texas Cavalry.  
 (Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50287921	20
2	8000	21
3	8147	22
4	9478	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
 Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MADE \_\_\_\_\_

See also Douglas's Batty

L (Confederate.)  
10 Cav. Texas.

Jesse H. Lunsford  
Cpt. } Capt. Robert H. Martin's Co.,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Taos Tex  
Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where Taos Tex.

By whom Geo W. Chittamaj, C.S.A.

Period 12 mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$20 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

L (Confederate)  
10 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Lawrence  
Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Mch 1 to Aug. 31, 1862

Enlisted:  
When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Quintman  
By whom M. H. Moore  
Period 12 mo

Last paid:  
By whom J. A. Hinshaw  
To what time Oct. 14, 1861.

Present or absent absent  
Remarks

\* Name appears in Col  
of names present as J. H.  
Blanford.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd  
Coyte



(Confederate.)

*L* | 10 Cav. | Texas.

*J. H. Lunsford*

Co, *D*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 31 to Dec 31*, 186*7*.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transferred to Capt Douglas Battery Nov 1, 1867*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. A. Boyd*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

L | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Linceford

, Co. S, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at Little Rock Ark

Callaway

Copyist.

995

Lunsford J. L.

Co. C, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lunsford John L.

996  
Lyles A. J.

Co. K, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lyle A. J.

997  
Lyles B D

Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50283246	20
2	3328	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also Benjamin D. Lyle,  
2 Mo. Cav.

(Confederate)  
L | 10 Cav. | Texas.

John W. Wilson  
Age 20 years. } Capt. John W. Wilson's Company,  
Appears on } Locke's Regiment Volunteers.\*

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.  
Roll dated March 1861

Muster-in to date Sept 3, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled: Sept 25, 1861.

When at, 1861.

Where at, 1861.

By whom Geo. H. Patton Major

Period from 1861 to 1861

No. of miles to rendezvous 20

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regt. Great Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: L. Berria

(Confederate.)

L. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

B. L. ...  
Pvt. Co. 5, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for March to Aug 31, 1862.  
Dated Nov 6, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Fort Mansfield

By whom H. S. Locke

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:  
By whom H. S. Locke

To what time Oct 1, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: Imprisoned in Texas  
Dormer made guard  
Apr 1 62.

Bank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

L. Herrera

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 9<sup>th</sup> Cav | Tex

Beng Lyle  
P.M. Co. A 9 Regt. Tex Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Nov. 1, 1862.

To Dec. 31, 1862.

When paid Jan. 2, 1863.

By whom J. L. Calhoun

Amount \$24.00

Remarks:

fed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 54, page 234

W. H. Callins  
Copy



(CONFEDERATE.)

L 1 & Co. Tex.

Benj. H. Lyle  
Capt. 3rd, 9 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Breckinridge's Division Hospital No. 1,  
at Lauderdale Springs, Miss.,  
for to Aug. 31, 1863.  
not dated

Enlisted: Sept. 10, 1861.  
When Quitman, Tex.

Where Cal. Locke

By whom 3 yrs.

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When June 27, 1862.  
How employed Patient

Last paid Cap't Lyle  
By whom Nov. 10, 1862.  
To what time

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

Book mark

(646)

W. H. Moses

998

Lyles, G. W.

Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Lyles Washington

+ <sup>999</sup>  
Lyles J. M.

Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50283245	20
2	3352	21
3	3474	22
4	3562	23
5	3644	24
6	3724	25
7	3800	26
8	3872	27
9	3948	28
10	3997	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

Book NAME \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

L | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Lipes \*

Priv. { Capt. John W. Wilson's Company,  
Locke's Regiment Volunteers.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dec 20, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom J. M. Lipes

Period 1 month

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 200; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

L. Herrera

Copyist.

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

*S*

*Port*

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

**Enlisted:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Where \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Bank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Serrera*

*Coytes*

(Confederate.)

L | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

W. M. ...  
Co, ..., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31st to Dec 31st, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 1st, 1861

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

Last paid:

By whom ...

To what time ..., 186...

Present or absent ...

Remarks ...

Bank mark: ...

L. A. ...

(Confederate)

L. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1863.

Enlisted:

When 1863.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1863.

Present or absent.

Remarks:

Bank mark:

L. Herrera

(Confederate.)

L | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Col. [unclear]  
Co. [unclear], 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for [unclear], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [unclear], 1861.

Where [unclear].

By whom [unclear]

Period [unclear]

Last paid:

By whom [unclear]

To what time [unclear], 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks [unclear]

\* Name appears in  
column of names present

Bank mark:

L Herrera



(Confederate.)

L | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

[Handwritten Name]  
Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for [Handwritten Name], 1863.  
[Handwritten Name], 1863.

Enlisted:  
When [Handwritten Date], 1863.

Where [Handwritten Location].

By whom [Handwritten Name].

Period [Handwritten Dates].

Last paid:  
By whom [Handwritten Name].

To what time [Handwritten Date], 1863.

Present or absent [Handwritten Status].

Remarks: [Handwritten Notes]  
[Handwritten Notes]

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

L. Henry

(Confederate)

L. H. ... | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Co. ..., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July 1863, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ..., 186...

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

Last paid:

By whom ...

To what time ..., 1863.

Present or absent ...

Remarks:

Bank mark:

L. Herrera

(Confederate)

L | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

C. M. Lyles  
Co. 10, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 6. 1863, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 6. 1863, 1863.

Where Company 10, 10th Regt. Tex. Cav.

By whom C. M. Lyles

Period Sept. 6. 1863

Last paid:

By whom C. M. Lyles

To what time Sept. 6. 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Bank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

L. Herrera

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

*L*

*Co. 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186*6*,  
made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.  
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*\* Entry canceled*

Book mark:

*L. Herrera*

Copy

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

*L*

*J. Wilson* \*  
of Capt. John W. Wilson's Company  
of Cavalry (Wood County Rebels.)\*

Appears on a

List†

of the organization named above.

List dated *April 1864*  
*Co. 10th Cav. Tex.*, 1864.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regt.  
Texas Cavalry.  
†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
May, 1902) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant  
General of Texas. - R. & P. 72474.

Book mark:

*L. Wilson*

Copyist.

No. 410

*John G. ...*  
*Jan 10*, 1864

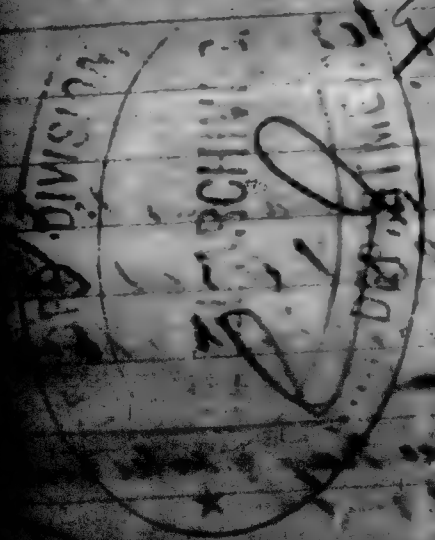
Finance Service.....

Purchase, Manufacture and Al-

teration of Small Arms.....

*500*

*200*



*See certificate*  
*for 1000*

*certificates that the amount*  
*of the purchase of small arms*  
*is as shown in the certificate*  
*attached*

Finance Department

Oct 20 1863

The Confederate States of America

To: *Jarrell Styles*

D.

DATE

PRICE

AMOUNT

REMARKS

May 1863 *one double barreled*

*25 00*

*turned over to Cra  
left behind at  
Carrington Hill*

APPROVED BY

*Grant*

Dollars

Cents

RECEIVED FROM

*The Ordnance Company*

Dollars and

Cents

in full of the above account.

*J. M. Lyles*  
*Comdr Cavalry*

✓ <sup>1000</sup>  
Lyles R. S.

Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50287378	20
2	7414	21
3	7507	22
4	7578	23
5	7640	24
6	7696	25
7	7745	26
8	7794	27
9	7835	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

See also



(Confederate)  
L 10 Cav. Texas.

R S Lyles  
Pt., { Capt. Anderson Whetstone's Co.,  
          { Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*  
Age 30 years.  
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.  
Roll dated Texas  
Muster-in to date Oct 31, 1861.  
Joined for duty and enrolled: Sept-25, 1861.

When Oct 31, 1861.  
Where Texas  
By whom Geo W Whittier Maj't S A  
Period 12 Months  
No. of miles to rendezvous 75

Valuation of horse, \$3000; equipments, \$2000

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 10th Regt  
1st Texas Cavalry.  
Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Alberty  
Copyist

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

L  
W J Lyles  
3 Lt-Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for Mar 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:  
When Sept 25, 1861

Where Quitman

By whom M J Locke

Period 12 mo

Last paid:  
By whom J A Minbray

To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks Elected 3 Lt  
May 8-1862

Bank mark:

Call Crosby  
Crosby

(Confederate.)

L | 10 Cav. | Texas.

R. S. Lyles  
Lt. Co. H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 1 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:  
When Sept 25, 1861  
Where Quitman  
By whom M. F. Locke  
Period 12 Months

Last paid:  
By whom A. G. Decker  
To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent on detached  
service Left Nov 15/62

\*Name of person in Colony  
Name present

Book mark:

Albany

(Confederate)

L | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

R. S. Lyles

1st Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1861.

Where

Quitman Tex

By whom

M. J. Locke

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

Alberty  
Coy. 1st

(Confederate.)

L | 10 Cav. | Texas.

R S Lyles

1 Lt Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept-16, 1861.

Where

Quitman Tex

By whom

M F Locke

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

A G burke

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Book mark:

Alberosby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 10 Cav. | Texas.

R S Lyles

1st Co, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Quitman Tex

By whom M F Locke

Period 12 1110

Last paid: A G Durkee

By whom Apr 30, 1863.

To what time Present

Present or absent

Remarks  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Bank mark:

Albrosby Captain

(Confederate)

L | 10 Cav. Texas.

R S Lyles  
1st Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Quitman Tex

By whom Col M F Locke

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:  
By whom A G Durkee

To what time 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Albrosby  
Constable

(Confederate.)

L

10 Cav.

Texas.

R S Lyles

1st Co. H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861

Where Quitman Tex

By whom M F Locke

Period 12 Mo

Last paid: A G Burke

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Wounded Sept 19 1863 Sent to Hospital

Book mark:

Albrosby

Copyright



(Confederate)

L

10 Cav. Texas.

R S Lyles<sup>x</sup>

1st, Co. H, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 5, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks Returned to duty Feb 21/64 from Wounded at Hospital

\*Sign roll as bound by

Book mark:

Alttervsky

(CONFEDERATE)

L

R. S. Lyles

1st. Lt. Co. E. 10th Tex. Regt.  
Dismted. Cavalry.

Appears on a

ROSTER

of Officers of Ector's Brigade.  
Roster dated near Brandon, Miss.,  
Oct. 23, 1863.

Date of appointment. Sept. 1., 1862.

Date of commission....., 186 .

Remarks:.....

54.  
9.

Clark

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 10 Cav. | Texas

R. S. Lyles

1st Lt. Co. H. 10th Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roster

of Commissioned Officers of Ector's Brigade.

Roster dated Camp near Tulealosa Ala

Apr. 28 1864.

Date of commission Sept 1, 1862.

Remarks:

Frank

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

TEXAS.

10 Cav.

R. S. Lyles

2nd Co. H. 10th Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

, 186

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 479

J. Bay

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

10

Tex.

R. S. Lyles

1st Lt. Co. H. 10th Texas Reg't

Appears on a Cav.

REPORT

of officers, absent without leave,  
in 2d Division, Smith's Corps, Maj.  
Gen. McCown.

Report dated Feb. 1, 1862.

Period of leave	60	days
Without leave	18	
When left command	Nov. 17,	1862.

Remarks:  
(See Lt. Col. Corps Card)

Box 50.  
No. 30

B. Weeks

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

L

R. S. Lyles,

1st Lt., Co. H, 10 Tex.

Appears on a

REPORT

of officers, absent without leave,  
at last muster in Polk's Corps, Army  
of Tennessee.

Report dated

Feb. 12,

, 186<sup>3</sup>.

Division McCown's,

Command 1st Brig.

Remarks: See Lt. Col. Earp.

Box 49

No. 8

Beaure.

Copyist

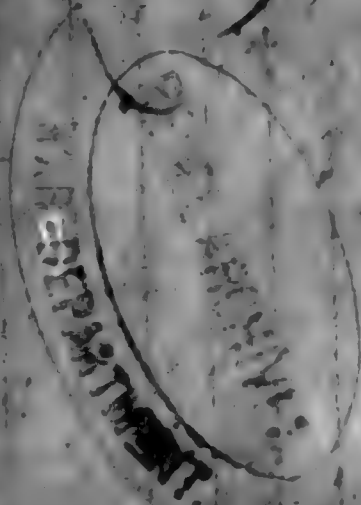






W. L. L. L.

10<sup>th</sup> B<sup>1010</sup>  
L<sup>459</sup>  
259



CO. H.  
10<sup>th</sup> Cav

Special Order } for the Texas Brig  
No 8. } Aug 8<sup>th</sup> 1864

First Lieut, R. S. Styles, Co  
10<sup>th</sup> Regt Texas Cavalry having been duly  
examined by Board of Examiners and  
found competent for promotion to the Captaincy  
of said Company to fill a vacancy occasioned  
by the death of W. D. Sumner is hereby  
ordered to duty as Captain of said  
Company to take rank from the (25)  
twenty-fifth day of September 1863. The  
date of said vacancy. He will immediately  
enter upon the discharge of said office  
and will be obeyed and respected  
Accordingly

By Order

Col. W. A. Gomez

Comd'g Brig

R. Goddard

Adj Genl

---

VOUCHER NO. 3. 59

---

Paid the..... day of.....

1863,.....

.....O. R.

From the..... day of.....

1863, to the..... day of..... 1863

---

Pay.....\$

Forage.....

---

Amount.....\$

---

W H, 10 Tex Car



Voucher no 87

22

1888

1888

1

6

1000

1000

No. 57—Officers' Pay Account.

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

*R. S. Lyles*

*D 11*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SER- VICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	FROM	TO	MONTHS.	DAYS.	DOLLARS.	CENTS.	DOLLARS.	CENTS.	
Pay— For myself, <i>1st Lt. Lyles</i>	<i>15<sup>th</sup> Dec. 1862</i>	<i>28<sup>th</sup> July 1863</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>\$250</i>	<i>00</i>	
For .... year's service,.....									
Forage for Horses,.....							<i>\$250</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing Account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses, were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a Commissioned Officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the CONFEDERATE STATES, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. St. J. M. Long*

*A. G. M.*, and to the *15<sup>th</sup>* day of *December* 186*2*  
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. A. G. M.* this *3<sup>rd</sup>*  
 day of *March* 186*2*, the sum of *Two hundred & fifty* Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said Account.

Pay..... *\$250.00*  
 To..... years' service,  
 Forage.....  
 Amount..... *\$250.00*

(Signed duplicate.)

*R. S. Lyles 1st Lt.*  
*Capt. St. J. M. Long*

Voucher No. 1124

Paid to *R. J. Lyles* day of *July* 1862

*1024* Car O.B.

From the *15* day of *Nov* 1862

To the *15* day of *Dec* 1862

Pay ..... \$ 100

Forage .....

Amount ..... \$ 100.

*Cal. Dr. Bank*  
*Chas. Drake*

*Handwritten notes and scribbles in the bottom left and center of the page.*

*Handwritten notes and scribbles in the bottom right of the page.*

Form No 3. - Officers Pay Account.

The Confederate States of America,

To *R. D. Lyles 1st Lieut.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of service charged.		Pay per month.		Amount.	Remarks.	
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.		Cts.
Page	<i>As 1st Lieut 15th Dec 1861</i>		<i>1</i>		<i>100.00</i>		<i>100.00</i>		<i>As 1st Lieut of Cavalry commencing as 1st Lt the 8th Nov 1862.</i>
For									
By									
Balance for									
							<i>100.00</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time therein charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for the said appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Maj. H. B. Clark, U.S. Army*

and to the *Fifteenth* day of *November* 186*2*.  
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. H. S. Maffrangale, U.S. Army*  
 this *twelfth* day of *February* 186*2*, the sum of *one hundred* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay ..... \$ *100-*  
 To ..... year's service .....  
 Forage .....  
 Amount ..... \$ *100-*

[Signed Duplicates.]

*R. D. Lyles 1st Lieut*  
*10th Texas Cavalry.*

*M*



VOUCHER No. 27.....

Paid the 10<sup>th</sup> day of June 1863

..... C. S.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of March 1863

To the 10<sup>th</sup> day of June 1863

Pay.....\$

Forage.....

Amount..\$

The Confederate States of America,

*P. S. Lyles 1st Lt.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	FROM	TO	MONTHS.	DAYS.	DOLLS.	CFNTS.	DOLLS.	CENTS.	
Pay—									
For myself <i>as 1st Lt.</i>	<i>March 1st</i>	<i>April 30th</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>00</i>	
For years service.....									
Forage for horses.....							\$		
								<i>200 00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mastered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

*A. J. Purke Capt + Capt. G. M.* and to the *1st* day of *March* 186*3*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *A. J. Purke Capt + Capt. G. M.* this *29th* day of *June* 186*3*, the sum of *Three Hundred* dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay.....  
Forage.....  
Amount....

(Signed Duplicates.)

*P. S. Lyles 1st Lt.*  
*1st Texas Cavalry.*

VOUCHER No. 57.

Paid \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

C.S.

From the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

To the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Pay, - - -

Forage, -

Amount, \$

10 Sep Cav.

59

The Confederate States of America,

To

*P. S. Lyles* *Dr.*  
(Haws & Deckerley, Printers, Knoxville.)

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY FOR <i>1 year's service</i>	<i>31<sup>st</sup> Aug. 1861</i>	<i>1<sup>st</sup> Nov. 1862</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>190.</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>225</i>		
Forage for Horses.							<i>00</i>		

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. G. G. Gurkin A. G. S. 1861*, and to the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *August*, 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Maj. W. B. Ector A. G. S. 1861* on the *16<sup>th</sup>* day of *November*, 1862, the sum of *Two Hundred & Twenty Five* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - \$ 225

Forage, - - -

Amount, \$ 225

(SHOWN DUPLICATED.)

*P. S. Lyles 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Co. 10<sup>th</sup> Texas*

Voucher No 32

Abstract to 3<sup>d</sup> Dec 1863

Excess 3 Sept 63

(1863)

9



+ 1001  
Lyles Washington

Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50283303	21
2	3426	22
3	3564	23
4	3646	24
5	3726	25
6	3802	26
7	3874	27
8	46139789	28
9	45759219	29
10	46528622	30
11	602257	31
12	45796205	32
13	918187	33
14	47255357	34
15	48998777	35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

L | 10 Cav. | Texas.

G. W. Lyles

3 Corp Co, B, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 11<sup>th</sup> to April 11<sup>th</sup>, 1862.  
Grand No. 11, 1862

Enlisted:

When March 11<sup>th</sup>, 1862

Where

Clarksville

By whom

W. H. ...

Period

Last paid:

By whom

W. H. ...

To what time

April 11<sup>th</sup>, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

W. H. ...  
Clarksville  
March 11<sup>th</sup> to April 11<sup>th</sup>

Bank mark:

L. Herrera



(Confederate.)

L.

10 Cav.

Texas.

Washington Lyles

Gov Co, B, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where Camp M. Knight

By whom Col. M. Locke

Period 3 months

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Wounded and  
taken prisoner  
at battle of ...

Name appears in Col. of  
name present

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

L. Herrera

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

*Company*  
Co., *10*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1863

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1863

Where *Camp*, 1863

By whom *John*

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom *John*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1863

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *a p*

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

L | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Washington Lyles  
Pvt Co. 13, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for March + April, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Jan., 1862.

Where Camp McQuight Tex

By whom W. L. Cook

Period 12

Last paid:  
By whom W. L. Cooke

To what time 31 Aug, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks 1 wounded and  
2 horses returned

Name does not appear  
in column of names  
present

Bank mark:

L. Wenera

Copy

(Confederate.)

*L*

**10 Cav. | Texas.**

*Washington Lykes.*  
*Privt* Co. *13*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

**Enlisted:**

When *7 Jan*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *W. W. Cook*

Period *3 months*

**Last paid:**

By whom *A. G. Durkee*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *W. W. Cook*  
*San Antonio, Tex.*

**Book mark:**

*L. Herrera*

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

*W. J. ...*

*Co.*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *...*, 1862.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1863.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(Confederate.)

*J*

10 Cav.

Texas.

*Washington*

*Put* Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Where *Washington*

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. H. ...*

To what time *Sept. 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Absent with*  
*out pay*

Book mark:

*J. Kerner.*

(Confederate.)

L. | 11 | War. | Tex.

*James M. ...*  
*...*

Appears as a signature to a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

paroled at Fort McHenry, Md., April 30, 1863.

Roll dated *not dated*

....., 186

Where captured *...*

When captured *...*, 1863.

Remarks: *...*  
*Jan 5, 1863*

*Name does not appear in column  
of signatures*

Roll bears the following indorsement:  
"Received, City Point, Va. May 22, 1863, from Capt. Geo. E. Mulford, Comdg. Flag of Truce, Three Hundred & forty-two Confederate prisoners of War paroled for exchange - J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. City Point."

Number of roll:

140; sheet 5

*J. H. Thompson*

(Confederate.)

L

10

1861

F. Tyler  
Palmer's 10 Reg Tex

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War.

Where taken Wentworth's Co.

When Jan 2, 1863.

Remarks: Sent to City Point  
April 27 1863

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1; page 245

W. H. Miller

(300)

Copyright



(Confederate.)

2

10

Texas

Washington Lytle  
Pvt Co. B 2 Regt Texas

Appears on a register of

**Prisoners of War,**

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

, 186 .

Where captured

Stone's River

By whom captured

When paroled

, 186 .

To what point forwarded

Louisville

Apr 26

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1: page 124  
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

JN Hammer

(Confederate.)

4

10

Texas

W. Lyles  
Pvt. Co Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,  
April 20, 1863. from Nashville, Tenn., peni-  
tentiary.

Roll dated Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,  
April 20, 1863.

Where captured *Memphisto*

When captured *June 12*, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

694

*W. S. Searcy*

Copyright.

(694)

(Confederate.)

L 1 10 Cav. Tex

Wash Lyles  
Capt. Co. B 10 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a roll of

**Prisoners of War**

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received April 20, 1863.

Where captured Murfreesboro Tenn

When captured Dec 31, 1862.

When discharged April 27, 1863.

Remarks, charges, &c.: Baltimore

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4; page 11

La Boyd

Copyd

(Confederate)

L

10

24

it Lyles  
Pr. 20310 reg. 2nd

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent April 27, 1863, from Military Prison, Louis-  
ville, Ky., to Baltimore, Md., en route for City  
Point, Va., for exchange.

Roll dated

not hand

, 186

Where captured

Richmond Va

When captured

Jan 2

, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

603; sheet

2

7 12 17 18

Copy

Confederate.

L 10 Tex.

M Lyle

Co. B. 10 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by Expeditionary Army, Jackson, Miss.,  
and sent to Snyder's Bluff, Miss., July 30, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. of the Tenn.,  
Vicksburg, Miss., July 31, 1863.

Where captured near Jackson

When captured July, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

808 sheet 7

(3000)

L. B. Murden  
Copyist.

*(Confederate)*  
*L 110 Dis Cont Tex*

*Washington Texas*  
*Pol. Co B 10<sup>th</sup> Dist mounted Co*

Appears on a semi-monthly  
**Report**

of the Provost Marshal, New Madrid, Mo., from  
February 15 to 29, 1864.

Report dated *Not dated*, 186 .

Date *Feb 17*, 186 .

Residence *Wood Co Texas*

When and by whom arrested *Voluntarily*

*Surrendered.*

Charged *Pol. Co B 10<sup>th</sup> Dist mounted Co*

Remarks: *Released upon taking Oath  
allegiance*

Number of roll:

*91 H. A. Newman*

(1864)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

10 Cav

Tex

Was. Lyles

Pvt Co. B. 10th Texas Regt

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in  
Maj. Gen. McCown's Division, A. T.,  
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-  
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville

April 20, 1863.

Remarks: Wounded through both thighs

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

M Caede

Copyist.

*Lyle Mack*  
*2nd US Cavalry*  
Confederate

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS

*9221507*  
*28871*  
*288307*



*S* | *Confed.* *Texas*  
*10*

*W. Lyles*

Rank, .....; Co., ..... *10* Reg't *Tex's*

Admitted *June*, 186*3*,

To Temporary Field Hospital,  
Murfreesboro, Tenn.

From .....

Diagnosis, *Thigh*

W'd at ..... Missile, ..... 18 ..

Treatm't. ....

Ret'd to duty ..... 18 ..

Transf'd to I. C. .... 18 ..

Transf'd to *G. H. June 22* 186*3*.

Furloughed ..... 18 ..

Deserted ..... 18 ..

Disch'd from service ..... 18 ..

Died ..... 18 ..

Re-adm'd from fu lo' or des'n ..... 18 ..

Remarks: *Confederate in charge*  
*of James' Post of the 41st*  
*Chil.*

*Serial* Reg. No. *66*; Hos. No. ....; Page *4*

*J. C. Douglas*

(U. S. 3-074)

Copyist.

90 | 10 | Tex.

Rank, *Pr*; Co. *B, 10* Reg't *Texas*  
Complaints *Int. Y. S. P. H. H. Hughes*

Admitted *Jan 21*, 18*63*,  
*U. S. A., Gen'l Hosp.*

To No. *4*  
*Nashville, Tenn.*

Ret'd to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_

Disch'd from service \_\_\_\_\_, 18*63*.

Sent to G. H. *Jan 29*, 18\_\_\_\_

On furlough \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_

Died \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Removal to private nurse*  
*Jan 24.*

*David C.*

Tenn. Reg. No. *54*; Hos. No. *1123*; Page *51*

*Myers*

Copied

S | 10 | Texas  
Nash Lyles

Rank, Priv; Co. B, 10 Reg't Texas

Complaint, US both thighs up part

Admitted Jan 21, 1863

To No. 4, U. S. A., Gen'l Hosp.  
Nashville, Tenn.

Ret'd to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Disch'd from service \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Sent to G. H. Jan 20, 1863

On furlough \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Removed to private house  
Jan 30

Mark C

Tenn. Reg. No. 89; Hos. No. \_\_\_\_\_; Page 54

B N Moore

Lyles, Washington  
Pot., Co. B 10 Reg't Tex

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Final Cards	Final Statements
Serial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Reports of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

Washington Cedar

B. 1840

## PRISONERS PAROLE

I, *Washington Sykes, Private*, of Company *B*  
*10<sup>th</sup> Texas* Regiment, of the so-called Confederate States Army;  
captured at the battle of Stones River, Tennessee, solemnly swear before Almighty God, the  
Sovereign Judge, that I will not bear arms against the United States Government, nor help,  
aid or assist either directly or indirectly, any person or persons in making war against the same,  
until regularly exchanged as a prisoner of war.

Subscribed and sworn to before me at Murfreesboro, Tenn.

January 5, 1863

*Washington Sykes,*

PROVOST MARSHAL

*14<sup>th</sup> Army Corps.*

1002

Lyles, J. M.

No. 10, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lyles, J. M.

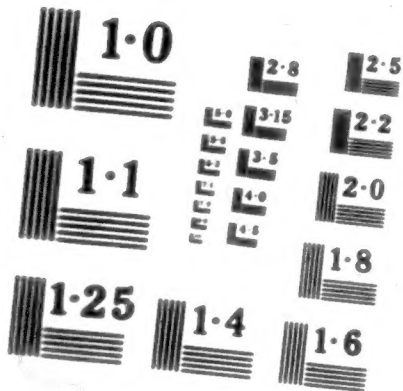
MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

63





NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

